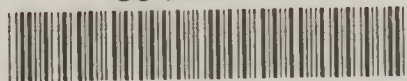


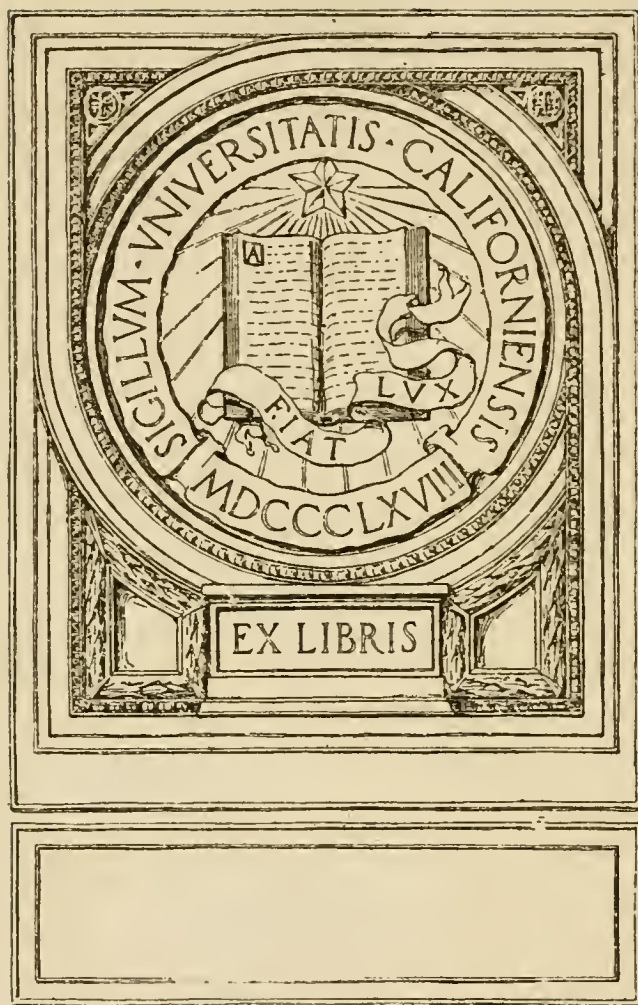
UC-NRLF



B 4 579 698

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

J. DUFF BROWN



SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

WITH TABLES, INDEXES, ETC., FOR THE
SUBDIVISION OF SUBJECTS

BY

JAMES DUFF BROWN

Author of

*"Manual of Library Economy"; "Library Classification and Cataloguing";
"Biographical Dictionary of Musicians"; "Characteristic Songs
and Dances of all Nations," etc., etc.*

SECOND EDITION, REVISED

LONDON

GRAFTON & CO., 69, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

1914.

7686
B37
1914

LIBRARY
SCHOOL

DEDICATED TO
THOMAS GREENWOOD,
LEADER OF THE MODERN LIBRARY MOVEMENT,
AS A TRIBUTE TO HIS GREAT AND USEFUL
EDUCATIONAL WORK.

TO THE
LIBRARY

Contents.

	PAGE
PREFACE	5
INTRODUCTION	7
I. PRELIMINARY	7
2. —	8
3. CONSTANT PLACE	9
4. CLASSIFICATION <i>versus</i> CATALOGUING	10
5. GENERAL PRINCIPLES	11
6. ORDER OF MAIN CLASSES	11
7. THE NOTATION	13
8. NATIONAL NUMBERS	13
9. NEW NUMBERS	14
10. SUBJECTS	15
11. CATEGORICAL TABLE	15
12. APPLICATION OF SYSTEM, GENERAL	17
13. — COMPOSITE BOOKS	18
14. — LOCALITY <i>versus</i> SUBJECT	18
15. — BY CLASSES, GENERAL	20
16. — — A, GENERALIA	20
17. — — B-D	21
18. — — ARCHITECTURE	22
19. — — MUSIC	22
20. — — POETRY and MUSIC	22
21. — — E-I	22
22. — — J-K	23
23. — — M	23
24. — — O-W	24
25. SPECIAL LOCAL COLLECTIONS	24

	PAGE
26. BIOGRAPHY	24
27. CRITICISM, ANA, ETC.	25
28. BIOGRAPHICAL NUMBERS FOR SUBDIVISIONAL PURPOSES ..	25
29. NUMBERING OF BOOKS	26
30. AUTHOR NUMBERS: BOOK LETTERINGS	26
31. — — — — — ACCESSION NUMBERS.. .. .	26
32. — — — — — BIOGRAPHICAL NUMBERS	27
33. — — — — — CUTTER MARKS	27
34. — — — — — MERRILL MARKS	27
35. — — — — — THREE-LETTER PLAN	28
36. TITLE OR BOOK NUMBERS	28
37. COPY NUMBERS	29
38. CHRONOLOGICAL NUMBERS	29
39. — — — — — BISCOE SYSTEM	29
40. — — — — — EXTENDED SYSTEM	29
41. JUVENILE BOOK MARKS	32
42. CONTROVERSIAL SUBJECT-MARKS	32
43. BOOK SIZES	32
44. THE INDEX (DESCRIPTION)	33
45. AIDS TO CLASSIFICATION	33
46. TABLE FOR ARRANGING AN AUTHOR'S WORKS	34
47. TABLE FOR ARRANGING A COUNTY	35
48. HINTS FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION	36
CATEGORICAL TABLES	39
— — — — — INDEX	49
TABLE OF MAIN CLASSES	61
SUMMARY TABLE OF MAIN CLASSES AND ABBREVIATED SYMBOLS ..	62
CLASSIFICATION TABLES	65
INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION TABLES	234

Preface.

THIS system of Classification has been compiled in response to a demand from many librarians in the United Kingdom for a greatly extended version of the *Adjustable Classification*, which was published in 1898. That system was not fully indexed, and its main classes and divisions are only worked out in detail here and there, to suit the needs of the smaller British municipal libraries. There was, in consequence, plenty of room for a much more elaborate and complete scheme, suited to the requirements of British libraries of all kinds and sizes, and this system of Subject Classification is the result. Its plan and method of application are set out so fully in the Introduction, that there is no need to explain here the principles of its construction or aim. The attempt to supply a complete classification of literature for libraries and general educational purposes could be justified on many grounds, but it will be sufficient to claim that a simple, fairly logical and practical method has long been wanted in British libraries.

My best thanks are due to various librarians, and others, who have aided me with suggestions and plied me with unstinted criticism. Without such help the work would be much more incomplete than it is, and I have, therefore, to express my gratitude for the stimulus and aid afforded in so many ways by numerous specialists in different departments of knowledge. In particular I owe very warm thanks to Mr. James D. Stewart, of the Islington Public Libraries, who aided in the laborious work of indexing the scheme, and by his practical acquaintance with other systems, and the work of applying strict classification to books, greatly lessened the drudgery of compilation. I am also indebted to Miss Alice Jones, of the Islington Public Libraries, for carefully reading the proofs. Notifications of errors and omissions will be thankfully received and acknowledged.

This second edition contains corrections of errors found in the original issue, and a few suggestions which have been made from time to time. The scheme has been received with more favour than its author expected, and more than a score of British libraries have adopted it in practice. Some

friendly criticism has been passed, but nothing of a very serious nature. The separation of the Arts and Sciences is still upheld by some of the critics, but as time goes on and it is found that theory and application are now being taught together, instead of being treated as different things, this kind of objection will gradually die out. Only one critic has objected to the categorical numbers, and several writers have pleaded the cause of a "relative" index, that is an index cluttered up with standpoints of every kind and form. This is an apparatus for cataloguing, not for classifying books, and it may be mentioned that every published index on this principle has been found imperfect, selective and confusing. These and some minor matters have been criticised, but, on the whole, very little of a destructive nature has appeared.

It has been tested in a number of libraries, and has been found most efficient and comprehensible by the general run of readers and the staffs of public libraries. All the alterations originally published in the *Library World*, 1909, have been carried into this edition, and the errors which have been noticed by different users have been corrected. Plenty of margin is allowed all through the scheme for differences of opinion as to the correct places of certain subjects, and no attempt is made, as in other schemes, to fetter the judgment of the users. After all, a classification scheme is just as susceptible of different interpretations as a piece of music, and it is hopeless for any one to try and force one hard and fast reading on all others. Perhaps it will be possible in the future to prepare an edition of this classification fitted with examples, and aids to interpretation, which will facilitate and simplify its application.

JAMES DUFF BROWN.

15, Canonbury Park South,
London, N.

NOTE.—The revision of this work for the present edition was completed by Mr. Brown shortly before his death. The task of seeing the volume through the press, therefore, has been comparatively easy, and the Publishers have taken every care to ensure accuracy. Miss Alice Jones has again been responsible for reading the proofs, and to her thanks are due.

Communications regarding the Classification and its use should be addressed to me, c/o the Publishers.

JAMES D. STEWART.

Introduction.

1. Some observations on the theory of Classification are perhaps necessary, before entering upon a detailed explanation of the method of applying this scheme to books or libraries.

For many hundreds of years it has been a pet exercise of philosophers and logicians to arrange the varied constituents of human knowledge according to some well-ordered plan, which would assemble in one place, and in immediate proximity to kindred topics, all the books or facts relating to a specific subject. Most of these plans have been discussed at great length ; some have been approved with reservations, and others condemned outright without reservation. Some of them are the work of great thinkers, and others the experiments of practical men of affairs, in quest of labour-saving devices to facilitate business. No single system of classification succeeds in just exactly suiting its user, or satisfying the demands of other classifiers, from which it may be judged that the whole subject is one of immense difficulty and complexity. To begin with, very few men of science or philosophical theorists can agree as to the exact order of progression to be observed in the arrangement of the main divisions of human knowledge. Each, according to his training or prepossessions, will seek to place his own pet subject of study in the forefront of the sequence, and let all subjects of less personal interest tail off into an indefinite perspective of diminishing value. Thus, the physical science specialist will argue that force and radiation are the genesis of all actions, thoughts or accomplishments, and will therefore plan his scheme of classification to show Physics occupying a leading or central position, from which will be dominated every other science or study. On the other hand, the historical classifier will show in his scheme that the physical sciences are a mere incident in the progress of the world from prehistoric to present times, and promptly relegate them to one of the many annexes of General History, as a useful but by no means indispensable collateral study. The metaphysician will claim pride of place for his special study, on the ground that Ideas precede either matter or record, and will then spread out the foundations of knowledge according to a radically different conception of their relative values and kinds. The sociologist will tell you that nothing in the whole course of human endeavour possessed the slightest significance till mankind became formed into society, with groups capable of discussing all kinds of phenomena, and so he will make every other subject a minor detail in the predominating sociological structure. But the jurist will tell you that such an order is erroneous, as nothing could be discussed, or even formulated, till the establishment of Law in all its varied intricacies. To this the theologian will retort that only Divine Law can be recognised as the foundation of human knowledge, and proceed to show that science, history, law, and art are but different manifestations of religious belief.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

The mathematician will tell you that everything in existence is but an expression of Number ; while the logician will claim that only reason and system can be properly taken as a basis for classification. As for the chemist —— ! Finally, the anthropologist will come along and sweep every one of the preceding claimants, and all others, into his capacious net, and calmly assert that his study is Man in all his aspects, and that every human science is, therefore, but a branch of Ethnology.

2. The result of these many claims to sovereignty, preferred on behalf of such a number of important sciences, is that Classification has become a mere battlefield for theorists, from which nothing of a very definite or permanent kind has emerged. Systems of classification to suit every theory have been devised, and, in addition, schemes have been prepared in which attempts have been made to meet the needs of every specialist, by endeavouring to gather at one place everything relating to his special subject. The result is that the special schemes based on particular theories, or which treat some select science as paramount, fail because of their limitations outside the favoured field ; while the universal schemes, which try to specialize for everybody, fail because they are swollen by endless and needless repetitions, and then do not meet the minor needs of the specialist.

It is inevitable that these failures should result from any attempt to classify human knowledge from particular standpoints. The departments of human knowledge are so numerous, their intersections so great, their changes so frequent, and their variety so confusing, that it is impossible to show that they proceed from one source or germ, or that they can be arranged so that each enquirer will find the complete literature of his special subject at one fixed place. Subjects overlap and qualify each other in every conceivable manner, and they are further complicated by considerations of literary form and the points of view from which they may be studied. Every subject is capable of being treated from a large number of standpoints, and each of these may be the centre of an enormous literature, and form an important study. To illustrate this, I shall assume that there are some thousands of books existing, which have for their theme the Rose in every conceivable aspect. This subject may be considered from any of the following standpoints :—

Biological, Botanical, Horticultural, Historical, Geographical, Ethical, Decorative, Legal, Emblematical, Bibliographical, Poetical, Musical, Sociological, and so on, to any extent.

Works about the Rose may assume the form of Dictionaries, Periodicals, Societies, Catalogues, and so forth ; while it may also be considered in reference to Costume, Perfumery, Therapeutics, and similar subjects. Now, it is quite evident that, while there would be enormous practical convenience to the Rose student in having all his material gathered together at one place, so that the literature of the subject would appear in a sequence of forms, categories and standpoints, the same advantage would not be gained by the perfumer, gardener, botanist or bibliographer, who wanted to find all his material assembled at one place. The problem to be solved becomes, therefore—Is it better to assemble at a specific place, or at a more general place, the literature of a concrete subject ? To show it more graphically, let me take the case of a work entitled *Bibliography*

INTRODUCTION.

of the *Rose* and show the aspect of the problem when displayed in tabular form under general and more local heads :—

GENERAL SYSTEM.		LOCAL SYSTEM.	
M760	Bibliography, General.	E600	Rose, General
M760.2	— Encyclopædias	E600.1	— Bibliography
M760.7	— Periodicals	E600.2	— Encyclopædias
M760.10	— Histories	E600.7	— Periodicals
	Special subjects—	E600.10	— History
M760.183	Architecture		
M760.371	Biology		
M760.441	Botany		
M760E570	Rosales		
M760E600	Rose		

It certainly appears that the balance of advantage lies with the assignment of the subject to a local head in this particular instance, but it would, in the case of a collection of books, deprive the bibliographer of part of his material. On the other hand, it must be argued that if the bibliographer is able to have all the general and abstract bibliographical works gathered at one place, it will just be as convenient for him to go elsewhere for the special literature of subjects not of themselves bibliographical. It is further to be considered to whom such a book as *The Bibliography of the Rose* would most appeal, and here there can be no disputing the fact that the rose lover would be in an enormous majority. For this reason, and it has a wide general application, I incline to think that, in book classification, the constant or concrete subject should be preferred to the more general standpoint or occasional subject. The topic *Rose* is concrete; that of *Bibliography* is standpoint, and should remain subordinate whenever possible in Classification. But this does not prevent anyone who prefers to use a general head from doing so, as it is only necessary in such a case to apply the general number and qualify or subdivide by the categorical tables, or by combining specific numbers from the classification tables.

3. Constant Place.—In assigning places for a large number of books or topics, there is often a choice offered between two or more enquirers or specialists, and it lies with the classifier to decide which of these has the strongest claim. In general libraries the difficulty can be overcome in many cases by determining how far the subject has constant or only occasional interest for the enquirer. In the case of a book entitled *British Library Law*, the question would arise as to whom such a work would be most constantly useful. As the librarian is daily engaged in applying the law which regulates his work and defines some of his powers, it is perfectly clear that to him, rather than to a lawyer, the book is constantly useful. A lawyer may never have occasion to refer to *Library Law* in the whole course of his professional career, or may only do so on a few special occasions, consequently the librarian must, in this case, have the preference. Again, a book entitled *Library Architecture* is exactly in the same position. It may never be required by an architect, but is almost inevitably required for constant reference by a librarian, and its place is, therefore, with other books on librarianship. Buildings are designed

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

to meet certain requirements and to perform certain work. An architect simply follows out certain instructions and carries out merely temporary duties in devising a building according to certain recognised principles of construction. He does not originate the purpose or main arrangements of the building, nor has he to work it as a machine afterwards. All this is done by a different kind of specialist, who only employs the architect as an occasional aid. Such special works as books on the architecture of libraries, churches, slaughter-houses, barracks, hospitals, baths, etc., have, therefore, no special right to be arbitrarily placed under the general class of architecture, but should be put with their actual subjects, where they would be in comparatively constant demand, and close to all relative aspects of this topic. These are strong reasons why, in general libraries, only general and intimately germane subjects should be made the essential divisions of a main class. Subjects which are not general, but feed a more constant demand, should appear as divisions or subdivisions, or categories of the classes to which they are constantly germane. It would be possible to give many other examples to prove the utility of this rule of preferring a constant to an occasional standpoint for classifying, but it is hardly necessary, as no one can doubt its immense value in the classification of general libraries. With special collections it would, in some cases, be difficult, as in such libraries the necessity for specialisation is more urgent, and many instances will occur of books offering a choice of subjects which may seem of equal rather than of constant or occasional importance. In such cases the classifier must consider the special needs of his collection, and assign places accordingly.

4. Classification versus Cataloguing.—One of the principal causes of confusion in the classification of knowledge, as contained in books, is the failure to distinguish between classification and cataloguing. Classification may be defined as the art of placing one copy of a book in that part of a library where all similar books on the same subject are kept. It is physically impossible to make the same copy of one book act as a cross-reference from a standpoint to a concrete subject, or *vice versa*, because it can only occupy one place at a time, and no one would dream of using ten, twenty or one hundred copies of the same book in order to place one at every subsidiary subject of which it treated. The problem of classification is thus complicated by the physical necessity, imposed by the form of books, of choosing only one place in which to class a given book; and, naturally, it is to be supposed that the place chosen will be the most useful, or one most likely to be resorted to by the largest number of enquirers. With cataloguing there is no such physical difficulty. The entry of a book can be multiplied to almost any extent; a book can be shown under every imaginable subject; cross-references of all kinds can be easily made; and no question can arise of increasing the number of books or the size of the library. It is largely due to a misunderstanding of the fact that a catalogue is to a great extent but an index to a scheme of classification, that so many persons obtain the idea that books in an actual arrangement on the shelves should appear at every possible class, phase, form or subdivision. It is very important that this fact should be borne in mind in every question relating to exact classification, because no scheme, however detailed, can be made to serve the purpose of a catalogue in all

INTRODUCTION.

that relates to repeated entries, cross-references, and the assembling at various heads of the whole literature of a topic, whether contained in special or in composite and encyclopædic works.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

5. General Principles.—Like every other system of exact classification, this one is arranged, as regards its main divisions, in a logical order, or at any rate, according to a progression for which reasons, weak or strong, can be advanced. Its basis is a recognition of the fact that every science and art springs from some definite source, and need not, therefore, be arbitrarily grouped in alphabetical, chronological or purely artificial divisions, because tradition or custom has apparently sanctioned such a usage. The divisions seen in most classifications in vogue—Fine Arts, Useful Arts and Science, are examples of the arbitrary separation of closely related subjects, which in the past have become conventional, and it may seem heretical even at this late time to propose a more intimate union between exact and applied science. Nevertheless, this is what has been attempted here, and those who use the scheme will find many departures from established convention which may at first sight appear a little drastic. The alliance of Architecture and Building, Acoustics and Music, Physical Electricity and Electrical Engineering, and other groupings of a similar kind are departures from the convention that there exists a clear difference between theory and practice, pure and applied science, and so on, which renders their amalgamation undesirable. The old distinction between theoretical and applied science is gradually disappearing from all modern text-books, and it is obvious that, as the systematisation of science and its teaching improve, the separation between physical basis and practical application, hitherto maintained, will no longer be insisted upon. In this scheme of Subject Classification every class is arranged in a systematic order of scientific progression, as far as it seemed possible to maintain it ; while applications directly derived from a science or other theoretical base, have been placed with that science or base. Composite applications of theory have been placed with the nearest related group which would take them without strain, and, as a general rule, all through the classification the endeavour has been to maintain a scheme of one subject, one place.

6. The Order of the Main Classes.—The reasons which determined the adoption of a certain sequence of classes in this system may be briefly set forth here, instead of any argument or attempt to justify the order. The battle which has raged, and is still raging, among scientists, as to the best and most desirable order in which to arrange the great branches of human knowledge in order to produce a “ hierarchy,” must deter a non-scientific classifier from arguing on such a complicated and difficult topic. It will, therefore, suffice, if I briefly describe the main classes in their order and give reasons why they were assigned to the places they occupy.

A GENERALIA.—The divisions of this main class comprise most of the rules, methods and factors which are of general application, and which qualify or pervade every branch of science, industry or human study. They are universal and pervasive, and cannot be logically assigned to any other single main class as peculiar or germane to it.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

- B-C-D PHYSICAL SCIENCES.**—Matter, force, motion and their applications are assumed to precede life and mind, and for that reason the material side of science, with its applications, has been selected as a foundation main class on which to construct the system.
- E-F BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.**—Life and its forms, arising out of matter, occupy the second place among the main classes, and here are put general biological theories and facts, followed by plant and animal life, each in an ascending order from low to high forms of organization.
- G-H ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.**—Human life, its varieties, physical history, disorders and recreations, follows naturally as a higher development of plant and animal life, and completes the biological chain.
- I ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND DOMESTIC ARTS.**—The applications of plant and animal life to human needs are placed midway between the physical and mental attributes of man as indicating the primitive exercise of mind, and to assemble in one sequence the chief biological subjects. As a matter of practical convenience, rather than logical necessity, it was thought better to keep composite subjects like Agriculture, Clothing, Foods, etc.—involving questions of origin, use and manufacture—all in one place, close to the main classes from which they are derived, rather than to distribute them more closely at Botany or Zoology.
- J-K PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.**—Mental attributes, order and beliefs of human life, following naturally from its physical basis, and primitive manifestation in the instinct of procuring food and clothing.
- L SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.**—Social order and laws of human life. Placed here because, although society or family and other tribal organizations may have preceded religion, mind, as embodied in philosophy, must have preceded both.
- M LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**—Communication and recording in human life. The spoken, written and printed word, which grew as a necessity out of the primitive operations of mind. It was not possible to find room for the pictorial side of things here, hence its transference to Generalia.
- N LITERARY FORMS.**—The products of communication and recording in human life in their more imaginative forms; placed here on the ground that fable probably preceded more formal history.
- O-X HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.**—The actions, records and description of human life and its dwelling place. Arranged in this order and at this place because of their intimate connection. Geography, although logically related to Physiography, and Biography to Ethnology, are, nevertheless, as a matter of practical utility, and because of the literature actually existing, more naturally grouped here than separated.

INTRODUCTION.

The order of the classes may, therefore, be briefly described as expressing :—

1. Matter.
2. Life.
3. Mind.
4. Record.

7. The Notation.—After many attempts to secure extreme simplicity in the Notation to be used for the purpose of briefly indicating subjects and groups of subjects, it was found that very short numbers or symbols were impossible in cases of complex topics. As regards the numbering of books, for example, there are many cases in which it is necessary not only to distinguish between a main class and its divisions and subdivisions, but also to indicate locality, form, differences of authorship, of title, of work and even of edition and copy of work. For these reasons it was thought desirable to construct the Notation on the widest possible base, assigning letters of the alphabet to the main classes in convenient groups, and giving numbers to every subject which was thought to possess a large literature. Thus, instead of crowding the Physical Sciences at one letter like B, they have been much more conveniently spread over B, C, D, with the result that important subjects like Railways and Shipbuilding are not mingled together at one number which must be especially subdivided, but have seventy numbers allotted to them, and each number can be subdivided to any required degree by means of a separate table of forms and categories. Thus is produced a sequence of main classes, divisions and subdivisions, which are differentiated as far as possible by means of letters, figures, indentations, and varieties of type. The advantage of this plan may be shown by an example from the tables :—

U900	London
U901	North of the Thames
U902	West London
U903	Hammersmith
U908	Westminster
U911	Westminster Abbey

Here is clearly shown London in bold type ; then the whole Metropolitan area north of the Thames as a division ; then the area known for administrative purposes as West London ; next the separate boroughs in West London ; and finally, an important historical subject in the city of Westminster as subdivisions. Each of those topics is expressed by a simple symbol, consisting of a letter and three figures, and again each of the subjects can be subdivided by means of the form and categorical tables, without in any way interfering with the numbers of the main tables. All numbers which express classes, divisions or subdivisions are, therefore, the same, the only difference being that subordinate topics or subdivisions are shown by means of indentations. It is thus easy to take any number, whether it represents a subdivision or main division of a topic, and qualify it by various methods.

8. National Numbers.—In using national symbols to qualify a topic, it is necessary only to use the class letter and first figure of the place, and to add to the topic number in order to show subject and locality. Thus,

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

a general work on Freemasonry in Russia would be marked L185So, instead of L185-S000 or L185.S000. There is no need to divide the topic from the place number by means of dots or dashes, and all through it must be understood that the principal countries are to be expressed by letter and first figure of number only, as shown on the Summary Tables. In the case of extremely minute subdivision it may be necessary to closely localize a topic, say such as Freemasonry in Texas, in which case the number, for clearness, should be L185W328, and not L185W1, which would express the United States and not Texas. None of the National or Race names appear in the Categorical Tables, and it is, therefore, necessary to take them from the full Classification Tables. It is sometimes necessary to qualify a topic by a race or language number instead of a national one, and it is then best to use the whole of the language mark, thus :—

Pali Freemasonry L185M260.

Such subdivisions are, however, rarely required, and it is best under every circumstance to use the geographical rather than the linguistic national numbers.

9. New or Intercalated Numbers.—If any new or other subject is found unrepresented in the tables, either as a general covering head, or special topic, a place for it can be made at any point by treating the existing numbers as decimals, and adding the units from 0 to 9 as found necessary. Thus, suppose places are specially wanted for bodies named Christadelphians, Christian Strugglers, Christian Travellers, Christian Worshipers, and it is necessary to insert them between K951 and K952, they can be added thus :—

K951	Catholic Apostolic Church
K9510	Christadelphians
K9511	Christian Strugglers
K9512	Christian Travellers
K9513	Christian Worshipers
K952	Christian Endeavour Society.

Or, if other intercalations are probable, the odd numbers should be used, so as to still leave room on each side of numbers :—

K951	Catholic Apostolic Church
9510	Blank
K9511	Christadelphians
9512	Blank
K9513	Christian Strugglers
9514	Blank
	etc.

By this means ten entirely new places can be found between every existing number, apart from the large number of spaces already purposely left blank all through the classification. Of these there are about 10,000, making with the 14,000 extra places now provided, a total of 24,000. But there is no reason apart from a long symbol, why five figures should not be used in the main number, if thought desirable, or why, indeed, the additions to the decimal main numbers should not run on to 100 or even 1000 places. But it seems extremely unlikely that, even in the very largest

INTRODUCTION.

universal library, such a profuse numbering power would ever be required. But if so, the numbers would assume the following proportions:—

TWO FIGURE ADDITIONS.

K951
K95100
K95101
K95102
K952
K95200
K95299
K953

THREE FIGURE ADDITIONS.

K951
K951000
K951001
K951002
K952
K952000
K952999
K953

In all cases added figures must be used without the decimal point [K95100], as the point is used for distinguishing the categorical numbers. An interleaved copy of the classification is necessary in cases where additions are made, as new subjects should be written both in the Tables and Index.

10. Subjects which are not provided with a special number can either be placed under the nearest general head which will contain them, or they can have new places assigned by means of the intercalated numbers, as shown above.—It is, of course, absolutely impossible to make places for every subject which has existed, or still exists, to originate books, and it follows that some kind of inclusive head must be used instead. For example, take a French department, an English county, or a Russian government from the tables, and it will be found that hundreds of places are omitted. Numbers have only been given to capitals, county towns, cathedral cities, and in the United Kingdom to county and municipal boroughs, and in Scotland to Royal burghs. Beyond these there are numerous towns, districts, parishes, villages and other areas of historical interest, which could not receive numbers without swelling the tables and index to an enormous extent. So it is with every science, art or department; many minor subdivisions have been omitted. Take the case of U760 Hertfordshire, for example. Places are found for the county, the county town, Hemel Hempstead, and the cathedral town of St. Albans. But Bishop's Stortford, Hatfield, Ware, Hitchin, Watford, Hoddesdon, Knebworth, Rickmansworth, Berkhamstead, Stevenage, Cheshunt, and many other places are omitted, notwithstanding the literature which exists about some of them. What must be done in cases like this is to **number the book with the county number, and distinguish it from the general county books by adding the mark .02**, to indicate that it is subject to re-arrangement. Hatfield thus becomes U760.02. Another plan is to interpolate fresh numbers, as shown in Section 47, in which case Hatfield might be U7625. As regards very large local collections, it is best to use the marks provided in Section 47. All other classes must be treated in a similar manner.

11. The Categorical Table.—In the absence of a more expressive portmanteau word, "categorical" is used to denote a table of forms, phases, standpoints, qualifications, etc., which apply more or less to every subject or subdivision of a subject. It was thought unwise to load the Classification Tables themselves with repetitions of such categories, or

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

to provide numbers for the same forms and phases over and over again in a manner like the following :—

U900	London	
U901	—	Societies
U902	—	Periodicals
U903	—	Bibliography
U904	London, North of Thames	
U905	—	Societies
U906	—	Periodicals
U907	—	Bibliography
U908	—	History

and so on.

The effect of this would have been to extend the tables to at least one million places, without any advantage. It was therefore determined to relegate the whole of those form and other qualifications to a separate table, and to use its numbers for the subdivision of any topic as required. A complete list of such qualifying factors was therefore drawn up and separately indexed, and each category or subdivisional word was numbered after a point, so that a distinction should be made between any main number, original or additional, and the number which qualified it. Thus London in General, as a subject, preserves its own letter and number—U900, and it is subdivided by means of the categorical numbers in this manner :—

U900	London, General	
U900.1	—	Bibliography
U900.2	—	Dictionaries
U900.6	—	Societies
U900.7	—	Periodicals
U900.8	—	Collections
U900.10	—	History

Applied to a subject like Botany, the following subdivisions are obtained :—

E100	Botany, General	
E100.1	—	Bibliography
E100.2	—	Dictionaries
E100.3	—	Systematic Text-books
E100.4	—	Popular Text-books
E100.5	—	Philosophy and Theories
E100.6	—	Societies
E100.7	—	Periodicals
E100.10	—	History
E100.32	—	Archæology
E100.56	—	Exhibitions
E100.57	—	Museums
E100.59	—	Pictorial Side
E100.66	—	Methods of Teaching
E100.70	—	Methods of Study
E100.71	—	Schools
E100.89	—	Classification

Etc., etc.

INTRODUCTION.

Similarly, when applied to a subdivision of Botany, the same method is adopted of adding numbers from the Categorical Tables, as :—

E427	Orchids,	General
E427.1	—	Bibliography
E427.3	—	Text-books, Systematic
E427.4	—	— Popular
E427.6	—	Societies
E427.7	—	Periodicals
E427.10	—	History
E427.56	—	Exhibitions

Whatever subject or sub-division may be divided up in this way, the result is always the same, .1 is always Bibliography, .10 always History, and .89 always Classification, and when any number comes after a point, it is clearly a sub-divisional one, taken from the arbitrary Categorical Tables. A large number of the items in these Tables will not apply all round, and in the case of forms, standpoints and other categories affecting Biology, Churches, Languages, etc., it will be found that many names are introduced which will only apply to such subjects. For instance, in the case of a collection of books on the English or any other language, the subdivision would be effected by means of the Categorical Tables, as follows :—

M520	English Language, General.
M520.1	— Bibliography
M520.2	— Dictionaries (subjects, not words)
M520.10	— History
M520.873	— Abbreviations
M520.875	— Pronunciation
M520.877	— Grammar
M520.897	— Lexicons (Dictionaries), Words
M520.900	— Dialects
	Etc.

Other examples will be given when the application of the Classification is explained class by class, so that it is needless to multiply cases here. Enough has been described to make it clear how this separate table of categories can be applied to the subjects of the main classification.

12. Application of the System : General.—The fundamental idea of this scheme of Classification is that of assembling everything relating to a topic at *one* constant or unmistakeable place. As already explained, this is effected by providing a certain order of classes, in logical order, with divisions and subdivisions ; means of intercalating new subjects ; and a method of subdividing subjects into forms and other categories by means of a separate table of numbers.

All through this scheme an effort has been made to place each subject as near as possible to the science on which it is based. Where a subject assumes great complexity because of the number of sciences which enter into it, an endeavour has been made to place it in juxtaposition to the predominant science on which it is chiefly based. Agriculture is, therefore, put after Botany and Zoology ; the mechanical side of the subject being considered subordinate. There are other cases of an apparent divorce

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

between allied topics, but many of the most closely related subjects are connected by means of cross-references, so that a certain amount of inter-relationship is shown.

Practical use has been considered all through the scheme, and it has been sought to obtain this by dispensing with conventions, distinctions and groupings, which are arbitrary rather than scientific. Classes like Literature, Useful Arts, Fine Arts, Extractive Arts, Mechanic Arts, etc., are examples of arbitrary or standpoint groupings which have been avoided, and as far as possible, unreal distinctions, such as those between Architecture and Building, Costume and Dress, Numismatics and Currency, have been ignored. The tendency in many classification schemes is to consider the archæology of a subject as a new science, and thus it has become a convention in many quarters that knowledge must be regulated by museum standards. It is this convention more than anything else which is responsible for the current belief that there can be no relationship between old coins and new; armour and the art of war; gems and mineralogy; harpsichords and music, and so on, *ad infinitum*. The collector has, by persistent work in special grooves, succeeded in establishing the idea that mere separation in time is sufficient to destroy any close relationship between identical things. It will be found that any kind of sentimental regard for conventional grouping is given but a small place in this scheme, not only because it is unscientific, but necessity makes it imperative in a classification, that only one place shall exist for one subject. With these remarks on ".5 theory," the consideration of some general applications of this particular scheme may be entered upon.

13. Composite Books or Subjects.—Books on more than one subject are to be placed at that first named on the title-page, unless it is ascertained that the predominant place is occupied by another subject. In many cases special numbers are provided for composite books on subjects like Electricity and Magnetism, Orkney and Shetland, and so forth, but it was not possible to find places for the many possible combinations of subjects.

Composite books should be marked in such a manner as to indicate clearly that they are on more than one subject. For example, a book entitled *Heat and Sound* might be marked C200+300, and one on Logic and Rhetoric A300+M170. The most convenient place for such composites would be at the end of the subject, and, of course, the catalogue would have to indicate the existence of the second or third subjects. It is not advisable to go beyond combinations of three in marking. Should a book treat of three or more subjects in the same class, it is best to place it at the general head; as, for example, a book on *Light, Sound and Heat* at Physics. Occasionally books are met with which, without being encyclopædic, nevertheless treat of three, four or more remotely related subjects. In such cases it is best to classify them according to the predominant subject matter.

14. Locality versus Subject.—This is one of the most difficult problems connected with classification, because it is just as easy and useful to give a subject its subject-number and subdivide by national numbers, as to give it a place-number and divide by the subjects. The difficulty is more especially prominent in such subjects as local archæology, architecture,

INTRODUCTION.

ecclesiology, flora, fauna, etc., and the temptation to select locality in preference to real subject-matter is often irresistible. A *History of York Minster* may be put under Cathedrals, Architecture or York, and doubtless other heads in any classification, and the question which must decide its ultimate placing is "Where will it be most constantly useful?" The majority of persons, other than specialists, would say York, and undoubtedly the local attraction seems enormous in this particular case. Grant's *Edinburgh Castle* might be numbered B972V331 at "Fortifications," subdivision "Castles," where it would be lost to the person interested in Edinburgh and absolutely useless to the soldier. The majority of classifiers would doubtless number it V331.225; and it is difficult to understand how works on castles, abbeys, churches, streets, etc., can be appropriately or conveniently classed on their purely physical or art sides, when their whole scope and interest is historical, archæological and local in nine cases out of ten. This holds good in the case of nearly all local monuments, landmarks and buildings, and for that reason it is one of the rules of this classification scheme that **local numbers should be given to the following subjects** :—

- Local Ecclesiastical Buildings, Abbeys, etc.
- Churches and Chapels
- Cathedrals
- Palaces
- Mansions
- Castles
- Streets
- Monuments (other than Statues)

This rule applies in every case, and includes architectural books, pure and simple, diocesan or other histories, and generally any aspect or phase of the subject. In several cases throughout this scheme, as at London and Paris, this local treatment has been adopted in the tables by assigning special numbers to local buildings, etc., of great renown.

In all other cases the subject number must be used with local or other qualifications as may be necessary, thus :—

The Flora of Surrey	E172U830
The Geology of Arran	D398V222
Freemasonry in Russia	L185So
Cathedrals of the World	J851
— of France	J851Ro

It will be seen that castles, cathedrals, etc., *in general*, are placed with the subject instead of at locality, and for this variation it is only necessary to point out that local interest evaporates in proportion to anything becoming universal, and that the most constantly useful place for general works on buildings will be at the subjects with which they are associated. This might not seem to apply to works like local floras and so forth, but, as a matter of fact, books on local botany, geology, zoology, etc., are really text-books for a whole science, and have no interest for merely local purposes. From these rules special local collections must, of course, be excepted, and in cases where it is necessary, the local number,

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

subdivided by the categorical tables, and such other extra numbers as may be added, will be found to answer every purpose. *See* Section 47.

The limitation adopted for local books will be found quite workable and practical in actual use, and it might be pointed out that in all necessary cases the catalogue will index under any heading what must be omitted by the classification. It is hardly necessary to point out that most subjects have a national or local character, and that a classification on such lines is quite practicable, though it would be almost useless, save as regards such subjects as are especially assigned to locality above.

15. Application of the System by Classes.—In using this scheme of classification one rule must always be observed in applying numbers to books, and that is, **the number of a subject in the Index is the number to be given to a book whose subject has been definitely ascertained.** Whatever categorical or other numbers may afterwards be applied, the *one* place number is the Index number, unless, on turning it up, there appears to be a comprehensive entry including many numbers, in which case the Tables themselves must be consulted. Thus, the number of Coffee in the Index is E917, and at this place must be collected *everything* relating to coffee, regardless of standpoint, form or other qualification. E917 may be qualified in the usual way by means of the Categorical Tables, but it must not be put under such headings as Tropical Agriculture, Beverages, Crops, Foods, Drugs, Ethics, Bibliography, Customs, or any other general head. In cases where inclusive numbers are given in the index, like Crops, 1013-31, it is necessary to consult the entry in the Classification Tables in order to ascertain the range of the subject.

With these general remarks, the application of the system to individual classes may now be considered.

RULES FOR SPECIAL CLASSES.

16. A Generalia.—Numbers A000 to A070 are for universal works only, general cyclopædias, periodicals, museums, collections, etc. A003 is a place for uniformly edited and bound editions of the collected works of authors like Goethe, Scott, Carlyle, De Quincey, Hugo, Voltaire and other miscellaneous writers, whose works it may be undesirable to distribute. A002 is intended for libraries of general writers, and A001 for all kinds of general collections other than those on special subjects. *See also* Section 46.

It must always be remembered that every division in this classification is a general one to begin with, and that special applications must go with the specific subject, to which the categorical number can be added. Thus:—

A320 is Classification in general; but Zoological Classification would be F000.89; Botanical Classification, E100.89; Geological Classification, D300.89; Historical Classification, O000.89, and so on.

A600 and onwards are the numbers for the pictorial side of subjects in general, but illustrations of specific subjects must go with the subject and have the categorical number .59 added. A series of pictures, without text, or merely titles, entitled "Historical Cartoons," of a general nature, would be numbered O000.59, but if it dealt only with the history of France (R000.59) or Normandy (R230.59), or Rouen (R234.59), then it would

INTRODUCTION.

be numbered as shown. Collections of the works of individual painters, like a "Wilkie Gallery" or "Rubens' Pantheon," would be numbered A680, and be subdivided by the numbers of the Biographical Table. When the literary matter connected with the works of an artist is greatly in excess of the pictorial, it is best in many cases to transfer the work to Biography.

It is always extremely difficult under ordinary circumstances to number and distinguish clearly works like the following :—

A639 + 616	Landscape Painting in Water Colours
A639 + 615	— — in Oil Colours
A639 + 617	— — in Monochrome
A639 + 626	— Drawing in Pastels
A639 + 624	— — in Chalk
A638 + 627	Sketching from Nature in Pen and Ink
A642 + 616	Flower Painting in Water Colours
A634 + 615	Portrait Drawing in Oils

The numbers attached to each entry above will show how this should be done. Without multiplying numbers by providing separate places for every possible combination, it is difficult to make the various methods and mediums clear. A950 is a place for collecting Scientific Surveys and Travels, if it is considered unsuitable to place them in the Historical and Geographical division. The "Challenger" reports and papers would go here, and works of a similar character, but it is doubtful if more local works of a scientific nature should also go here. Much will depend upon their general trend. Some books of scientific travel are a compound of geology, meteorology, philology, ethnology, botany, zoology, adventure, history, topography and sociology, which are most useful when placed at their local numbers. Others are largely description and sport, while some are restricted to the study of particular aspects of animal or vegetable life. The proper place for such books must be decided by the classifier, but as a general rule, all purely scientific surveys of a general kind should go at A950, while all others should get local numbers.

17. B-C-D Physical Science.—B110 Machinery, Implements, etc., in general, are assembled here, but the special instruments or apparatus connected with specific arts and sciences must be placed with the arts or sciences, and qualified by the categorical number .167, unless a special number has been assigned, in which case the index will show it. For example, C152 is the place specially reserved for the Telescope, but a Theodolite, without a numbered place, would have to be numbered as D020.167 to indicate its position as an instrument used in surveying. There is no special number assigned for Library or Railway Indicators, although there is a place for Indicators in general (B647), consequently they would require to be numbered M962.167 and B523.167 respectively. The numbers from B110 to B154 are for Machinery in general, and not for special engines, which have special places. B112 Stationary Engines may be driven by steam, electricity, wind, water, gas, oil or other power, and it would, therefore, be incorrect to put a book on the Stationary *Steam Engine* here. The most constant place would be C280, where a number is provided for the purpose. But works on stationary engines

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

in general must have a place, as well as the different kinds of engines, and for such books this general place has been provided. On the other hand, the best constant place for an electric lift would probably be B120, as in this case the motive power is less important than the purpose of the mechanism.

18. Architecture.—Books on buildings for specific purposes, should be placed at the subject, with the distinguishing categorical number .185. This rule applies to every kind of special building, and it will be seen that the numbers B300 to B490 are reserved for general works on Architecture, on construction, details, history, etc.

19. Music.—In cases of very large collections, it is advisable to group and subdivide instruments and forms, by combinations of numbers, as in the Graphic Arts, keeping in mind the question of what constitutes the most constant place. For practical purposes it is probably most useful to number by instrument and divide by form. At C475 Gavottes, a place is provided for the literature and general works on the Gavotte as a dance, but after this need is fulfilled, it seems best to put music in this form at the instruments for which it is written :—

C612 + 475	Gavottes for Violoncello	<i>not</i> C475 + 612
C626 + 475	—	Harp <i>not</i> C475 + 626
C647 + 475	—	Pianoforte <i>not</i> C475 + 647
C721 + 475	--	American Organ <i>not</i> C475 + 721
C767 + 475	—	Military Band <i>not</i> C475 + 767

There is a practical convenience about this course, which arises from the fact that arrangement by instrument is the almost universal practice of music publishers. In arranging duets, always use the number of the solo instrument, as C687 + 647 "Duets for Flute and Pianoforte," which at once distinguishes the character of the piece. Combinations of more than two instruments must be arranged at C770, etc., qualified by form numbers.

20. Poetry and Music.—In cases of collections of songs, hymns, etc., which are provided with the words and tunes only, without accompaniments or other specially musical additions, number at N1 (Poetry). In all other cases, however full the poetical text may be, if accompaniments are given, number as Music, viz. :—

N116Vo Chambers. Songs of Scotland prior to Burns. (Tunes only)

N116U3 Kidson. Traditional Tunes. (Tunes only)

But

C591Vo Graham. Songs of Scotland . . . with pianoforte accompaniments.

Operas, oratorios, etc., must be treated as Music, and numbered accordingly. References or entries relating to poets and librettists must be furnished in catalogues.

Monographs and books on **Rocks, Minerals, Chemical Compounds**, etc., not represented in the index should receive the number of the nearest group to which they belong.

21. E-I Biological Science.—Special aspects of plant and animal life can be shown either by combining the numbers of general biology with the subject number, *i.e.*, F237E026 *Respiration of the Cuttle Fish*

INTRODUCTION.

or by using the categorical numbers—F237.390; or E392.374 *Evolution of the Onion*, which is usually the best way. In most cases the additional numbers of the Categorical Tables will be found sufficient, but in cases where it fails, recourse must be had to combination. The extraordinary number of processes, functions, organs, etc., connected with Biology—vegetable, animal and human—makes such a plan necessary, as it is impossible, without greatly enlarging the General and Categorical Tables, to provide separate places for everything. Places have been found for all the chief departments of human biology, as distinguished from Comparative Biology, but in cases where it is necessary, combination of numbers must be resorted to for minute classification.

22. J-K Philosophy and Religion.—The distinction between general or Comparative Theology—J400, etc., and K320 Christian Theology—must be carefully noted, otherwise many mistakes will be made in confusing the general idea of a God, or supreme power, Sin, Punishments, etc., with the Christian idea. Here again, provision has been made in the Categorical Tables for subdividing, say, Buddhistic Eschatology from Christian Eschatology. The instructions in the tables for keeping general works on Church Doctrine—J600, and Church Government J800—separate from works on the doctrine, government or institutions of single churches or beliefs must also be carefully noted. The difference is best shown by examples :—

J 630	Hones.	Liturgies of the World (General)
K750.685	—	Liturgy of the Church of England (National Ch.)
K740.685	—	Prayer-book of the Unitarian Chapel at Highgate
U916		(Local)

The effect of this is to place all general liturgies, hymnals, etc., at the general heading, while keeping the prayer-books, etc., of special churches with the other matter relating to such churches, which, in a vast majority of cases, would be the most constant place. It is possible, by using these church plus categorical numbers, to disentangle the vast literature of religion, which in some libraries is hidden away under one number! The most minute distinctions can be shown without the use of an immense symbol, and due respect is paid to the general and special aspects of every department of Ecclesiastical Doctrine and Government.

23. M Language, Literature, Bibliography.—Each separate language must be subdivided as regards forms and subjects—grammar, dictionaries, pronunciation, etc.—by the numbers from the Categorical Tables. **Dictionaries** of more than one language are to be arranged under the language which is not that of the nationality of the library. *i.e.* Greek-English, French-English, English-German dictionaries would, in an English library, be numbered at M457.897 Greek, M435.897 French, and M560.897 German respectively. In a German library the same local treatment would occur. In the case of German-Latin, French-Greek, Italian-Russian and other combinations, arrange in an English library under the name of the language which comes first in alphabetical order.

Languages and Literatures go together. In many cases separate numbers are provided. In others—comparatively unliterary languages—one number is given at which both language and literary history can

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

be assembled. They can, however, be divided by means of the Categorical Tables, thus :—

M227.867 Numidian Language

M227.915 — Literary History

In form classes—poetry, fiction, drama, music, etc., Form is to be regarded as paramount to Subject.

24. O-W History and Geography.—This heading includes civil, church, military, and social history, and excepting in the case of individual churches, all national ecclesiastical histories are assembled at the country to which they relate :—

R000.16 Ecclesiastical History of France

Historical events which are the subject of separate books are, unless a special place is provided, to be placed in the reign of the monarch who was in power when they occurred, *e.g.* :—

V551 Gunpowder Plot

These regnal numbers thus become the place of assembly for all the royal biographies, including the non-reigning members of the royal families, state papers (general), histories and special monographs on any event of an historical nature which occurred during the reign. It is sometimes difficult to find exact places for some events, but generally, if they are spread over two or more reigns, it is best to place them in the reign when they commenced. To secure minute subdivisions in a reign the Chronological Tables can be used—V551fz. Battles are to be numbered in the countries or towns where they were fought, unless general battles, which go in O006, or battles of a national kind which cannot be closely localised, like “ Battles of Belgium ”—T200.20.

25. Special Local Collections, when very large, can, if necessary, be removed from the main classification and re-arranged at the unappropriated class letter **Y**, under such special divisions as may be necessary, or those printed in Section 47.

26. X Biography (including Correspondence and Criticism).—At this class are collected all general biographies and collective biographies of particular groups. Also the biographies of individuals, in an alphabet of biographical names, to be fixed by the special Combination Tables at X300, etc. When it is thought better to distribute the individual biography at subjects, a very inconvenient and frequently impossible task, the subject of the biography must get the topic number from the Classification Tables, plus the categorical number for Biography :—

C400.41 Thayer's Beethoven

A676.41 Thornbury's Life of J. M. W. Turner

The main difficulty in the way of distributing Biography throughout subjects is the impossibility, in numerous cases, of determining in which class a man is most known. Buckingham, who

“ Was chemist, fiddler, statesman and buffoon,”

is just the type of man who cannot be classified, and there are thousands like him. Apart from this, there are practical difficulties in the way so far as libraries are concerned, and unless for special purposes, biography should invariably be kept by itself. In collective Biography, topic is to be considered paramount to race, nationality or sex.

INTRODUCTION.

27. Criticism, Ana, Biographical Collaterals.—Should criticism and commentary go with the life of the person who provokes it, or with the works or deeds which he accomplishes? This is a difficult problem, as it is hard to determine, for example, what is the most constant place for criticism on Shakespeare and his works, in whole or in part. For convenience sake it is thought best in this classification to **gather all general criticism and commentary at the Biographical number, but to place commentaries and elucidations of single works with such works.**

Examples :—

X7860	Gervinus. Commentaries on Shakespeare
X7860	Hudson. Shakespeare, his life, art and character
N250.919	Robertson. Titus Andronicus
7860	
X7860	Martin. Shakespeare's Female characters
X7860	Ellacombe. Plant Lore of Shakespeare
X7860	Hazlitt. Characters of Shakespeare's Plays
N250.919	Halliwell-Phillipps. Memoranda on <i>Love's labour lost</i>
7860	

The effect of such an arrangement is to assemble every general or personal biography, study, criticism, or the ana of a celebrated individual at one well-defined and easily found place. On the other hand, studies of great works, like the numerous expositions of Dante's *Inferno*, would naturally go with the poem, while the biographies of Dante would take the biographical number.

28. Biographical Numbers for subdividing and maintaining Alphabetical order (X300, etc.). This table is to be used exclusively for numbering authors in any subject where necessary, so as to distinguish one from another. In large libraries this will be found necessary in many cases, both under subjects in catalogues and elsewhere. But in individual biography, fiction, poetry and other classes it will be found useful in providing a fixed place for most alphabetical combinations, and assembling similar names at one place. With regard to the distinction of authors under subject-heading, the following examples will show clearly how the numbers are applied. As indicated by the table itself, numbers are substituted for every arrangement of two or three letters of the alphabet, and by combining these when necessary any alphabetical combination can be numerically expressed.

E100.3 Botany : Systematic Text-books.

Biog. No.

3262	Baillon. Natural history of Plants
3306	Bentley. Botany
3408	Bower. Practical Instruction in Botany

Written on cards and books $\frac{E100.3}{3262}$ $\frac{E100.3}{3408}$ etc.

For registering purposes Bower would be numbered $\frac{E100.3}{3408}$ and his book would be thus distinguished from all other books under the same head.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

As the subject of author and other numbers is discussed in full later on, it is not necessary to allude further to it here. *See also* at X945.

29. Notation—the Numbering of Books.—In most libraries which use exact classification, it is customary to apply numbers to books so as to indicate their class, authorship, and sometimes title, edition and copy. Numerous plans for effecting this numbering so as to differentiate one book from another have been devised, and the principal schemes are here briefly outlined.

30. Author Numbers and Symbols.—Perhaps the most sensible and straightforward way to distinguish books from each other is to rely entirely upon the class number or symbol, plus the lettering on the books themselves. For whatever purpose required it seems much simpler to arrange books on shelves, in charging systems, in catalogues, or anywhere else, in a plain and easy sequence of author's names in alphabetical order, under each division or subdivision of a class or subject, thus :—

F000.3 Zoology : Systematic Text-books.

Claus (C.) Elementary text-book on zoology
Edwards (H. M.) Manual of zoology
Hertwig (R.) General principles of zoology
Nicholson (H. A.) Manual of zoology
Parker (T. J.) and W. A. Haswell. Text-book of zoology
Sedgwick (A.) Student's text-book of zoology

Practically speaking, it is just as easy for anyone to find F000.3 Edwards, as to find $\frac{F000.3}{4077}$, F000.3E31 or any other symbol, and as regards library records, where cards, books, or other registers bear full particulars, it seems a refinement of elaboration to *add* to a book's own description of itself.

31. Failing acceptance of this obvious and commonsense method, the **second** in ease of application is probably the use of the accession numbers, which most libraries apply to books in addition to any class or other number. These accession numbers are generally arranged in a progressive series, so that no two books can possibly be numbered alike. When such numbers are used they can be applied in two ways :—

F000.3 Zoology : Systematic Text-books.

5964 Claus (C.) Elementary text-book of zoology
13764 Hertwig (R.) General principles of zoology

or in dictionary catalogues—

Zoology, Systematic Text-books.

F5964 Claus (C.) Elementary text-book of zoology
F13764 Hertwig (R.) General principles of zoology

The charging number would thus become, in the case of Claus. $\frac{F000.3}{5964}$ or simply F5964.

32. A **third** method is that already mentioned in Section 26 of this

INTRODUCTION.

Introduction, being the addition of the Biographical numbers (X300-945) to the class numbers, thus :—

F000.3 Zoology : Systematic Text-books.

$\frac{F000.3}{3630}$	Claus (C.) Elementary text-book
-----------------------	---------------------------------

$\frac{F000.3}{4866}$	Hertwig (R.) General principles
-----------------------	---------------------------------

$\frac{F000.3}{6671}$	Nicholson (H. A.) Manual
-----------------------	--------------------------

33. A **fourth** plan is to use the symbols devised by the late Mr. C. A. Cutter, which have been published in tabular form, and are entitled the "Cutter Author Marks." In this table all the most ordinary names, to the number of over 12,000 are numbered letter by letter like the following examples :—

Abbott—Ab2	Doyle—D77
Acland—Ac6	Gibson—G36
Alexander—A37	Hamerton—H19
Augsburg—A92	Tomkins—T59
Beard—B34	Warren—W24

Of course, as this table is selective, there are thousands of alphabetical combinations at which it can only roughly hint ; but it serves a useful purpose in approximately placing authors' names. As the Biographical Table (X300, etc.), forming part of this Classification, gives nearly half a million places for combinations of two numbers (six figures) only, it will be realised that the Cutter marks are necessarily restricted. In practical application the Cutter marks are used as follows :—

F000.3A37 F000.3T59 F000.3W24, etc.

34. A **fifth** method, restricted to 100 places, has been devised by Mr. Merrill, of the Newberry Library, Chicago, and as it may be found useful for subdivisions in small libraries, it is here given in full with the author's kind permission :—

MERRILL ALPHABETING NUMBERS.

01 A	16 Chan	31 Forr	46 K
02 Agre	17 Ci	32 G	47 L
03 Als	18 Clo	33 Gay	48 Lang
04 Ap	19 Cond	34 Gill	49 Law
05 Ash	20 Crom	35 Goe	50 Leo
06 B	21 D	36 Got	51 Lit
07 Ban	22 Day	37 Greeno	52 Long
08 Bax	23 Dicke	38 H	53 M
09 Beno	24 Doy	39 Hat	54 McL
10 Bix	25 E	40 Hesi	55 Marc
11 Bou	26 Elg	41 Hiu	56 Mau
12 Brim	27 Ern	42 Hov	57 Merr
13 Bum	28 F	43 I	58 Min
14 C	29 Fel	44 Ini	59 Moo
15 Carr	30 Fit	45 J	60 Mu

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

Merrill Alphabetizing Numbers—*continued*.

61	N	71	Pow	81	Sevi	91	Ull
62	Nev	72	Q	82	Simons	92	Upt
63	Nol	73	R	83	Soo	93	V
64	O	74	Rey	84	Steb	94	Ven
65	P	75	Robi	85	Stratt	95	W
66	Parkm	76	Row	86	T	96	Wats
67	Pek	77	S	87	Thau	97	Wha
68	Pfi	78	Sanch	88	To	98	Wit
69	Pif	79	Schar	89	Trum	99	X—Z
70	Po	80	Schwar	90	U		

These numbers would be used thus :—

$\frac{\text{Fooo.3}}{25}$ Edwards (H. M.) Manual of Zoology

35. A **sixth** method consists in the use of the first three letters of the author's name, added to the class number, and in most cases this is a sufficient mark for all ordinary purposes, though it is sometimes necessary to extend the number of letters used. In actual practice it appears thus :—

Fooo.3 Cla. Claus (C.)
Fooo.3 Edw. Edwards
Fooo.3 Par. Parker

Two methods of applying these letters are described in the *Library World*, Vol. 3, 1900—1, by Messrs. Jast and Anderson respectively.

36. Title or Book Numbers.—It is not often, save in Fiction, Poetry and other very large alphabetical classes, that titles require to be distinguished, but even for this various methods have been devised. A plan sometimes adopted is to use the ordinary alphabetical name tables, Cutter, etc., and mark the first word of a title ; in other cases the separate works are simply numbered 1, 2, 3, etc., in any order. Thus if a library has a set of Mrs. Oliphant's novels, one gets the following collection of first words :—

Plain No.	Composite No.			Cutter Mark.	Brown Mark.
1	3O16	Oliphant,	Madam	M23	633
2	3O19	—	Madonna	M23	633
3	3O2	—	Maelstrom	M24	633
4	3O31	—	Magdalen	M24	6330
5	3O6	—	Margaret	M38	6335
6	3O10	—	Marion	M38	6335
7	3O17	—	Marriage	M41	6335
8	3O18	—	Mary	M43	6335
9	3O32	—	Massacre	M45	6336

The translation of the "Composite Number" above is that Oliphant is the third author in letter O, and the numbers following indicate the works in order of accession. It is a method of distinguishing authors and books, and requires special records of authors' names and their works, otherwise numbers may easily be repeated. Neither of the numerical systems are of use save for the libraries in which they are employed, because the numbers mean nothing, and are mere arbitrary symbols which are not generally standardised. The Cutter and Brown marks are taken from

INTRODUCTION.

standard tables, and have, therefore, universal application. But both are clumsy, and, as has already been stated, not absolutely necessary.

37. Copy Numbers.—Sometimes a number of copies of the same work are kept, and when this is so, they may be distinguished by having a number coming after a characteristic mark, as $\frac{6754}{3665-1}$ $\frac{6754}{3665-2}$. In numerical arrangements there is no need for any such marking.

38. Chronological Arrangement.—In many scientific libraries it is deemed advisable to adopt a chronological arrangement on the shelves and even in catalogues, in order to assemble the latest works on a subject at one place. There is a certain amount of convenience in this, and several plans have been devised for marking books so as to indicate what order is intended. The simplest scheme, that of Mr. W. S. Biscoe,* is liable to be mistaken for Cutter author marks, as the symbols are identical, but where Cutter's tables are not used, they will be found clear enough.

39. Biscoe Date Table.—

A—Before Christ	J—1830 to 1839
B—0 to 999	K—1840 to 1849
C—1000 to 1499	L—1850 to 1859
D—1500 to 1599	M—1860 to 1869
E—1600 to 1699	N—1870 to 1879
F—1700 to 1799	O—1880 to 1889
G—1800 to 1809	P—1890 to 1899
H—1810 to 1819	Q—1900 to 1909
I—1820 to 1829	R—1910 to 1919

Undated books are marked with the letter of the supposed date—M indicating a book published any time between 1860 and 1869. All other books are numbered with the letter and the year number, ignoring centuries, as in this example in the Dewey Notation:—

580.2Q05 Balfour. Manual of Botany. 1905
614.132P99 Return on Infant Mortality. 1899

40. Extended Date Table.—To avoid the use of both letters and figures in expressing dates, and also to shorten the symbols, the following table, dealing with the period from the invention of printing, has been prepared. For marking MSS. or for any other purposes, a similar table can be constructed and distinguished from this one by the use of capital letters. These symbols can be used for closely distinguishing events in the regnal years of monarchs.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
1450	aa	1456	ag	1462	am	1468	as
1451	ab	1457	ah	1463	an	1469	at
1452	ac	1458	ai	1464	ao	1470	au
1453	ad	1459	aj	1465	ap	1471	av
1454	ae	1460	ak	1466	aq	1472	aw
1455	af	1461	al	1467	ar	1473	ax

* *Library Journal*, 1885. *Brown's Manual of Classification*, p. 96.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
1474	ay	1523	cv	1572	es	1621	gp
1475	az	1524	cw	1573	et	1622	gq
1476	ba	1525	cx	1574	eu	1623	gr
1477	bb	1526	cy	1575	ev	1624	gs
1478	bc	1527	cz	1576	ew	1625	gt
1479	bd	1528	da	1577	ex	1626	gu
1480	be	1529	db	1578	ey	1627	gv
1481	bf	1530	dc	1579	ez	1628	gw
1482	bg	1531	dd	1580	fa	1629	gx
1483	bh	1532	de	1581	fb	1630	gy
1484	bi	1533	df	1582	fc	1631	gz
1485	bj	1534	dg	1583	fd	1632	ha
1486	bk	1535	dh	1584	fe	1633	hb
1487	bl	1536	di	1585	ff	1634	hc
1488	bm	1537	dj	1586	fg	1635	hd
1489	bn	1538	dk	1587	fh	1636	he
1490	bo	1539	dl	1588	fi	1637	hf
1491	bp	1540	dm	1589	fj	1638	hg
1492	bq	1541	dn	1590	fk	1639	hh
1493	br	1542	do	1591	fl	1640	hi
1494	bs	1543	dp	1592	fm	1641	hj
1495	bt	1544	dq	1593	fn	1642	hk
1496	bu	1545	dr	1594	fo	1643	hl
1497	bv	1546	ds	1595	fp	1644	hm
1498	bw	1547	dt	1596	fq	1645	hn
1499	bx	1548	du	1597	fr	1646	ho
1500	by	1549	dv	1598	fs	1647	hp
1501	bz	1550	dw	1599	ft	1648	hq
1502	ca	1551	dx	1600	fu	1649	hr
1503	cb	1552	dy	1601	fv	1650	hs
1504	cc	1553	dz	1602	fw	1651	ht
1505	cd	1554	ea	1603	fx	1652	hu
1506	ce	1555	eb	1604	fy	1653	hv
1507	cf	1556	ec	1605	fz	1654	hw
1508	cg	1557	ed	1606	ga	1655	hx
1509	ch	1558	ee	1607	gb	1656	hy
1510	ci	1559	ef	1608	gc	1657	hz
1511	cj	1560	eg	1609	gd	1658	ia
1512	ck	1561	eh	1610	ge	1659	ib
1513	cl	1562	ei	1611	gf	1660	ic
1514	cm	1563	ej	1612	gg	1661	id
1515	cn	1564	ek	1613	gh	1662	ie
1516	co	1565	el	1614	gi	1663	if
1517	cp	1566	em	1615	gj	1664	ig
1518	cq	1567	en	1616	gk	1665	ih
1519	cr	1568	eo	1617	gl	1666	ii
1520	cs	1569	ep	1618	gm	1667	ij
1521	ct	1570	eq	1619	gn	1668	ik
1522	cu	1571	er	1620	go	1669	il

INTRODUCTION.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
1670	im	1719	kj	1768	mg	1817	od
1671	in	1720	kk	1769	mh	1818	oe
1672	io	1721	kl	1770	mi	1819	of
1673	ip	1722	km	1771	mj	1820	og
1674	iq	1723	kn	1772	mk	1821	oh
1675	ir	1724	ko	1773	ml	1822	oi
1676	is	1725	kp	1774	mm	1823	oj
1677	it	1726	kq	1775	mn	1824	ok
1678	iu	1727	kr	1776	mo	1825	ol
1679	iv	1728	ks	1777	mp	1826	om
1680	iw	1729	kt	1778	mq	1827	on
1681	ix	1730	ku	1779	mr	1828	oo
1682	iy	1731	kv	1780	ms	1829	op
1683	iz	1732	kw	1781	mt	1830	oq
1684	ja	1733	kx	1782	mu	1831	or
1685	jb	1734	ky	1783	mv	1832	os
1686	jc	1735	kz	1784	mw	1833	ot
1687	jd	1736	la	1785	mx	1834	ou
1688	je	1737	lb	1786	my	1835	ov
1689	jf	1738	lc	1787	mz	1836	ow
1690	yg	1739	ld	1788	na	1837	ox
1691	jh	1740	le	1789	nb	1838	oy
1692	ji	1741	lf	1790	nc	1839	oz
1693	jj	1742	lg	1791	nd	1840	pa
1694	jk	1743	lh	1792	ne	1841	pb
1695	jl	1744	li	1793	nf	1842	pc
1696	jm	1745	lj	1794	ng	1843	pd
1697	jn	1746	lk	1795	nh	1844	pe
1698	jo	1747	il	1796	ni	1845	pf
1699	jp	1748	lm	1797	nj	1846	pg
1700	jq	1749	ln	1798	nk	1847	ph
1701	jr	1750	lo	1799	nl	1848	pi
1702	js	1751	lp	1800	nm	1849	pj
1703	jt	1752	lq	1801	nn	1850	pk
1704	ju	1753	lr	1802	no	1851	pl
1705	jv	1754	ls	1803	np	1852	pm
1706	jw	1755	lt	1804	nq	1853	pn
1707	jx	1756	lu	1805	nr	1854	po
1708	jy	1757	lv	1806	ns	1855	pp
1709	jz	1758	lw	1807	nt	1856	pq
1710	ka	1759	lx	1808	nu	1857	pr
1711	kb	1760	ly	1809	nv	1858	ps
1712	kc	1761	lz	1810	nw	1859	pt
1713	kd	1762	ma	1811	nx	1860	pu
1714	ke	1763	mb	1812	ny	1861	pυ
1715	kf	1764	mc	1813	nz	1862	pw
1716	kg	1765	md	1814	oa	1863	px
1717	kh	1766	me	1815	ob	1864	py
1718	ki	1767	mf	1816	oc	1865	pz

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
1866	qa	1880	qo	1894	rc	1908	rq
1867	qb	1881	qp	1895	rd	1909	rr
1868	qc	1882	qq	1896	re	1910	rs
1869	qd	1883	qr	1897	rf	1911	rt
1870	qe	1884	qs	1898	rg	1912	ru
1871	qf	1885	qt	1899	rh	1913	rv
1872	qg	1886	qu	1900	ri	1914	rw
1873	qh	1887	qv	1901	rj	1915	rx
1874	qi	1888	qw	1902	rk	1916	ry
1875	qj	1889	qx	1903	rl	1917	rz
1876	qk	1890	qy	1904	rm	1918	sa
1877	ql	1891	qz	1905	rn	1919	sb
1878	qm	1892	ra	1906	ro	1920	sc
1879	qn	1893	rb	1907	rp		

By using this table the marks would appear thus :—

E100.3rn Balfour. Manual of Botany. 1905

and would not conflict with the symbols of this or any other system. A one-letter table can be devised by using varieties of type, as with the hall-marking of gold and silver plate, but of course, it would be unsuitable for manuscript purposes.

41. Other Marks and Indications. Juvenile Books.—When thought necessary to indicate in a mixed alphabetical catalogue, or for any other purposes, when a book is suitable for children, a “j,”=juvenile or “c,”=children, can be placed in front of the class letter, thus —

jE100.4 or cE100.4

and if further thought necessary to distinguish books specially suitable for girls or boys, “g,”=girls, or “b,”=boys, can be substituted, reserving the “j” or “c” for works of general interest. But in these days of separate catalogues and libraries, this is a refinement which seems hardly necessary.

42. Controversial Subjects.—In some libraries, and in catalogues of various kinds, it may be necessary to indicate the books written for and against a particular view or subject. The *pros* and *cons* of Vegetarianism, Slavery, Roman Catholicism, Temperance, and hundreds of other subjects may require indication in large libraries, and a simple way of doing so, if the books cannot be actually separated on shelves or in catalogues, is to mark the Class number with a sign which shall clearly distinguish the standpoint. An asterisk, for example, could indicate the pro, or favourable view, and a double asterisk the anti or unfavourable view, thus :—

**I714 Johnston. Is smoking injurious?

*I714 Russell. The smoking habit

or by using the letters “f,”=for and “a,”=against—

aI714 Johnston. Is smoking injurious?

fI714 Russell. The smoking habit

In cases where catalogues are properly annotated, no marking will be necessary.

43. Book Sizes.—The question of indicating book sizes is one for cataloguing chiefly, and does not enter into classification save as regards the physical placing of books. It does not affect the class or subject

INTRODUCTION.

numbers, and it is now the general practice to make size notation a part of the catalogue entry. In libraries strictly classified it is best to separate the folio and quarto books from the octavos, and to store them in specially made cases. In some recent libraries, worked on the open-access system, special shelves are reserved for "oversize" and "undersize" books. The average size being a 9 inch octavo. Some space is saved by this method, and it prevents small books from being pushed behind. Dummies or blanks can be inserted in the spaces which should be occupied by folios and quartos, bearing a reference to the place where they can be found.* In the catalogue the entry will show if a book is f° or 4°, or F or Q, by printing these symbols as part of the entry.

44. The Index.—The Index registers every subject word which occurs in the Classification Tables and many synonyms. It also directs to some unnumbered subjects, such as historical events in the reigns of different monarchs, and other matters which are included in divisional or main headings. It has not been thought necessary to repeat under national heads the various sciences, arts and historical categories which could be assembled there, nor at subject-words has it been deemed proper to show the national divisions of such topics. Biographical names are also omitted, and also all references to unnumbered geographical or historical areas. **The Index number is the one to be applied in the first instance, when a subject is definitely ascertained, and the subdivisions must be taken from the Categorical Tables.** From this rule there can be no departure by strict users of the classification. On the other hand, the specialist or standpoint classifier who prefers to assemble all his material at a particular place, can do so by using the abstract place, and qualifying it by means of the Categorical Table or numbers from the Classification itself. Thus, a bibliographer can use the mark M760 and then proceed to subdivide it thus :—

M760.0	Bibliography, General
M760.1	— of Bibliography
M760.2	— of Encyclopædias
M760.10	— History
M760.40	— Maps
M760.92	— Arithmetic
M760.574	— Mountaineering
M760.963	— Proverbs

etc., etc.

When he has exhausted these tables he can proceed to the National, Linguistic or Biographical Tables, as follows :—

M760T311	Bibliography of Brussels
M760M590	— Gipsy Language
M760X3132	— Hans Christian Andersen

45. Aids to Classification.—It is absolutely necessary in applying this Scheme of Classification, either on a large or small scale, to make use of good reference books. It is difficult, sometimes, to say where a place is, what a name means, when an event occurred, or who a person was, and for that reason the following books should always be accessible.

1. A good Atlas, with a full reference index.

* See Brown's *Manual of Library Economy*, pp. 211-3.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

2. A good modern Gazetteer, general.
3. A good modern National Gazetteer (for the country in which the Library is).
4. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, last edition.
5. Blair's or other full Chronological Tables.
6. Beatson's Book of Dignities (Haydn).
7. A good Biographical Dictionary.
8. A Dictionary of Scientific Terms.
9. Dictionaries of most languages.
10. Smith's Century Cyclopædia of Names. (Useful for Vernacular forms).
11. Willis' Flowering Plants and Ferns.

APPENDICES.

46. Table for arranging an Author's Works.

Single works in chronological order of publication :—

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a Originals, including Manuscripts b Reprints c Translations in Foreign Languages d Parodies e Criticism, etc. | } | <p><i>Each work to have all these divisions assembled with it in the order indicated.</i></p> |
|--|---|---|

Collected works in chronological order :—

- f Author's editions.
- g Editor's editions.
- h Selections.
- i; Paraphrases and Condensed Versions.
- j Dramatic Version of Works.
- k Musical Settings of Works.
- l The Pictorial side (*Illustrations inspired by Works*).
- m Biography.
- n Correspondence and Autographs (excluding MS. of works).
- o Criticism and Ana, general.
- p Portraits, Busts, Monuments.
- q Periodicals connected with the Author.
- r Societies connected with the Author.
- s Exhibitions, Festivals, etc.
- t Concordances, Aids and Guides.
- u Bibliography.

In applying this table to a special author, the letters can be added to the biographical numbers, and the books collected at A003 Collected Works of individual authors. The effect would be as follows :—

<u>A003</u> 3464a	Burns (R.) Poems chiefly in the Scottish dialect. 1786.
<u>A003</u> 3464k	— The Jolly Beggars. Cantata, by Sir H. R. Bishop.
<u>A003</u> 3464u	— Bibliography, by J. Gibson.

INTRODUCTION.

47. Table for arranging a County or other Area.—This table shows how a large number of items can be arranged in a local collection, and how provision should be made for towns and districts not provided for in the main tables. In order to obtain full representation of every area, it is necessary to turn up the county or department or whatever it may be and make out a complete list of parishes, independent towns or other administrative areas, and on that basis number the whole series. Of course, this is only necessary in the case of large collections of books and prints, and will not be necessary in one out of a hundred libraries, save as regards the collection relating to the town or district in which the library is placed. Two methods are shown of marking subjects, and where the numbers are taken from the Classification Tables, the arrangement may be assumed to have general application, but in the case of the table using the letter Y, the arrangement is intended for a large purely local collection. The area chosen is that of Edinburghshire, and it is clearly shown how the Categorical Table meets all ordinary needs. It is assumed, for the purpose of the Y arrangement, that everything is collected at Edinburghshire. In the other arrangement only the purely local matter, as defined at No. 14 of the Introduction, is included.

Table Nos.	Special Nos.	
V330	Y00	Edinburghshire, General
V330.1	Y00.1	— Bibliography
V330.6	Y00.6	— Societies
V330.10	Y00.10	— History
V330.40	Y00.40	— Maps
—	Y00.41	— Biography
—	Y00.43	— Heraldry
V330.52	Y00.52	— Directories
V330.101	Y00.101	— Statistics
—	Y00.170	— Roads
—	Y00.203	— Lighthouses
—	Y00.317	— Geology
V331	Y01	Edinburgh City, General
V331.10	Y01.10	— History
V331.225	Y01.225	— Castles
V331.713	Y01.713	— Churches
V332	Y02	Leith
V333	Y03	Musselburgh (and Inveresk Parish)
V334	Y04	Dalkeith (Town and Parish)
V335	Y05	Pentland Hills
V33501	Y06	West Calder Parish, General
V33501.10	Y06.10	— — History
—	Y06.441	— — Flora
V33502	Y07	Mid Calder Parish
V33503	Y08	Kirknewton —
V33504	Y09	Currie —
V33504.225	Y09.225	— History of Curriehill Castle
V33505	Y10	Ratho Parish
V33506	Y11	Corstorphine —
V33507	Y12	Cramond —

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

Table Nos.	Special Nos.	
V33508	Y13	Duddingston Parish
V33509	Y14	Liberton —
V33510	Y15	Colinton —
V33511	Y16	Glencorse —
V33512	Y17	Penicuik —
V33513	Y18	Lasswade — General
V33513.225	Y18.225	— Guide to Roslin Castle
V33513.713	Y18.713	— Guide to Roslin Chapel
V33513.284	Y18.284	— Guide to Hawthornden
And so on.		
V336	Haddingtonshire	

In cases where the number of areas exceeds 100, it will be necessary to use a three instead of a two figure addition—W241000, etc., Y000, Y001, etc. Some may prefer to use an alphabetical order of place names instead of a geographical one, in which case Edinburghshire would arrange thus, Dalkeith coming out of its order :—

V330	Edinburghshire	Dalkeith. See V334
V3300	Borthwick	V3309 Duddingston
V3301	Carrington	V331 Edinburgh City
V3302	Cockpen	V3310 Fala and Soutra
V3303	Colinton	V3311 Glencorse
V3304	Corstorphine	— Heriot
V3305	Cramond	— Inveresk. See Musselburgh
V3306	Cranston	V3312 Kirkliston. See Hadding-
V3307	Crichton	tonshire
V3308	Currie	V3313 Kirknewton
V3314	Lasswade	V334 Dalkeith
V332	Leith	V3340 Newbattle
V3320	Liberton	V3341 Newton
V3321	Mid Calder	V3342 Penicuik
V333	Musselburgh	V335 Pentland Hills

In a great number of cases, particularly in the county divisions of the United Kingdom, the adoption of alphabetical order would lead to the shortening of symbols, but, of course, adjoining parishes would be separated.

48. Hints on Practical Application.—Experience in the use of this system, extending over six years, has resulted in certain methods of applying it to the shelves being worth mention. 1. Apply the class letters and numbers to the backs of the books by means of gilt-lettering in the ordinary way, and have type of a plain, clear, and fairly large pattern. For fiction use the first three letters of the author's name, about two inches from the foot, *e.g.*, SCO. For individual biography, use the first three letters of the name of the biographee, with the class letter in front, *e.g.*, X SCO. Poets and dramatists can be shown in similar fashion, with the class-mark in front. This will serve to distinguish the alphabetical classes. The alphabetical numbers table given on p. 219 is not recommended for public use. Generally speaking the book's own title is sufficient for all purposes of arrangement and finding. For main class guides, have framed cards bearing the

INTRODUCTION.

chief divisions, projecting from the bookcase cornices at right angles, or displayed over the front cornice at the middle of the bookcases. For topic guiding, it is best to use the front edges of the shelves as display surfaces for a series of labels either pinned in place or secured behind xylonite label-holders, which are specially bent to fit snugly into the lower angles of the shelf edges. These are made by various dealers in library appliances, as also are other guiding devices. Tags of every kind should be discarded, unless for temporary purposes. All kinds have been tried, in conjunction with every conceivable adhesive, and the results are not as a rule satisfactory. Sometimes various kinds of enamel and paints have been used, with which to write the class letters and numbers on the backs of the books, but their use presupposes the existence of a neat and competent writer on the staff. The appearance of tags and white paint lettering is not very pleasing, and their permanency is doubtful.

Shelf registers should be kept in order of the classification, either on cards or specially ruled sheets. The latter is the more economical, and enables, in most cases, the whole of the books on small topics to be entered on one sheet which can be rapidly scanned with one sweep of the eye. Additions are easily made, and in libraries they can be used for stock-taking purposes. For detailed information on various methods of guiding a classified library see *Manual of Library Economy*, *Library Classification and Cataloguing*, and the files of the *Library World* and other professional magazines.

Categorical Tables and Index.

TABLE OF CATEGORIES, FORMS, ETC., FOR THE SUBDIVISION
OF SUBJECTS.

.0	Generalia		.33	Geography (Ruling number for all travel and topography)
.00	Catalogues. Lists		.34	Ancient Geography
.01	Monarchs, Rulers		.35	Mediæval —
.02	Subdivisions for rearrangement		.36	Modern —
.1	Bibliography		.39	Gazetteers
.2	Encyclopædias, Dictionaries		.40	Maps
.3	Text-Books, Systematic		.41	Biography, Necrology
.4	— Popular(Non-scientific)		.42	Genealogy, Family History
.5	Philosophy and Theories		.43	Heraldry
.6	Societies		.44	Crests
.7	Periodicals, Magazines, Reviews		.45	Badges and Devices
.8	Collections, Series (Polygraphy), General		.46	Medals
.9	— (Individual Authors)		.47	Flags
.10	History (For general use in all classes)		.48	Peerages
.11	Ancient History	} <i>For subdivision of Classes O-IV.</i>	.49	Orders of Knighthood
.12	Christian Era		.50	Epitaphs
.13	Mediæval History		.51	Portraits
.14	Modern History		.52	Directories
.15	Civil —		.53	Concordances
.16	Church —		.54	Miscellanies, Extracts
.17	Social (including Civilization)		.55	Annals, Year-Books
.18	Military —		.56	Exhibitions, Shows
.19	Naval —		.57	Museums
.20	Battles		.58	Specimens
.21	Chronology		.59	Prints, Pictures(Pictorial Side)
.22	Charters		.60	Programmes, Playbills, etc.
.23	Calendars		.61	Recipes
.24	Almanacks		.62	Inventions, Origins
.25	Diaries		.63	Patents
.26	Proclamations		.64	Trades
.27	Bulls		.65	Education
.28	Coronations		.66	Methods of Teaching
.29	Early races		.67	Lectures, Commentaries
.30	Pageants		.68	Classes
.31	Processions		.69	Laboratory Work
.32	Archæology		.70	Methods of Study
			.71	Schools
			.72	Colleges
			.73	Universities
			.74	Codes

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|------------------------------|
| .75 | Curricula | .124 | Engraving |
| .76 | Terms | .125 | Lithography |
| .77 | Vacations | .126 | Photography |
| .78 | Scholarships | .127 | Optical Lantern |
| .79 | Examinations, Competitions | .128 | Sculpture |
| .80 | Certificates, Diplomas, Awards,
Exhibition Jury repts. | .129 | Art Galleries |
| .81 | Teachers | .130 | Panoramas |
| .82 | Professors | .131 | Science |
| .83 | Matriculation | .132 | Research |
| .84 | Graduation | .133 | Useful Arts, Technology |
| .85 | Degrees | .134 | Physical science |
| .86 | Discipline | .135 | Physics |
| .87 | Logic | .136 | Ether |
| .88 | Nomenclature, Terminology | .137 | Atoms |
| .89 | Classification | .138 | Solids |
| .90 | Errors | .139 | Elasticity |
| .91 | Mathematics | .140 | Torsion |
| .92 | Arithmetic | .141 | Plasticity |
| .93 | Decimals | .142 | Expansion |
| .94 | Analysis | .143 | Contraction |
| .95 | Algebra | .144 | Cohesion |
| .96 | Fractions | .145 | Attraction |
| .97 | Problems | .146 | Repulsion |
| .98 | Weights | .147 | Radiation |
| .99 | Measures | .148 | Dynamics |
| .100 | Standardization | .149 | Kinematics |
| .101 | Statistics [Factors] | .150 | Statics |
| .102 | Tables, Formulæ, Data, | .151 | Force |
| .103 | Records and Results | .152 | Equilibrium |
| .104 | Bookkeeping (Accounts) | .153 | Kinetics |
| .105 | Cost Accounts | .154 | Motions |
| .106 | Stock-keeping | .155 | Vibration |
| .107 | Stock-taking and Valuation | .156 | Rotation [Force] |
| .108 | Balance Sheets | .157 | Centrifugal and Centripetal |
| .109 | Auditing | .158 | Work |
| .110 | Estimates | .159 | Gravity |
| .111 | Specifications | .160 | Specific Gravity |
| .112 | Geometry | .161 | Energy |
| .113 | Calculus | .162 | Stability |
| .114 | Trigonometry | .163 | Rigidity |
| .115 | Mensuration | .164 | Strength |
| .116 | Fine Arts | .165 | Mechanical Engineering |
| .117 | Drawing | .166 | Mechanism |
| .118 | Painting | .167 | Machinery, Tools, Implements |
| .119 | Caricatures | .168 | Tests and Testing |
| .120 | Decoration | .169 | Civil Engineering |
| .121 | Design | .170 | Roads |
| .122 | Enamelling | .171 | Bridges |
| .123 | Etching | .172 | Tunnels |
| | | .173 | Canals |

.174 Harbours
 .175 Docks
 .176 Breakwaters
 .177 Piers
 .178 Sanitation
 .179 Drainage
 .180 Sewage
 .181 Nuisances
 .182 Streets
 .183 Architecture
 .184 Planning
 .185 Building Construction
 .186 Towers
 .187 Palaces
 .188 Mansions, Houses
 .189 Market Crosses
 .190 Railways
 .191 Vehicles
 .192 Transport
 .193 Communication
 .194 Travelling
 .195 Post Office
 .196 Indicators
 .197 Shipbuilding
 .198 Ships
 .199 Boats
 .200 Marine Engineering
 .201 Seamanship, Navigation
 .202 Sea-marks
 .203 Lighthouses
 .204 Lightships
 .205 Life-boats
 .206 Diving
 .207 Shipping
 .208 Ferries
 .209 Passengers
 .210 Quarantine
 .211 Shipwrecks
 .212 Piracy
 .213 Sailors
 .214 Navy
 .215 Army
 .216 Artillery
 .217 Infantry
 .218 Cavalry
 .219 Weapons, Arms
 .220 Armour
 .221 Drill
 .222 Warfare
 .223 Strategy

.224 Tactics
 .225 Fortifications, Castles
 .226 Electricity
 .227 Electrolysis
 .228 Magnetism
 .229 Electrical Engineering
 .230 Light
 .231 Interference and Diffraction
 .232 Reflection
 .233 Refraction
 .234 Phosphorescence
 .235 Polarization
 .236 Spectrum Analysis
 .237 Colour
 .238 Microscopy
 .239 Heat
 .240 Combustion
 .241 Flame
 .242 Incandescence
 .243 Smoke
 .244 Fire
 .245 Fire Brigades
 .246 Temperatures
 .247 Cold
 .248 Steam
 .249 Hydrostatics
 .250 Water
 .251 Water Works
 .252 Fountains
 .253 Wells
 .254 Hydraulics
 .255 Pneumatics
 .256 Aerial Engineering
 .257 Acoustics
 .258 Tone
 .259 Pitch
 .260 Music
 .261 Scales
 .263 Melody
 .264 Harmony
 .265 Forms
 .266 Dances
 .267 Songs
 .268 Ballads
 .269 Operas
 .270 Oratorios
 .271 Ballets
 .272 Concerts
 .273 Astronomy
 .274 Cosmography

.275 Orbits
 .276 Perturbations
 .277 Satellites
 .278 Transits
 .279 Occultations
 .280 Eclipses
 .281 Observations
 .282 Observatories
 .283 Astrology
 .284 Physiography, Scenery
 .285 Geodesy
 .286 Surveying
 .287 Cartography
 .288 Seasons
 .289 Months
 .290 Weeks
 .291 Days
 .292 Continents
 .293 Islands
 .294 Mountains (Orology)
 .295 Plains
 .296 Deserts
 .297 Caves
 .298 Hydrography
 .299 Oceans, Seas
 .300 Currents
 .301 Tides
 .302 Lakes
 .303 Rivers
 .304 Meteorology
 .305 Atmosphere
 .306 Clouds
 .307 Storms
 .308 Floods
 .309 Wind
 .310 Climate
 .311 Weather
 .312 Horology
 .313 Time
 .314 Hour
 .315 Minutes
 .316 Seconds
 .317 Geology
 .318 Archæan
 .319 Palæozoic
 .320 Mesozoic
 .321 Cænozoic
 .322 Pleistocene
 .323 Rocks
 .324 Crystallography

.325 Mineralogy
 .326 Metals
 .327 Fuels
 .328 Metallurgy
 .329 Smelting
 .330 Ores
 .331 Refining
 .332 Electro-Metallurgy
 .333 Assaying
 .334 Amalgams
 .335 Alloys
 .336 Mining
 .337 Quarrying
 .338 Casting and Founding
 .339 Moulding
 .340 Hardening
 .341 Annealing
 .342 Welding
 .343 Swaging
 .344 Soldering
 .345 Gilding
 .346 Corrosion, Rust
 .347 Forging
 .348 Chemistry
 .349 Alchemy
 .350 Periodic Law
 .351 Solubility
 .352 Fusion
 .353 Solidification
 .354 Vaporization
 .355 Condensation
 .356 Filtration
 .357 Allotrophy
 .358 Isomerism
 .359 Gas
 .360 Oils
 .361 Colours
 .362 Adulterations
 .363 Brewing
 .364 Breweries
 .365 Distilling
 .366 Distilleries
 .367 Dyeing
 .368 Bleaching
 .369 Pottery
 .370 Glass
 .371 Biology
 .372 Cytology
 .373 Protoplasm
 .374 Evolution

.375 Development
 .376 Growth
 .377 Ontogeny
 .378 Natural Selection
 .379 Species
 .380 Ecology
 .381 Heredity
 .382 Atavism
 .383 Variation
 .384 Anatomy
 .385 Osteology
 .386 Craniology
 .387 Dissection
 .388 Physiology
 .389 Circulation
 .390 Respiration
 .391 Transpiration
 .392 Nervous System
 .393 Nutrition
 .394 Digestion
 .395 Hunger
 .396 Thirst
 .397 Absorption
 .398 Secretion
 .399 Excretion
 .400 Pigmentation
 .401 Animal Heat
 .402 Periodicity
 .403 Sleep
 .404 Hibernation
 .405 Movements
 .406 Locomotion
 .407 Walking
 .408 Flying
 .409 Swimming
 .410 Migration
 .411 Organography
 .412 Morphology
 .413 Histology
 .414 Metabolism
 .415 Pathology
 .416 Etiology
 .417 Teratology
 .418 Abnormalities
 .419 Degeneration
 .420 Putrefaction
 .421 Death
 .422 Longevity
 .423 Reproduction
 .424 Parthogenesis

.425 Abiogenesis
 .426 Alternation of Generation
 .427 Copulation
 .428 Sex
 .429 Embryology
 .430 Propagation
 .431 Cultivation
 .432 Hybridization
 .433 Phylogeny
 .434 Habits
 .435 Instinct
 .436 Protection
 .437 Coloration
 .438 Distribution
 .439 Acclimatization
 .440 Palæontology
 .441 Botany
 .442 Seeds
 .443 Sporangia
 .444 Roots
 .445 Thallus
 .446 Shoots
 .447 Branches
 .448 Stems
 .449 Bark
 .450 Leaves
 .451 Fertilization
 .452 Pollination
 .453 Inflorescence
 .454 Flowers
 .455 Perianth
 .456 Andrœcium
 .457 Gynœceum
 .458 Irritability
 .459 Fruit
 .460 Botanic Gardens
 .461 Herbaria
 .462 Palæo-Botany
 .463 Cryptogams
 .464 Bacteria
 .465 Fermentation
 .466 Yeast
 .467 Bacteriology
 .468 Algæ (Seaweeds)
 .469 Fungi
 .470 Mosses
 .471 Ferns
 .472 Phanerogamia
 .473 Gymnospermæ
 .474 Angiospermæ

.475 Zoology
 .476 Animals
 .477 Vivisection
 .478 Menageries
 .479 Zoological Gardens
 .480 Palæo-Zoology
 .481 Protozoa
 .482 Metazoa
 .483 Platyhelminthes
 .484 Rotifera
 .485 Echinoderma
 .486 Mollusca
 .487 Arthropoda
 .488 Insecta
 .489 Chordata
 .490 Vertebrata
 .491 Pisces (Fishes), Ichthy-
 ology
 .492 Aquaria
 .493 Reptilia
 .494 Aves (Ornithology)
 .495 Mammalia
 .496 Ethnology
 .497 Ethnography
 .498 Anthropometry
 .499 Aborigines
 .500 Genius
 .501 National Character
 .503 Love
 .504 Marriage
 .505 Women
 .506 Children
 .507 Diseases
 .508 Diagnosis
 .509 Palpation
 .510 Pulse
 .511 Auscultation
 .512 Rigors
 .513 Hypertrophy
 .514 Œdema
 .515 Atrophy
 .516 Abscesses
 .517 Hæmorrhage
 .518 Gangrene
 .519 Suppuration
 .520 Cough
 .521 Sputum
 .522 Prognosis
 .523 Clinics
 .524 Inflammation

.525 Infection
 .526 Contagion
 .527 Immunity
 .528 Hermaphrodites
 .529 Euthanasia
 .530 Debility
 .531 Autopsy
 .532 Materia Medica
 .533 Pharmacy
 .534 Medicines and Drugs
 .535 Toxicology
 .536 Therapeutics
 .537 Balneology
 .538 Hydropathy
 .539 Massage
 .540 Convalescence
 .541 Medicine
 .542 Doctors
 .543 Quackery
 .544 Surgery
 .545 Amputation
 .546 Excision
 .547 Tapping
 .548 Cautery
 .549 Phlebotomy
 .550 Dressings
 .551 Bandages
 .552 Splints
 .553 Trusses
 .554 Orthopædic Surgery
 .555 Surgeons
 .556 Ambulance
 .557 Hospitals, Infirmaries
 .558 Asylums
 .559 Nursing
 .560 Nurses
 .561 Hygiene
 .562 Public health
 .563 Burial
 .564 Inquests
 .565 Tombs
 .566 Funerals
 .567 Cemeteries
 .568 Undertakers
 .569 Physical Training
 .570 Athletics
 .571 Ambidexterity
 .572 Gymnastics
 .573 Calisthenics
 .574 Mountaineering

.575 Acrobatics
 .576 Games
 .577 Field Sports
 .578 Races
 .579 Hunting and Hunts
 .580 Tournaments
 .581 Amusements
 .582 Dancing
 .583 Conversazione
 .584 Agriculture
 .585 Soils
 .586 Crops
 .587 Live Stock
 .588 Dairy Farming
 .589 Veterinary Medicine
 .590 Mills and Milling
 .591 Gardening, Horticulture
 .592 Gardens
 .593 Parks
 .594 Conservatories
 .595 Forestry
 .596 Forests
 .597 Timber
 .598 Woodworking
 .599 Furniture
 .600 Textile Manufactures
 .601 Clothing
 .602 Costume
 .603 Fisheries
 .604 Foods
 .605 Drinks
 .606 Gastronomy
 .607 Domestic Economy
 .608 Hotels
 .609 Clubs
 .610 Metaphysics
 .611 Knowledge
 .612 Opinion
 .613 Æsthetics
 .614 Beauty
 .615 Fashion
 .616 Convention
 .617 Style
 .618 Classicism
 .619 Romanticism
 .620 Naturalism
 .621 Picturesque
 .622 Realism
 .623 Impressionism
 .624 Vulgarly

.625 Commonplace
 .626 Psychology
 .627 Thought
 .628 Memory
 .629 Imagination
 .630 Emotions
 .631 Sentiments
 .632 Ethics
 .633 Etiquette
 .634 Passions
 .635 Vices
 .636 Virtues
 .637 Theology
 .638 Gods
 .639 Apologetics
 .640 Salvation
 .641 Faith
 .642 Sin
 .643 Predestination
 .644 Eschatology
 .645 Heaven
 .646 Angels
 .647 Rewards
 .648 Purgatories
 .649 Hell
 .650 Devils
 .651 Punishments
 .652 Religion
 .653 Mythology
 .654 Folk-Lore
 .655 Prophecies
 .656 Forecasts
 .657 Occult Science
 .658 Psychical Research
 .659 Church Doctrines, etc.
 .660 Sacred Books
 .661 Doctrines
 .662 Creeds
 .663 Catechisms
 .664 Confessions of Faith
 .665 Articles of Faith
 .666 Ritual
 .667 Church Service
 .668 Public Worship
 .669 Sacraments
 .670 Baptisms
 .671 Eucharist
 .672 Mass
 .673 Missals
 .674 Communion

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|-------------------------------------|
| .675 | Confirmation | .727 | Sunday Schools |
| .676 | Church Membership | .728 | Bible Classes |
| .677 | Penance | .729 | Prayer Meetings |
| .678 | Pilgrimages | .730 | Proselytism |
| .679 | Pilgrims | .731 | Missions |
| .680 | Confession | .732 | Priesthood |
| .681 | Absolution | .733 | Clerical Office |
| .682 | Indulgences | .734 | Clerical Orders |
| .683 | Extreme Unction | .735 | Sacerdotalism |
| .684 | Excommunication | .736 | Benefices |
| .685 | Liturgies | .737 | Patronage |
| .686 | Breviaries | .738 | Simony |
| .687 | Horæ | .739 | Stipends |
| .688 | Graces | .740 | Ordination |
| .689 | Hymnology | .741 | Ministers |
| .690 | Psalmody | .742 | Churchwardens |
| .691 | Chants | .743 | Ecclesiology |
| .692 | Homiletics | .744 | Vestments |
| .693 | Sermons, Addresses, Charges,
Discourses | .745 | Symbols and Emblems |
| .696 | Fasts | .746 | Sects |
| .697 | Festivals | .747 | Social Science |
| .699 | Sabbath | .748 | Customs |
| .700 | Church Government | .749 | Nationality |
| .701 | Canon Law | .750 | Population |
| .702 | Councils | .751 | Births |
| .703 | Synods | .752 | Deaths |
| .704 | Presbyteries | .753 | Marriages |
| .705 | Conventions | .754 | Vital Statistics |
| .706 | Sees | .755 | Poor |
| .707 | Dioceses | .756 | Charities |
| .708 | Congregations | .757 | Emigration |
| .709 | Endowments | .758 | Immigration |
| .710 | Tithes | .759 | Colonization |
| .711 | Glebes | .760 | Economics |
| .712 | Cathedrals | .761 | Labour |
| .713 | Churches | .762 | Factories |
| .714 | Chapels | .763 | Professions |
| .715 | Temples | .764 | Occupations |
| .716 | Synagogues | .765 | Organization |
| .717 | Mosques | .766 | Committees |
| .718 | Monasteries | .767 | Administration, Methods,
Systems |
| .719 | Abbeys | .768 | Officers |
| .720 | Priories | .769 | Staff |
| .721 | Convents | .770 | Salaries, Wages, Fees |
| .722 | Consecration | .771 | Rules |
| .723 | Dedication | .772 | Inspection |
| .724 | Church Work | .773 | Slavery |
| .725 | Revivals | .774 | Trade Unions |
| .726 | Evangelistic Work | .775 | Co-operation |

.776 Friendly Societies
 .777 Government
 .778 Monarchy
 .779 Courts
 .780 State Control
 .781 Elections
 .782 Constitution of State
 .783 Procedure
 .784 Debates
 .785 Acts
 .786 Reports
 .787 Parliament
 .788 Civil Service
 .789 Local Administration
 .790 Provinces
 .791 Departments
 .792 Counties
 .793 Parishes
 .794 Vestries
 .795 Wapentakes
 .796 Hundreds
 .797 Rural Districts
 .798 Cities
 .799 County Boroughs
 .800 Towns
 .801 Urban Districts
 .802 Townships
 .803 Villages
 .804 Politics, Political Parties
 .805 Mayors
 .806 Aldermen
 .807 Councillors
 .808 Town Clerks
 .809 Revolutions
 .810 Conspiracies
 .811 Law
 .812 Equity
 .813 Lords Lieutenants
 .814 Judges
 .815 Sheriffs
 .816 Justices of the Peace
 .817 Magistrates
 .818 Lawyers
 .819 Trials
 .820 Crimes
 .821 Ambassadors
 .822 Consuls
 .823 Alliances
 .824 Treaties
 .825 Police

.826 Prisons
 .827 Reformatories
 .828 Petitions
 .829 Contracts
 .830 Property
 .831 Land
 .832 Manors
 .833 Allotments
 .834 Tenures
 .835 Wills
 .836 Membership Cards
 .837 Tickets
 .838 Legacies, Bequests
 .839 Commerce
 .840 Trade
 .841 Fairs
 .842 Markets
 .843 Prices
 .844 Guilds
 .845 Companies
 .846 Shops
 .847 Advertising
 .848 Posters
 .849 Handbills
 .850 Prospectuses, Syllabuses
 .851 Show Cards
 .852 Trade Marks
 .853 Trade Labels
 .854 Money
 .855 Mints
 .856 Numismatics, Coins
 .857 Finance
 .858 Investments
 .859 Taxation
 .860 Tariffs
 .861 Bounties
 .862 Speculation
 .863 Lotteries
 .864 Banks
 .865 Loans
 .866 Insurance
 .867 Language
 .868 Phonology
 .869 Alphabets
 .870 Vowels
 .871 Consonants
 .872 Transliteration
 .873 Abbreviations
 .874 Punctuation
 .875 Pronunciation

- | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| .876 | Spelling | .926 | Archives |
| .877 | Grammar | .927 | Writing |
| .878 | Accidence | .928 | Autographs |
| .879 | Inflection | .929 | Manuscripts |
| .880 | Parsing | .930 | Inscriptions |
| .881 | Syntax | .931 | Cryptography |
| .882 | Adjectives | .932 | Shorthand |
| .883 | Adverbs | .933 | Books |
| .884 | Articles | .934 | Printing |
| .885 | Conjunctions | .935 | Paper |
| .886 | Interjections | .936 | Ink |
| .887 | Nouns | .937 | Bookbinding |
| .888 | Particles | .938 | Publishing |
| .889 | Prepositions | .939 | Bookselling |
| .890 | Pronouns | .940 | Libraries |
| .891 | Verbs | .941 | Fiction |
| .892 | Reading | .942 | Fables |
| .893 | Composition | .943 | Allegories |
| .894 | Conversation, Errors of speech | .944 | Poetry |
| .895 | Vulgarisms | .945 | Satire |
| .896 | Dictation [Language | .946 | Anthologies |
| .897 | Lexicography, Dictionaries of | .947 | Epigrams |
| .898 | Polyglots | .948 | Parodies |
| .899 | Idioms | .949 | Drama |
| .900 | Dialects | .950 | Dialogues, Disputations |
| .901 | Slang, Argot | .951 | Theatres |
| .902 | Neology | .952 | Music Halls |
| .903 | Etymology | .953 | Circuses |
| .904 | Prefixes | .954 | Essays, Theses |
| .905 | Suffixes | .955 | Albums, Scrap Books |
| .906 | Synonyms | .956 | Anecdotes |
| .907 | Homonyms | .957 | Ana |
| .908 | Antonyms | .958 | Facetiæ |
| .909 | Names | .959 | Maxims |
| .910 | Surnames | .960 | Mottoes |
| .911 | Christian Names | .961 | Humour |
| .912 | Nicknames | .962 | Jests |
| .913 | Place Names | .963 | Proverbs |
| .914 | Chrestomathies | .964 | Quotations |
| .915 | Literature | .965 | Broadsides, Leaflets |
| .916 | Anonyma | .966 | Tracts, Pamphlets |
| .917 | Pseudonyma | .967 | Selection, Choice |
| .918 | Journalism | .968 | Correspondence, Letters |
| .919 | Criticism | .969 | Prosody, Versification |
| .920 | Rhetoric | .970 | Renaissance |
| .921 | Oratory | .971 | Reformation |
| .922 | Copyright | .972 | North |
| .923 | Indexes | .973 | East |
| .924 | Paleography | .974 | South |
| .925 | Diplomatics | .975 | West |

INDEX TO CATEGORICAL TABLES.

Abbeys	.719	Ancient History	.11
Abbreviations	.873	Andrœcium	.456
Abiogenesis	.425	Anecdotes	.956
Abnormalities	.418	Angels	.646
Aborigines	.29	Angiospermæ	.474
Abscesses	.516	Animal Heat	.401
Absolution	.681	Animals	.476
Absorption	.397	Annals	.21
Academies	.71	Annealing	.341
Accidence	.878	Annals	.55
Acclimatization	.439	Anonyma	.916
Accounts	.104	Anthologies	.946
Acoustics	.257	Anthropology	.496
Acrobatics	.575	Anthropometry	.498
Acts	.785	Antiquities	.32
Addresses	.693	Antonyms	.908
Adjectives	.882	Apologetics	.639
Administration	.767	Apparatus	.167
Adulteration	.362	Aquaria	.492
Adverbs	.883	Archæan	.318
Advertising	.847	Archæology	.32
Ædema	.514	Architecture	.183
Aerial Engineering	.256	Archives	.926
Æsthetics	.613	Argot	.901
Agriculture	.584	Arithmetic	.92
Albums	.955	Armorials	.43
Alchemy	.349	Armour	.220
Aldermen	.806	Arms	.219
Algæ	.468	Army	.215
Algebra	.95	Art	.116
Allegories	.943	Art Galleries	.129
Alliances	.823	Arthropoda	.487
Allotments	.833	Article	.884
Allotrophy	.357	Articles of Faith	.665
Alloys	.335	Artillery	.216
Almanacs	.24	Arts, Fine	.116
Alphabets	.869	— Useful	.133
Alternation of Generation	.426	Asexual reproduction	.423
Amalgams	.334	Assaying	.333
Ambassadors	.821	Associations	.6
Ambidexterity	.571	Astrology	.283
Ambulance	.556	Astronomy	.273
Amputation	.545	Asylums	.558
Amusements	.581	Atavism	.382
Ana	.957	Athletics	.570
Analysis	.94	Atlases	.40
Anatomy	.384	Atmosphere	.305
Ancient Geography	.34	Atoms	.137

Atrophy	.515	Bridges	.171
Attraction	.145	Broadsides	.965
Auditing	.109	Buildings	.185
Auricular Confession	.680	Bulls, Papal	.27
Auscultation	.511	Burghs	.800
Autographs	.928	Burial	.563
Autopsy	.531	Bye-Laws	.771
Aves	.494	Cænozoic	.321
Awards	.80	Calculus	.113
Bacteria	.464	Calendars	.23
Bacteriology	.467	Calisthenics	.573
Badges and Devices	.45	Canals	.173
Balance Sheets	.108	Canon Law	.701
Ballads	.268	Caricatures	.119
Ballets	.271	Cartography	.287
Balneology	.537	Casting	.338
Bandages	.551	Castles	.225
Banks	.864	Catalogues	.00
Baptism	.670	Catechisms	.663
Bark	.449	Cathedrals	.712
Baths	.537	Cautery	.548
Battles	.20	Cavalry	.218
Beauty	.614	Caves	.297
Beliefs	.652	Cells	.372
Benefices	.736	Cemeteries	.567
Bequests	.838	Centrifugal	.157
Bible Classes	.728	Centripetal	.157
Bibliography	.1	Ceramics	.369
Biography	.41	Certificates	.80
Biology	.371	Chants	.691
Birds	.494	Chapels	.714
Births	.751	Charges	.693
Blanks	.265	Charities	.756
Bleaching	.368	Charters	.22
Boats	.199	Charts	.40
Bookbinding	.937	Chemistry	.348
Bookkeeping	.104	Children	.506
Books	.933	Chivalry	.49
Bookselling	.939	Choice	.967
Boroughs, County	.799	Chordata	.489
— Municipal	.800	Chrestomathies	.914
Botanic Gardens	.460	Christian Era	.12
Botany	.441	Christian Names	.911
Bounties	.861	Chronology	.21
Branches	.447	Churches	.713
Breakwaters	.176	Church Doctrine	.659
Breeding	.423	Government	.700
Breviaries	.686	History	.16
Breweries	.364	Membership	.676
Brewing	.363	Service	.667

Church Wardens	.742	Congregations	.708
— Work	.724	Congresses	.702
Circulation	.389	Conjunctions	.885
Circuses	.953	Consecration	.722
Cities	.798	Conservatories	.594
Civil Engineering	.169	Consonants	.871
Civil History	.15	Conspiracies	.810
Civilization	.17	Constitution	.782
Civil Service	.788	Consuls	.822
Classes	.68	Contagion	.526
Classicism	.618	Continents	.292
Classification	.89	Contraction	.143
Clergy	.741	Contracts	.829
Clerical Office	.733	Convalescence	.540
Clerical Orders	.734	Convention	.616
Climate	.310	Conventions	.705
Clinics	.523	Convents	.721
Clothing	.601	Conversation	.894
Clouds	.306	Conversazione	.583
Clubs	.609	Co-operation	.775
Codes	.74	Copulation	.427
Cohesion	.144	Copyright	.922
Coinage	.856	Coronations	.28
Cold	.247	Correspondence	.968
Collections, General	.8	Corrosion	.346
— Individual	.9	Cosmography	.274
Colleges	.72	Cost Accounts	.105
Colonies	.759	Costume	.602
Colonization	.759	Cough	.520
Coloration	.437	Councillors	.807
Colour	.237	Councils	.702
Colours	.361	Counties	.792
Combustion	.240	Courts	.779
Commentaries	.67	Craniology	.386
Commerce	.839	Creeds	.662
Committees	.766	Crests	.44
Commonplace	.625	Cresthomathies	.914
Communication	.193	Crimes	.820
Communion	.674	Criticism	.919
Companies	.845	Crops	.586
Compendiums	.3	Crosses	.189
Competitions	.79	Cryptogams	.463
Composition	.893	Cryptography	.931
Concerts	.272	Crystallography	.324
Concordances	.53	Cultivation	.431
Condensation	.355	Currents	.300
Conferences	.702	Curricula	.75
Confession	.680	Customs	.748
Confession of Faith	.664	Cyclopædias	.2
Confirmation	.675	Cytology	.372

Dairies	.588	Dress	.602
Dances	.266	Dressings	.550
Dancing	.582	Drill	.221
Data	.102	Drinks	.605
Days	.291	Drugs	.534
Death	.421	Dues	.860
Deaths	.752	Dyeing	.367
Debates	.784	Dynamics	.148
Debility	.530	Early Races	.29
Decimals	.93	East	.973
Decoration	.120	Ecclesiology	.743
Dedication	.723	Echinoderma	.485
Degeneration	.419	Eclipses	.280
Degrees	.85	Ecology	.380
Departments	.791	Economics	.760
Deserts	.296	Education	.65
Design	.121	Elasticity	.139
Development	.375	Elections	.781
Devils	.650	Electrical Engineering	.229
Diagnosis	.508	Electricity	.226
Dialects	.900	Electrolysis	.227
Dialogues	.950	Electrolytics	.227
Diaries	.25	Electro-Metallurgy	.332
Dictation	.896	Elements	.3
Dictionaries, General	.2	Emblems	.745
— Language	.897	Embryology	.429
Diffraction	.231	Emigration	.757
Digestion	.394	Emotions	.630
Digests	.3	Enamelling	.122
Dignities	.43	Encyclopædias	.2
Dioceses	.707	Endowments	.709
Diplomas	.80	Energy	.161
Diplomatics	.925	Engineering	.165
Directories	.52	Engraving	.124
Discipline	.86	Entomology	.488
Discourses	.693	Environment	.380
Diseases	.507	Ephemera	.7
Disputations	.693	Epigrams	.947
Dissection	.387	Epitaphs	.50
Distilleries	.366	Epitomes	.3
Distilling	.365	Equilibrium	.152
Distribution	.438	Equity	.812
Diving	.206	Errors	.90
Docks	.175	Errors of Speech	.894
Doctors	.542	Eschatology	.644
Doctrine	.661	Essays	.954
Domestic Economy	.607	Estimates	.110
Drainage	.179	Etching	.123
Drama	.949	Ether	.136
Drawing	.117	Ethics	.632

Ethnography	.497	Flora	.441
Ethnology	.496	Flowers	.454
— Prehistoric	.29	Flying	.408
Etiology	.416	Folk Lore	.654
Etiquette	.633	Foods	.604
Etymology	.903	Force	.151
Eucharist	.671	Forecasts	.656
Euphemisms	.902	Forestry	.595
Euthanasia	.529	Forests	.596
Evangelism	.726	Forging	.347
Evidences (Theological)	.639	Forms	.265
Evolution	.374	Formulæ	.102
Examinations	.79	Fortifications	.225
Excisions	.546	Founding	.338
Excommunication	.684	Fountains	.252
Excretion	.399	Fractions	.96
Exhibitions	.56	Friendly Societies	.776
Expansion	.142	Fruit	.459
Extracts	.54	Fuels	.327
Extreme Unction	.683	Funerals	.566
Fables	.942	Fungi	.469
Facetiæ	.958	Furniture	.599
Factories	.762	Fusion	.352
Factors	.102	Future State	.644
Fairs	.841	Galleries	.129
Faith	.641	Games	.576
Fallacies	.90	Gangrene	.518
Family History	.42	Gardening	.591
Farming	.584	Gardens	.592
Fashion	.615	Gas	.359
Fasts	.696	Gastronomy	.606
Fauna	.475	Gazetteers	.39
Fees	.770	Genealogy	.42
Fermentation	.465	General	.0
Ferns	.471	Genius	.500
Ferries	.208	Geodesy	.285
Fertilization	.451	Geographical Distribution	.438
Festivals	.697	Geography	.33
Fiction	.941	— Ancient	.34
Field Sports	.577	— Mediæval	.35
Filtration	.356	— Modern	.36
Finance	.857	Geology	.317
Fine Arts	.116	Geometry	.112
Fire	.244	Gilding	.345
Fire Brigades	.245	Glass	.370
Fisheries	.603	Glebes	.711
Fishes	.491	Gods	.638
Flags	.47	Government	.777
Flame	.241	Governors	.01
Floods	.308	Graces	.688

Graduation	.84	Hours of Labour	.761
Grammar	.877	Houses	.188
Gravity	.159	Humour	.961
— Specific	.160	Hundreds	.796
Growth	.376	Hunger	.395
Guide Books	.33	Hunting	.579
Guides and Aids	.3	Hunts	.579
Guilds	.844	Hybridization	.432
Gymnasia	.572	Hydraulics	.254
Gymnastics	.572	Hydrography	.298
Gymnospermæ	.473	Hydropathy	.538
Gynœceum	.457	Hydrostatics	.249
Habits	.434	Hygiene	.561
Hæmorrhage	.517	Hymnology	.689
Handbills	.849	Hypertrophy	.513
Handbooks	.3	Ichthyology	.491
Harbours	.174	Idioms	.899
Hardening	.340	Imagination	.629
Harmony	.264	Immigration	.758
Health, Public	.562	Immunity	.527
Heat, Animal	.401	Implements	.167
— Physical	.239	Impressionism	.623
Heavens	.645	Incandescence	.242
Hells	.649	Indexing	.923
Heraldry	.43	Indicators	.196
Herbaria	.461	Indulgences	.682
Heredity	.381	Industries	.64
Hermaphrodites	.528	Infantry	.217
Hibernation	.404	Infection	.525
Highways	.170	Infirmaries	.557
Histology	.413	Inflammation	.524
History (for general use)	.10	Inflection	.879
— Ancient	.11	Inflorescence	.453
— Church	.16	Ink	.936
— Civil	.15	Inquests	.564
— Early	.11	Inscriptions	.930
— Mediæval	.13	Insecta	.488
— Military	.18	Inspection	.772
— Modern	.14	Instinct	.435
— Naval	.19	Institutions	.6
— Social	.17	Instruments	.167
Holidays	.77	Insurance	.866
Homiletics	.692	Interference	.231
Homonyms	.907	Interjections	.886
Horæ	.687	Invasions	.18
Horology	.312	Inventions	.62
Horticulture	.591	Investments	.858
Hospitals	.557	Irritability	.458
Hotels	.608	Islands	.293
Hour	.314	Isomerism	.358

Classes O to IV.

Itineraries	.33	Malacology	.486
Jails	.826	Mammalia	.495
Jests	.962	Management	.767
Journalism	.918	Manners	.633
Journals	.7	Manors	.832
Judges	.814	Mansions	.188
Jurisprudence	.811	Manuals	.3
Justices of the Peace	.816	Manufactures	.64
Keramics	.369	Manuscripts	.929
Kinematics	.149	Maps	.40
Kinetics	.153	Marine Engineering	.200
Knighthood	.49	Market Crosses	.189
Knowledge	.611	Markets	.842
Laboratory Work	.69	Marriage	.504
Labour	.761	Marriages	.753
Lakes	.302	Mass	.672
Land	.831	Massage	.539
Language	.867	Materia Medica	.532
Law	.811	Mathematics	.91
Lawyers	.818	Matriculation	.83
Leaflets	.965	Maxims	.959
Leaves	.450	Mayors	.805
Lectures	.67	Measures	.99
Legacies	.838	Mechanics	.148
Letters	.968	Mechanism	.166
Lexicography	.897	Medals	.46
Lexicons	.897	Mediæval History	.13
Libraries	.940	Medical Science	.541
Lifeboats	.205	Medicines	.534
Light	.230	Melody	.263
Lighthouses	.203	Membership Cards	.836
Lightships	.204	Memory	.628
Lists	.00	Menageries	.478
Literature	.915	Mensuration	.115
Lithography	.125	Mesozoic	.320
Liturgies	.685	Metabolism	.414
Live Stock	.587	Metallurgy	.328
Loans	.865	Metals	.326
Local Administration	.789	Metaphysics	.610
Locomotion	.406	Metazoa	.482
Logic	.87	Meteorology	.304
Longevity	.422	Methodology	.89
Lord Lieutenants	.813	Methods	.767
Lotteries	.863	Metre	.969
Love	.503	Microscopy	.238
Machinery	.167	Migrations	.410
Magazines	.7	Military Art	.215
Magic Lantern	.127	— History	.18
Magistrates	.817	Mills	.590
Magnetism	.228	Mineralogy	.325

Mines	.336	Nomenclature	.88
Mining	.336	North	.972
Ministers	.741	Nouns	.887
Mints	.855	Nuisances	.181
Minutes (Time)	.315	Numismatics	.856
Minutes (Meetings)	.786	Nurses	.560
Miscellanies	.54	Nursing	.559
Missals	.673	Nutrition	.393
Missions	.731	Obituaries	.752
Modern Geography	.36	Observations	.281
— History	.14	Observatories	.282
Mollusca	.486	Occultations	.279
Monarchs	.01	Occult Science	.657
Monarchy	.778	Occupations	.764
Monasteries	.718	Oceans	.299
Money	.854	Officers	.768
Months	.289	Oils	.360
Monuments	.128	Ontogeny	.377
Morals	.632	Operas	.269
Morphology	.412	Opinion	.612
Mortification	.518	Optical Lantern	.127
Mortuaries	.563	Optics	.230
Mosques	.717	Oratorios	.270
Mosses	.470	Oratory	.921
Motions	.154	Orbits	.275
Mottoes	.960	Orders	.49
Moulding	.339	Ordination	.740
Mountaineering	.574	Ores	.330
Mountains	.294	Organization	.765
Movements	.405	Organography	.411
Municipal Government	.789	Origins	.62
Museums	.57	Ornament	.120
Music	.260	Ornithology	.494
Music Halls	.952	Orology	.294
Mythology	.653	Orthopædics	.554
Names	.909	Osteology	.385
National Character	.501	Outlines	.3
Nationality	.749	Pageants	.30
Natural History	.475	Painting	.118
Naturalism	.620	Palaces	.187
Natural Selection	.378	Palæobotany	.462
Naval Art	.214	Palæography	.924
— History	.19	Palæontology	.440
Navigation	.201	Palæozoic	.319
Navy	.214	Palæozoology	.480
Necrology	.752	Palpation	.509
Neology	.902	Pamphlets	.967
Nervous System	.392	Panoramas	.130
Newspapers	.7	Paper	.935
Nicknames	.912	Paradises	.645

Parishes	.793	Planning	.184
Parks	.593	Plasticity	.141
Parliament	.787	Platyhelminthes	.483
Parodies	.948	Playbills	.60
Parsing	.880	Plays	.949
Parthogenesis	.424	Pleistocene	.322
Particles	.888	Pneumatics	.255
Parts of Speech	.877	Poetry	.944
Passengers	.209	Poisons	.535
Passions	.634	Polarization	.235
Patents	.63	Police	.825
Pathology	.415	Politics	.804
Patronage	.737	Pollination	.452
Pay	.770	Polyglots	.898
Peerages	.48	Polygraphy	.8
Penance	.677	Poor	.755
Perambulations	.33	Popular Treatment	.4
Perianth	.455	Population	.750
Periodicals	.7	Portraits	.51
Periodicity	.402	Ports	.174
Periodic Law	.350	Posters	.848
Perturbations	.276	Post Office	.195
Petitions	.828	Pottery	.369
Phanerogamia	.472	Prayer Meetings	.729
Pharmacy	.533	Prayers	.685
Philology	.867	Preaching	.692
Philosophy	.5	Predestination	.643
Phlebotomy	.549	Prefixes	.904
Phonology	.868	Prehistoric Ethnology	.29
Phosphorescence	.234	Prepositions	.889
Photography	.126	Presbyteries	.704
Phrase Books	.914	Presidents	.01
Phylogeny	.433	Prices	.843
Physical Basis	.131	Priesthood	.732
Physical Science	.134	Printing	.934
Physical Training	.569	Prints	.59
Physics	.135	Priories	.720
Physiography	.284	Prisons	.826
Physiology	.388	Problems	.97
Pictorial Side	.59	Procedure	.783
Picturesque	.621	Proceedings	.786
Piers	.177	Processions	.31
Pigmentation	.400	Proclamations	.26
Pilgrimages	.678	Professions	.763
Pilgrims	.679	Professors	.82
Piracy	.212	Prognosis	.522
Pisces	.491	Programmes	.60
Pitch	.259	Promenades	.170
Place Names	.913	Pronouns	.890
Plains	.295	Pronunciation	.875

Propagation	.430	Results	.103
Property	.830	Reviews	.7
Prophecies	.655	Revivals	.725
Proselytism	.730	Revolutions	.809
Prosody	.969	Rewards	.647
Prospectuses	.850	Rhetoric	.920
Protection	.436	Rhythm	.969
Protoplasm	.373	Rigidity	.163
Protozoa	.481	Rigors	.512
Proverbs	.963	Ritual	.666
Provinces	.790	Rivers	.303
Psalmody	.690	Road Books	.33
Pseudonyma	.917	Roads	.170
Psychical Research	.658	Rocks	.323
Psychology	.626	Romanticism	.619
Public Health	.562	Roots	.444
Public Worship	.668	Rotation	.156
Publishing	.938	Rotifera	.484
Pulse	.510	Routes	.33
Punctuation	.874	Rulers	.01
Punishments	.651	Rules and regulations	.771
Putrefaction	.420	Rules and data	.102
Purgatories	.648	Rural Districts	.797
Quackery	.543	Rust	.346
Quarantine	.210	Sabbath	.699
Quarries	.337	Sacerdotalism	.735
Quotations	.964	Sacraments	.669
Races	.578	Sacred Books	.660
Radiation	.147	Sailors	.213
Railways	.190	Salaries	.770
Rambles	.33	Salvation	.640
Reading	.892	Sanitation	.178
Realism	.622	Satellites	.277
Recipes	.61	Satire	.945
Records	.103	Scales	.261
Recreations	.581	Scenery	.284
Refining	.331	Scholarships	.78
Reflection	.232	Schools	.71
Reformation	.971	Science	.131
Reformatories	.827	Scrap Books	.955
Refraction	.233	Sculpture	.128
Regulations	.771	Seamanship	.201
Religion	.652	Sea-marks	.202
Renaissance	.970	Seamen	.213
Reports	.786	Seas	.299
Reproduction	.423	Seasons	.288
Reptilia	.493	Seaweeds	.468
Repulsion	.146	Seconds	.316
Research	.132	Secretion	.398
Respiration	.390	Sects	.746

Seeds	.442	Staff	.769
Sees	.706	Standardization	.100
Selection	.967	State Control	.780
Seminaries	.71	Statics	.150
Sentiments	.631	Statistics	.101
Series	.8	Statues	.128
Sermons	.693	Statutes	.785
Sewage	.180	Steam	.248
Sex	.428	Stems	.448
Sheriffs	.815	Stipends	.739
Shipbuilding	.197	Stockkeeping	.106
Shipping	.207	Stocktaking	.107
Ships	.198	Storms	.307
Shipwrecks	.211	Strategy	.223
Shoots	.446	Streets	.182
Shops	.846	Strength	.164
Shorthand	.932	Study	.70
Showcards	.851	Style	.617
Shows	.56	Suffixes	.905
Shrines	.565	Summaries	.3
Simony	.738	Sunday Schools	.727
Sin	.642	Suppuration	.519
Slang	.901	Surgeons	.555
Slavery	.773	Surgery	.544
Sleep	.403	Surnames	.910
Smelting	.329	Surveying	.286
Smoke	.243	Swaging	.343
Social History	.17	Swimming	.409
Societies	.6	Syllabuses	.850
Sociology	.747	Symbols	.745
Soils	.585	Synagogues	.716
Soldering	.344	Synods	.703
Solidification	.353	Synonyms	.906
Solids	.138	Syntax	.881
Solubility	.351	Systematic Text-Books	.3
Songs	.267	Systems	.767
South	.974	Table Talk	.957
Speaking	.894	Tables	.102
Species	.379	Tactics	.224
Specifications	.111	Tapping	.547
Specific Gravity	.160	Tariffs	.860
Specimens	.58	Taxation	.859
Spectrum Analysis	.236	Teachers	.81
Speculation	.862	Teaching	.66
Speech	.894	Technology	.133
Spelling	.876	Temperature	.246
Splints	.552	Temples	.715
Sporangia	.443	Tenures	.834
Sputum	.521	Teratology	.417
Stability	.162	Terminology	.88

Terms	.76	Undertakers	.568
Testing	.168	Universities	.73
Text-books, Systematic	.3	Urban Districts	.801
— Popular	.4	Useful Arts	.133
Textiles	.600	Vacations	.77
Thallus	.445	Valuation	.107
Theatres	.951	Vaporization	.354
Theology	.637	Variation	.383
Theories	.5	Vehicles	.191
Therapeutics	.536	Verbs	.891
Theses	.954	Versification	.969
Thirst	.396	Vertebrata	.490
Thought	.627	Vestments	.744
Tickets	.837	Vestries	.794
Tides	.301	Veterinary Art	.589
Timber	.597	Vibration	.155
Time	.313	Vices	.635
Tithes	.710	Villages	.803
Tombs	.565	Virtues	.636
Tone	.258	Vital Statistics	.754
Tools	.167	Vivisection	.477
Topography	.33	Vowels	.870
Torsion	.140	Voyages	.33
Tournaments	.580	Vulgarisms	.895
Tours	.33	Vulgarity	.624
Towers	.186	Wages	.770
Town Clerks	.808	Walking	.407
Towns	.800	Walks	.33
Townships	.802	Wapentakes	.795
Toxicology	.535	Warfare	.222
Tracts	.966	Water	.250
Trade	.840	Waterworks	.251
Trade Labels	.853	Weapons	.219
Trade Marks	.852	Weather	.311
Trades	.64	Weeks	.290
Trade Unions	.774	Weights	.98
Training	.66	Welding	.342
Transactions	.786	Wells	.253
Transits	.278	West	.975
Transliteration	.872	Wills	.835
Transpiration	.390	Wind	.309
Transport	.192	Women	.505
Travelling	.194	Woodworking	.598
Travels	.33	Work	.158
Treaties	.824	Worship	.668
Treatises	.3	Writing	.927
Trials	.819	Year-books	.55
Trigonometry	.114	Yeast	.466
Trusses	.553	Zoological Gardens	.479
Tunnels	.172	Zoology	.475
Typography	.934		

Table of Main Classes.

A	GENERALIA	
B-D	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	MATTER AND FORCE
E-F	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE	} LIFE
G-H	ETHNOLOGY AND MEDICINE	
I	ECONOMIC BIOLOGY	
J-K	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	} MIND
L	SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE	
M	LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE	} RECORD
N	LITERARY FORMS	
O-W	HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY	
X	BIOGRAPHY	

CLASSIFICATION

SUMMARY TABLE OF MAIN CLASSES.

With Abbreviated Numbers for classifying small Collections, and
qualifying other subject numbers.

A—GENERALIA.		E, F—BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.	
A0	GENERALIA	E0	BIOLOGY, GENERAL
A1	EDUCATION	E1	BOTANY, GENERAL, ORDERS
A3	LOGIC	E2	— CRYPTOGRAMS
A4	MATHEMATICS	E3	— PHANEROGAMS
A5	GEOMETRY		(Gymnospermæ)
A6	GRAPHIC AND PLASTIC ARTS	E4	— — LILIIFLORÆ
A9	GENERAL SCIENCE		(Haemodoraceæ)
B, C, D—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.		E5	— — CENTROSPERMÆ
B0	PHYSICS, DYNAMICS		(Cynocrambaceæ)
B1	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, MACHINERY	E6	— — ROSACEÆ (Roses)
B2	CIVIL ENGINEERING	E7	— — SAPINDALES
B3	ARCHITECTURE		(Sabiaceæ)
B5	RAILWAYS, VEHICLES	E8	— — UMBELLIFLORÆ
B6	TRANSPORT, SHIPBUILDING, SHIPPING		(Umbelliferæ)
B8	NAVAL AND MILITARY SCIENCE	E9	— — TUBIFLORÆ
C0	ELECTRICITY		(Gesneraceæ)
C1	OPTICS	F0	ZOOLOGY, GENERAL, PROTOZOA
C2	HEAT	F1	— METAZOA
C3	ACOUSTICS	F2	— MOLLUSCA, ARTHROPODA
C4	MUSIC		(Crustacæ)
C8	ASTRONOMY	F3	— ARTHROPODA (Insecta)
D0	PHYSIOGRAPHY	F4	— CHORDATA, PISCES
D1	HYDROGRAPHY, HYDROSTATICS	F5	— REPTILIA
D2	METEOROLOGY, PNEUMATICS, HOROLOGY	F6	— AVES (Birds)
D3	GEOLOGY, PETROLOGY	F7	— MAMMALIA
D4	CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MINERA- LOGY	F8	— — (Ungulata)
D6	METALLURGY, MINING, METAL TRADES	F9	— — (Carnivora)
D7	CHEMISTRY	G, H—ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.	
D9	CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY	G0	ETHNOLOGY
		G2	HUMAN ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY
		G3	PATHOLOGY
		G4	MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY
		G5	THERAPEUTICS, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SCIENCE (General)

CLASSIFICATION.

- G6 FUNCTIONS, DISEASES, OSTEOLOGY
- G7 NERVOUS SYSTEM : BRAIN, INSANITY
- G8 SENSORY SYSTEM
- G9 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
- H0 BLOOD AND CIRCULATION
- H1 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
- H2 URINARY SYSTEM
- H3 REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
- H4 SKIN AND HAIR
- H5 PARASITICAL, INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES
- H6 AMBULANCE, HYGIENE AND BURIAL
- H7 PHYSICAL TRAINING AND EXERCISES
- H8 FIELD SPORTS
- H9 RECREATIVE ARTS

I—ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND DOMESTIC ARTS.

- I0 AGRICULTURE, DAIRY FARMING
- I1 VETERINARY MEDICINE
- I2 MILLING, GARDENING, FORESTRY
- I3 WOOD WORKING
- I4 TEXTILE MANUFACTURES
- I5 CLOTHING TRADES
- I6 COSTUME, JEWELLERY
- I7 VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS
- I8 FOODS AND BEVERAGES
- I9 GASTRONOMY, DOMESTIC ECONOMY

J, K—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- J0 METAPHYSICS
- J1 AESTHETICS, PSYCHOLOGY
- J2 ETHICS
- J3 PHILOSOPHY
- J4 THEOLOGY, RELIGION, GENERAL
- J5 MYTHOLOGY, FOLK LORE
- J6 CHURCH DOCTRINES
- J7 — FASTS, FESTIVALS
- J8 — GOVERNMENT

- K0 CHURCHES AND SECTS, NON-CHRISTIAN
- K1 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES, BIBLE
- K3 CHRISTOLOGY
- K4 EARLY AND EASTERN CHURCHES
- K5 MONACHISM
- K6 LATIN CHRISTIANITY, ROMAN CATHOLICISM
- K7 PROTESTANTISM, EPISCOPAL CHURCHES
- K8 NONCONFORMITY
- K9 PRESBYTERIANISM AND MISCELLANEOUS

L—SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- L0 SOCIAL SCIENCE
- L1 POLITICAL ECONOMY
- L2 — SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT
- L3 CENTRAL AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION
- L4 LAW, INTERNATIONAL, GENERAL
- L5 — TRIALS, ACTIONS
- L6 — CRIMINOLOGY, POLICE, PENOLOGY
- L7 CONTRACTS, PROPERTY AND TENURES
- L8 COMMERCE AND TRADE, MONEY
- L9 FINANCE

M—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- M0 LANGUAGE, GENERAL
- M1 LITERATURE, GENERAL
- M2 AFRICAN AND ASIATIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE
- M4 EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE (Latin, etc.)
- M5 EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE (Teutonic)
- M6 AMERICAN LANGUAGE
- M7 PALÆOGRAPHY, BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL TYPOGRAPHY
- M8 PRACTICAL PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING
- M9 LIBRARY ECONOMY

CLASSIFICATION.

N—LITERARY FORMS.

- N0 FICTION
- N1 POETRY
- N2 DRAMA
- N3 ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEA

O—UNIVERSAL HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND AFRICA.

- O0 UNIVERSAL HISTORY
- O1 ARCHÆOLOGY
- O2 UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY
- O3 AFRICA
- O4 EGYPT
- O5 EAST AFRICA
- O6 CENTRAL AFRICA
- O7 SOUTH AFRICA
- O8 WEST AFRICA
- O9 AFRICAN ISLANDS

P—OCEANIA AND ASIA.

- P0 AUSTRALASIA
- P1 POLYNESIA, MICRONESIA, MELANESIA
- P2 MALAYSIA
- P29 ASIA
- P3 JAPAN
- P4 CHINA
- P5 FARTHER INDIA, MALAY STATES
- P6 INDIA
- P88 AFGHANISTAN
- P9 PERSIA

Q, R—EUROPE, GENERAL AND SOUTH (Latin, etc.)

- Q0 EUROPE, GENERAL
- Q1 TURKEY IN EUROPE
- Q12 — IN ASIA
- Q2 PALESTINE
- Q26 ARABIA
- Q3 GREECE
- Q4 BALKAN STATES
- Q5 ITALY
- R0 FRANCE
- R6 SPAIN
- R8 PORTUGAL

S, T—EUROPE, NORTH (Teutonic and Slavonic).

- S0 RUSSIA IN EUROPE

- S15 POLAND
- S2 FINLAND
- S25 RUSSIA IN ASIA
- S3 AUSTRIA
- S34 BOHEMIA
- S4 HUNGARY
- S5 SWITZERLAND
- S6 GERMANY
- S61 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE
- S7 PRUSSIA
- T0 NETHERLANDS
- T1 HOLLAND
- T2 BELGIUM
- T4 SCANDINAVIA
- T5 DENMARK
- T6 NORWAY
- T8 SWEDEN

U, V—BRITISH ISLANDS.

- U0 IRELAND
- U2 WALES
- U3 ENGLAND
- V0 SCOTLAND
- V5 UNITED KINGDOM
- V6 BRITISH EMPIRE

W—AMERICA.

- W0 AMERICA, GENERAL
- W02 CANADA
- W08 INDIAN TRIBES
- W1 UNITED STATES
- W5 MEXICO
- W6 CENTRAL AMERICA
- W63 WEST INDIES
- W7 SOUTH AMERICA
- W72 BRAZIL
- W8 ARGENTINA
- W9 POLAR REGIONS

X—BIOGRAPHY.

- X0 COLLECTIVE AND CLASS BIOGRAPHY
- X08 HERALDRY
- X11 ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD
- X2 EPITAPHS
- X21 PORTRAITS, etc.
- X3 INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, SUB-DIVISIONAL TABLES

Classification Tables.

A. GENERALIA. GENERAL SCIENCE.

A		A	
000	Encyclopædias. Dictionaries	106	Secular Education
001	Collections (Polygraphy)	107	Religious Tests
002	Several Authors	110	Methods of Teaching (Pedagogy)
003	Single Authors (Collected Works). <i>Arrange by Biographical Numbers</i>	111	Lectures
004	Concordances	112	Classes. Class Lessons. Forms
006	Societies. Associations (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	113	Laboratories
007	Congresses. Festivals. Eisteddfod, etc., General. (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	114	Methods of Study
008	Exhibitions. Shows (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	115	Educational Systems
009	Museums (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	116	Infant Education. <i>See also</i> G110 Children
010	Recipes	117	Kindergarten
011	Inventions	118	Elementary Education
012	Patents	119	Secondary —
013	Specifications (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	120	Higher —
014	Patent Agents	121	Classical —
015	Patent Offices or Departments (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	123	Humanities
040	Annals. Year Books	124	Scholarship, Latin
050	Periodicals General	125	Technical Education
051	Magazines —	126	Manual Training. Slöjd
052	Reviews —	127	Evening Schools
053	Newspapers —	128	Home Education
060	Chap Books, General	129	Self Culture
070	Broadsides, Leaflets, General	130	Schools and Colleges
	<i>Note.—All Periodicals from 050 to 070, when on special subjects, must be numbered with their Subject-Numbers.</i>	131	Curricula
100.	EDUCATION	132	Terms
101	State Education	133	Vacations
102	State Aid	134	Scholarships. Bursaries
103	Education Departments or Ministries of Instruction (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	135	Examinations
104	Compulsory Education	136	Competitive
105	Illiteracy	138	Overpressure. Overstudy
		139	Cramming
		140	Certificates. <i>See also</i> L130 Professions
		141	Diplomas
		142	Rewards and Prizes
		143	Schools
		145	Registers and Time Tables
		146	Pupils. Students
		147	Discipline
		148	Punishments
		149	Home Lessons
		150	Object Lessons
		151	Marks for Lessons

A	
152	Teachers
153	Head Teachers
154	Class —
155	Pupil —
156	Monitors
157	Tutors (Governesses) Ushers. "Coaches"
158	Public Schools
159	Fagging
160	Academies
161	Endowed Schools
162	Church Schools
163	Monastic Schools
164	Voluntary Schools
165	Boarding Schools
166	Private Schools
167	Truant Schools. Truants
168	Ragged Schools
169	Industrial Schools
170	Pauper Schools
171	Other Schools
180	Universities (Calendars .23)
181	Professors. Fellows
182	Matriculation
183	Graduation
184	Graduates
185	Degrees
186	University Extension
300	LOGIC (Dialectics)
301	Propositions (Assent, Doubt)
302	Names, Terms, Definitions (Nomenclature)
303	Reasoning (Argument)
304	Syllogism
305	Induction
306	Deduction
307	Observation
308	Experiment
309	Hypotheses
310	Generalization
311	Analogy
320	Classification (Methodology)
330	Fallacies. Errors
400	MATHEMATICS
401	Arithmetic
402	Numeration and Notation
403	Arabic Numerals
404	Roman Numerals

A	
405	Greek Numerals
406	Other Numerals
407	Prime Numbers and Factors
408	Addition
409	Subtraction
410	Multiplication
411	Division
412	Fractions
413	Decimals
414	Analysis. Combinations. Permutations
415	Ratio and Proportion. Pro- gression
416	Involution and Evolution
417	Bills of Parcels
418	Calculating Machines
419	Abacus
420	Mental Arithmetic
425	Arithmetic and Algebra, to- gether
430	Algebra
431	Equations
432	Fractions
433	Binominal Theorem
434	Analysis
435	Proportion and Progression
436	Involution and Evolution
437	Higher Algebra
438	Determinants
439	Probabilities
440	Accidents
441	Chance
442	Luck
443	Logarithms
450	Weights and Measures (Metrics)
451	British Weights & Measures
452	Foreign Weights & Measures
453	Obsolete Weights & Measures
454	Metric System
455	Standardization of Weights, etc.
456	Measuring Machinery (Gauges, Meters, Rules, Slide Rule)
460	Statistics , General. (<i>Special statistics goes with sub- ject</i>)
461	Records and Results, General
470	Bookkeeping (Accounts)
471	Accountancy. Accountants

A	
472	Single-Entry Bookkeeping
473	Double-Entry —
474	Other Systems
475	Cost Accounts
476	Stock Keeping
477	Stock Taking and Valuation
478	Profit and Loss
479	Invoices and Statements
480	Cash Book
481	Ledger
482	Day Book
483	Other Books and Records
484	Assets. Receipts
485	Liabilities. Expenditure
486	Balance Sheets. Budgets
487	Auditing. Auditors
488	Estimating. Estimates (Bids)
489	Specifications
500	Geometry
501	Euclidian Geometry
502	Modern Geometry (Non-Euclidian)
503	Fourth Dimension
504	Analytical Geometry
505	Plane Geometry
506	Solid (Volumetric) Geometry
507	Curvilinear Geometry
508	Quadrature
509	Conic Sections
510	Descriptive Geometry
511	Projection
512	Perspective
513	Shadows
514	Stereotomy
515	Mathematical Drawing
520	Calculus
521	Differential
522	Integral
523	Quaternions
524	Functions
525	Finite Differences
530	Trigonometry
531	Plane
532	Spherical
540	Mensuration
600	GRAPHIC AND PLASTIC ARTS. (The Pictorial Record)
601	Fine Arts, General

A	
602	National Divisions (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
603	Drawing and Painting
	Methods :—
604	Drawing, alone
605	Freehand Drawing
606	Model Drawing
607	Drawing for Reproduction
608	Book Illustration
609	Blackboard Drawing
610	Silhouette Drawing
611	Copying [Cards]
612	Drawing Copy Books and
613	Pantagraph
614	Painting, alone
615	Oil Painting
616	Water Colour Painting
617	Monochrome —
618	Encaustic —
619	Gesso —
620	Tempera (Distemper)
621	Brush Work
622	Other Methods
	Mediums :—
623	Pencil Drawing
624	Chalk —
625	Charcoal —
626	Crayon (Pastels) —
627	Pen and Ink —
	Subjects :—
628	Animal
629	Figure
630	Genre
631	Artistic Anatomy
632	Nude Studies
633	Draped Studies
634	Portraits
635	Miniatures
636	Caricature
637	Cartoons
638	Sketching from Nature
639	Landscape
640	Marine (Seascapes)
641	Plant Studies
642	Flowers
643	Fruit
644	Trees
645	Frescoes
646	Scene Painting

Divide by Methods and Mediums

- A**
- 649 **National Schools and Academies of Painting** (General) :—
- 650 Ancient Schools
- 651 Oriental, General
- 652 Egypt
- 653 Japan
- 654 China
- 655 India
- 656 Persia
- 657 Arabia
- 658 Turkey
- 659 Greece
- 660 Italy
- 661 France
- 662 Spain
- 663 Portugal
- 664 Russia
- 665 Austria-Hungary
- 666 Switzerland
- 667 Germany
- 668 Netherlands
- 669 Holland
- 670 Belgium
- 671 Scandinavia
- 672 Denmark
- 673 Norway
- 674 Sweden
- 675 Britain, General
- 676 England and Wales
- 677 Scotland
- 678 Ireland
- 679 America
- 680 Works of Individual Painters without text
(*Divide by Biographical Nos.*)
- 681 **Decoration**
- 682 Design
- 683 Ornament
- 684 Illumination
- 685 Poker Work
- 686 Appliqué Work [Crafts]
- 690 **Industrial Decoration** (Arts and
- 691 House and Ship Painting
- 692 Mural Painting (generally)
See also B313 Walls
- 693 Tapestry. *See also* I341 Curtains, etc.
- 694 Wall Papers. *See also* I341 Curtains, etc.

- A**
- 695 Paper Hanging. *See also* I341 Curtains
- 696 Other Wall Decorations
- 697 Mosaic Work. Niello, etc.
- 698 Signs and Sign Painting.
See L860 Advertising, and M011, plus Category
- 699 Staining and Stains
- 700 Graining
- 701 Enamelling and Enamels
- 702 Lacquering and Lacquers
- 703 Japanning
- 704 Polishing and Polishes.
Burnishing
- 705 French Polishing
- 706 Stencilling
- 708 **Prints** (general)
- 710 **Etching**
- 711 Works of Individual Etchers
(*Divide by Biographical Nos.*)
- 715 **Engraving**
- 716 Wood Engraving
- 717 Copper —
- 718 Steel —
- 719 Mechanical —
- 720 Aquatints
- 721 Mezzotints
- 722 Other Forms
- 723 Works of Individual Engravers
- 730 **Lithography**
- 731 Chromo-Lithography. *See also* M853-54 Colour-Printing
- 732 Algraphy
- 735 **Photo-Mechanical Engraving and Printing**
- 736 Woodburytype
- 737 Collotype
- 738 Photo-Lithography
- 739 Zincography
- 740 Half-tone Process
- 741 Photogravure
- 742 Process Printing. *See also* M840-55 Printing
- 750 **Photography.** *See also* C100 Optics
- 751 Photo-optics
- 752 Photo-chemistry

A

- 753 Cameras and accessories
- 754 Exposures
- 755 Shutters
- 756 Flashlight
- 757 Telephotography
- 758 Negative Processes
- 759 Wet Plates
- 760 Dry Plates and Films
- 761 Development
- 762 Fixing
- 763 Intensification and Re-
duction
- 764 Dark Rooms
- 765 Re-touching
- 766 Other Methods
- 767 Positive Processes
- 768 Daguerrotypes
- 769 Ferrotypes (Tin Types)
- 770 Silver Prints
- 771 Bromide Prints
- 772 Blue Prints
- 773 Carbon Prints
- 774 Platinotype
- 775 Gum Bichromate Process
- 776 Toning and Fixing
- 777 Other Printing Methods
- 780 Enlarging and Copying
- 781 Orthochromatic Photo-
graphy
- 782 Colour Photography
- 783 Trick Photography
- 784 Lantern Slide Making
- 785 Optical Lanterns (Magic
Lanterns)
- 786 Kinematography (Moving
Pictures)
- 787 Zoetrope (Wheel of Life)
- 788 Photographic Trades and
Photographers
- 790 **Sculpture**
- 791 Modelling
- 792 Carving, Stone, Marble
- 793 Plaster Casts
- 794 Statuary
- 795 Monuments
- 796 Sepulchral Monuments.
See also H662 Tomb
Burial

A-B

- 797 Tombs. Shrines. Mausoleums
- 798 Canopies
- 799 Effigies
- 800 Brasses
- 801 Bas-reliefs
- 802 Cameos
- 803 Wax-Figures
- 804 Wax-Works
- 805 National Schools (*Divide by
National Nos.*)
- 806 **Restoration of Pictures, Sculpture, etc.**
- 807 **Art Unions**
- 808 Picture Dealing and Dealers
- 809 Bric-a-brac
- 810 Artists' Marks and Monograms
- 820 **Art Galleries and Collections**
- 821 Public (*Divide by National
Nos.*)
- 822 Private (*Divide by Biographical
or National Nos.*)
- 830 **Panoramas.** Dioramas
- 831 Peep Shows
- 900 **General Science**
- 901 Endowment of Research
- 902 Science and Arts (Together)
General
- 903 Useful Arts (*Collected
Works*)
- 904 Collected Trades
- 950 **Scientific Travel and Surveys**
(*Divide by National Nos.*)

B-D PHYSICAL SCIENCE.**B**

- 000 **PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
GENERAL**
- 001 **PHYSICS** (Natural Philosophy)
- 002 **Molecular and Molar**
- 003 Ether
- 004 Atoms. Particles
- 005 Vortex-atoms
- 006 Solids
- 007 Elasticity
- 008 Torsion
- 009 Plasticity
- 010 Expansion
- 011 Contraction

B		B	
012	Cohesion	112	Stationary Engines (General)
013	Attraction	113	Screw Propellers
014	Repulsion	114	Turbines
015	Radiation	115	Automatic Machinery and Actions
016	Radio-activity	116	Locomotive Machinery (Auto-machinery)
020	Dynamics (Mechanics)	117	Hoisting Machinery
021	Kinematics	118	Cranes
022	Statics	119	Derricks
023	Force	120	Elevators. Lifts. Hoists
024	Equilibrium	121	Scaffolding
025	Graphic Statics	122	Hauling Machinery
026	Kinetics	123	Haulage. Traction
027	Motion	124	Pressing and Crushing Ma- chinery
028	Vibration	125	Stamping (Embossing)
029	Rotation	126	Diesinking
030	Gyroscope. Spinning Top	127	Hammering
031	Centrifugal and Centri- petal Force	128	Punching
032	Work. Friction	129	Planishing (Flatting)
033	Gravity	130	Compressing. Crushing
034	Specific Gravity	131	Holding and Gripping Machinery
035	Pendulum	132	Vices
036	Energy	133	Cutting and Shearing Machinery
037	Transmission of Force	134	Lathes and Turning
038	Inclined Plane	135	Milling
039	Pulley	136	Knurling
040	Wedge	137	Drilling and Boring
041	Cord and Catenary	138	Planing
042	Cog Wheels	139	Slotting
050	Structures and Materials	140	Sawing
051	Stability	141	Saws
052	Rigidity. Tension	142	Grinding and Polishing Machinery
053	Strength	143	Filing. Files
100	Mechanical Engineering (Ap- plied Mechanics)	145	Emery wheels. Grindstones
101	Mechanism	146	Rolling, Drawing and Bend- ing Machinery
102	Rolling and Sliding Con- tacts	147	Drying Machinery
103	Trains of Mechanism	150	Sifting and Mixing Machinery
104	Lubrication	151	Separating
105	Linkages	152	Distributing
106	Standardization of Mechanism	153	Testing Machinery
107	Adjustability	154	Hand Tools: Planes, Axes, Chisels, etc.
108	Interchangeability		
110	Machinery, Implements, Tools (General)		
111	Driving Machinery (Motive Power, Prime Movers)		

B		B	
160	Machine Parts, Appliances and Operations	214	Turnpikes
161	Fitting, Assembling, Making Ready	215	Tolls
162	Finishing	220	Bridges (Viaducts)
163	Gearing [axle]	221	Stone and Brick
164	Wheel gearing (Wheel and	222	Iron and Steel
165	Rope gearing	223	Wooden Bridges
166	Springs	224	Tubular
167	Valves	225	Suspension
168	Axles	226	Cantilever
169	Brakes	227	Swing
170	Pivots	228	Drawbridges
171	Journals	229	Other Varieties
172	Bearings	230	Tunnels. Tunnelling
173	Ball Bearings	231	Subterranean Surveying
174	Levers	232	Canals, Waterways
175	Balances. Counterpoises	233	Locks
176	Cranks. Eccentrics. Cams	235	Canal Life and Boatmen
177	Couplings. Connecting Rods	240	Harbours
178	Shafting	241	Docks
179	Belting	242	Graving Docks and Dry Docks
180	Screws. Screw Cutting. Screw Standards	243	Floating Docks
190	Model Machinery	244	Breakwaters
191	Mills and Millwork	245	Groins
192	Turntables	246	Piers and Jetties
193	Animal Power	247	Quays
194	Engineers	248	Wharves
195	Military	249	Dredging and Dredgers
196	Naval		
197	Volunteer Engineers	250	SANITARY and Municipal Engineering
198	Engine Drivers	251	Sanitary Engineering (alone)
		252	Rural Sanitation
200	CIVIL ENGINEERING	253	Urban —
201	Excavations and Excavators	254	House —
202	Caissons	255	Trade —
203	Navvies	260	Drainage. Drains
204	Embankments. Dykes. Coast Protection	261	Combined Drainage
205	Land Slides	262	Sewage and Waste
206	Gradients	263	Disposal of Sewage
207	Levels	264	Sewage Farms
208	Roads	265	Cesspools
209	Trails	266	Closets
210	Trade Routes	267	Public Lavatories and Urinals
211	Caravan Routes	268	Middens
212	Highways	270	Nuisances
213	Subways	271	Air pollution
		272	Waters pollution

B		B	
273	Scavenging and Street Cleaning	333	Floors
274	Dust. Refuse	334	Wood-block flooring. Parquetry
275	Dust Destructors	335	Floor coverings (Linoleum, etc.) <i>See also</i> I450 Carpets
276	Pavements and Paving	336	Floor preparations
277	Paviors	337	Beams
278	Streets in Towns	338	Girders
279	Traffic and Order	339	Ceilings
280	Noises	340	Plastering, Plasters, Stuccos
281	Watering	341	Plasterers
290	Municipal Engineering (alone). <i>See also</i> H620-25 Hygiene	342	Doors
295	Public Works, Boards or Ministries	343	Doorways
300	ARCHITECTURE	344	Windows
301	Planning	345	Dormer windows
302	Sites	346	Oriel windows
303	Elevations	347	Blinds and Screens
305	Building Construction	348	Staircases
306	Materials	349	Stair treads
307	Limes, Cements	350	Handrailing
308	Quantities	351	Ladders and Steps
309	Foundations	352	Other Structural details
310	Piles and Pile-driving	355	Light and Air Rights
311	Concrete	356	Ventilation
312	Artificial Stone, Marble, etc.	357	Building Operations
313	Walls. <i>See</i> A692 Mural Decoration	358	Clerks of Works
314	Underpinning	359	Builders
315	Shoring	360	Architectural Details
316	Rough casting	361	Arches
317	Rusticated Work	362	Keystones
318	Circular Work	363	Pilasters, Piers
319	Masonry	364	Buttresses
320	Building Stones	365	Flying buttresses
321	Masons	366	Columns. Pillars. Caryatides. Obilisks
322	Masons' marks	367	Capitals
323	Brickwork	368	Plinths
324	Bricks and Brickmaking	369	Pediments (Tympana. Lintels. Mantels)
325	Terra-cotta	370	Gables
326	Bricklayers	371	Entablature : (Facias) Architraves, Friezes
327	Timber houses	372	Cornices
328	Half-timber work	373	Mouldings
329	Roofs	374	Tracery
330	Slates	375	Mullions
331	Tiles	376	Balustrades
332	Other coverings	377	Parapets
		378	Gargoyles

B
 379 Corbels
 380 Corbel-tables
 381 Crockets
 382 Vaulting
 383 Vaults
 384 Spandrels
 385 Arcades
 386 Colonnades
 387 Verandahs
 388 Ambulatories
 389 Galleries
 390 Terraces
 391 Esplanades
 392 Porches and Porticos
 393 Halls and Vestibules
 394 Gateways
 395 Gates
 396 Turnstiles
 397 Lodges
 398 Screens
 399 Pavilions
 400 Towers
 401 Campaniles
 402 Belfrys
 403 Spires
 404 Turrets
 405 Pinnacles
 406 Finials
 407 Domes
 408 Cupolas
 409 Naves
 410 Choirs
 411 Chancels
 412 Aisles
 413 Transepts
 414 Cloisters
 415 Apses
 416 Chapter houses
 417 Refectories
 418 Triforium
 419 Clerestory
 420 Altars
 421 Reredos
 422 Pulpits
 423 Lecterns
 424 Fonts
 425 Piscinas
 426 Pews
 427 Stalls

B
 428 Sedilia
 429 Other details
 430 **Domestic Architecture (general)**
 431 Dwelling Houses
 432 Palaces and Mansions
 433 Cottages and Villas
 434 Dining Rooms
 435 Kitchens
 436 Larders
 437 Drawing Rooms
 438 Boudoirs and Dressing
 Rooms
 439 Bedrooms
 440 Studios
 441 Secret Chambers
 442 Other Apartments
 443 Industrial Architecture
 444 Street Architecture
 445 Market Crosses
 446 Shops and Fittings
 447 Restoration of Buildings
 448 Preservation of ancient
 buildings
 450 **Historical and Descriptive
 Architecture**
 451 Styles and Orders
 452 Primitive Architecture
 (Savage Races)
 453 Asiatic
 454 Chinese
 455 Indian
 456 Other
 457 African
 458 Egyptian
 459 Greek
 460 Doric
 461 Ionic
 462 Corinthian
 463 Romanesque (*Divide by
 National Nos.*)
 464 Tuscan
 465 Composite
 466 Saxon
 467 Norman
 468 Transition
 469 Byzantine
 470 Moorish
 471 Gothic (*Divide by National
 Nos.*)

B	
472	Early English
473	Decorated
474	Perpendicular
475	Renaissance (<i>Divide by</i>
476	Tudor [<i>National Nos.</i>)
477	Elizabethan
478	Stuart
479	Jacobean
480	Queen Anne
481	French Renaissance
482	German —
483	Italian —
484	Flemish —
485	Other national styles
486	Modern Styles (<i>Divide by</i> <i>National Nos.</i>)
487	Flamboyant
488	Rococo
489	High Buildings ("Sky scrapers")
490	Framed Structures
500	RAILWAY ENGINEERING
501	Railways (<i>Divide by National</i> <i>Nos.</i>)
502	Permanent way
503	Rails
504	Gauges
505	Sidings
506	Level crossings
507	Rolling stock
508	Carriages. Trains. Cars
509	Trucks
510	Couplings
511	Brakes
512	Signals
513	Single Line Railways
514	Mountain and Steep Grade railways
515	Street (Light) and Under- ground Railways
516	Tramways
517	Electric Traction
518	Cables
519	Horse Traction
520	Ship Railways
521	Stations (Junctions)
522	Traffic
523	Time Tables

B	
530	Railway Administration
531	State Railways
532	Carriage of Goods
533	Waggons
534	Freights
535	Rates
536	Terminals
537	Passengers
538	Return Tickets. Fares
539	Zone System
540	Season Tickets
541	Running Powers
542	Clearing House
550	VEHICULAR ENGINEERING
551	Wheels
552	Tyres
553	Wheelwrights
554	Coaches and Carriages
555	Coach, Cab and Carriage Building
556	Chariots
557	Handcarts (Barrows)
558	Bath Chairs
559	Rickshaws
560	Perambulators
561	Carts and Vans. Waggons
562	Omnibuses
570	Motor Carriages (Road Carriages or Auto-cars)
571	Traction engines
572	Motoring as a sport
580	Cycles (Velocipedes)
581	Bicycles
582	Tricycles
583	Other Forms
584	Cycling as a sport
590	Litters
591	Palanquins
592	Sedan Chairs
593	Sledges (Sleighs)
594	Stretchers
595	Other Wheel-less Carriages
600	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNI- CATION
601	Travelling (general)
602	Art of Travel

B
 603 Land Transport
 604 Ocean —
 605 Aerial —
 607 **Posting**
 608 Horse and Carriage Hiring
 609 Job Masters
 610 Cab Drivers
 611 Coachmen
 612 Driving and coaching
 613 Carriers
 614 Removals (Household and other)
 615 Packing. Storage
 616 Messengers and Porters
 617 Commissionaires
 618 Caretakers and Janitors
 620 **Post Office** (*Divide by National Nos.*)
 621 Postmasters
 622 International Postal Union
 623 Stamps, Post-Office.
 Franks
 624 Revenue
 625 Other
 626 Post-Cards
 627 Post-Marks
 628 Mails
 629 Parcel Post
 630 Philately
 631 Telegraphs
 632 Transmitters
 633 Receivers
 634 Cables
 635 Instruments
 636 Semaphores
 637 Wireless Telegraphy
 638 Coherers
 639 Interruptors
 640 Telephones
 641 Speaking Tubes
 642 Speaking Trumpets
 643 Megaphones
 644 Pneumatic Despatch
 645 Signalling (general)
 646 Heliograph
 647 Indicators
 648 Other means of communication
 Telepathy *see* G773

B
 650 **SHIPBUILDING** (Marine Architecture)
 651 Design of Ships
 652 Hulls
 653 Anti-fouling Compositions
 654 Lines
 655 Bulkheads
 656 Unsinkable ships
 657 Stability of Ships
 658 Shipbuilding Yards
 659 Launching of Ships
 660 Masts
 661 Rigging
 662 Gear of Rigging
 663 Sails and Sailmaking
 664 Windlasses and Ship Furniture
 665 Varieties of Sailing Ships
 666 Schooners
 667 Brigs
 668 Barques
 669 Yachts and Yachting
 670 Other varieties of Ships
 671 Boats
 672 Boatbuilding
 673 Motor Boats
 674 Barges
 675 Galleys
 676 Gondolas
 677 Punts and Punting
 678 Canoes and Canoeing
 679 Rafts
 680 Life-buoys
 681 Other Forms of Boats
 682 Regattas
 683 Shipbuilders
 684 Anchors and Cables
 685 **Marine Engineering**
 Boilers *see* Heat C 210
 686 Paddle-wheels
 687 Submarine vessels
 690 **SEAMANSHIP AND NAVIGATION**
 691 Navigation
 692 Nautical Almanacs
 693 Nautical Astronomy
 694 Sights

B		B	
695	Sailing and Handling of Ships	737	Bills of Lading
696	Sailing Directions	738	Charter Party
697	Chart-Work	739	Cargoes
698	Soundings	740	Deck Cargoes
699	Compass	741	Stowage
700	Steering. Steering Gear	742	Dunnage
701	Log Books	743	Ballast
702	Signals at Sea	744	Jettisoning
703	Rule of Road at sea	745	Stevedores
704	Lights on Vessels	748	Lighters
705	Watches	749	Ship Stores
706	Pilotage	750	Ship Chandlers
707	Pilots	751	Shipwrecks (general)
708	Rowing and Boating	752	Single Ships
709	Sculling	753	Disasters at Sea (Fire, etc.)
710	Boat-races	754	Wreckers
711	Sea Marks (general)	755	Flotsam, Jetsam and Ligan
712	Light-houses	756	Derelicts
713	Trinity House	757	Castaways
714	Commissioners for Light- houses (<i>Divide by</i> <i>National Nos.</i>)	758	Marooning
715	Lightships	759	Salvage
716	Buoys	760	Towage. Tugs. Hovelling
717	Beacons	761	Privateering
718	Life Boats	762	Letters of Marque
—	<i>Saving Life at Sea. See</i> <i>H603 Ambulance</i>	763	Piracy
719	Diving and Divers	770	Merchant Seamen
720	SHIPPING	771	Captains
721	Merchant Shipping	772	Mates
722	Sailing Lines	773	Pursers (Supercargoes)
723	Steamship Lines	774	Stewards
724	Ferries	775	Other Officers
725	Tonnage	776	Sailors (Mercantile, Naval) Crews
726	Shipping Registers	777	Sea Life
727	Unseaworthy Ships	778	Sailors' Homes
728	Overloading	779	Crimping. Shangaing
729	Load Line	780	Press Gang. Impressing
730	Undermanning	781	Barratry
731	Passengers	785	Marine Courts (<i>Divide by</i> <i>National Nos.</i>)
732	Stowaways	800	NAVAL AND MILITARY SCIENCE
733	Quarantine	801	Naval Science
734	Ports. Harbour Dues and Laws	802	Sea Power. Command of the Sea
735	Freights, Rates, Fares	803	Naval Occupation
736	Demurrage	804	Blockades
		805	Blockade Running

B	
806	Navies (<i>Divide by National</i>
807	British Navy [Nos.]
808	Fleets
809	Single Warships
810	Admiralty
811	Naval or Marine Boards (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
812	Officers (Commissions)
813	Admirals
814	Captains
815	Commanders
816	Subalterns. Lieutenants
	Engineers. <i>See</i> B194
817	Midshipmen
818	Cadets
819	Warrant Officers
820	Petty Officers
821	Marines
822	Artillery
823	Infantry
824	Naval Reserve
825	Naval Volunteers
826	Battleships
827	Frigates. Cruisers
828	Gunboats. Corvettes
829	Torpedo Boats
830	Torpedos (Mines)
831	Destroyers
832	Fire Ships
833	Naval Depôts (Dockyards)
835	Coaling Stations
836	Training Ships
837	Coastguard
838	Navy List
840	Military Science
841	Martial Law
842	Courts Martial
843	National Armies (<i>Divide by</i> <i>National Nos.</i>)
844	British Army
845	Regimental History
846	Territorial System
847	Indian Army
848	Colonial Army
849	Army Reserve
850	War Office
851	War Departments or Minis- tries (<i>Divide by National</i> <i>Nos.</i>)

B	
852	National Defence
853	Conscription
854	Mobilization
855	General Staff Officers. (Com- missions)
856	Commander-in-Chief
857	Marshals
858	Generals
859	Colonels
860	Majors
861	Captains
862	Subalterns
863	Adjutants
864	Non-commissioned Officers
865	Sergeants. Quartermasters
866	Corporals
867	Privates (Common Soldiers)
868	Recruiting
869	Desertion
870	Short Service System
871	Mercenaries (Soldiers of Fortune)
872	Guerilla Bands
873	Volunteers (General)
874	Army Corps
875	Division
876	Brigade
877	Battalion
879	Military Police
880	Cavalry
881	Horse Guards
882	Dragoons. Cuirassiers
883	Lancers
884	Hussars
885	Yeomanry
886	Mounted Infantry
887	Artillery
888	Field Artillery
889	Mountain Batteries
890	Fort Artillery
891	Volunteer Artillery
	Engineers. <i>See</i> B194-96
	Infantry
892	Line
893	Foot-Guards
894	Volunteer Infantry
895	Militia
896	Commissariat
897	Army Service Corps
898	

B
899 Army Medical Corps
900 Field Hospitals
901 Vivandière
902 Camp Followers. Suttlers
903 Boys' Brigades. Cadets
904 Army Lists
905 Arsenals
906 Barracks
907 **Encampments** (Camps. Cas-
trametation)
908 Tents (Wigwams. Mar-
quees)
909 Bivouacs
910 Canteens
911 **Ordnance.** Weapons
912 Firearms, in general
913 Guns (Cannons)
914 Shells (Grenades,
Petards, Projectiles)
915 Mortars
916 Gunnery
917 Ballistics
918 Rifles (Muskets, Carbines,
etc.)
919 Musketry (Shooting)
920 Rifle Ranges
921 Pistols
922 Revolvers
923 Competitions
924 Swords
925 Daggers. Dirks
926 Bayonets
927 Swordsmanship
928 Fencing
929 Broadwords
930 Single-stick
931 Spears (Lances, Pikes,
Halberts)
932 Battle-axes (Maces, Clubs,
Batons)
933 Shields (Targets)
934 **Accoutrements**, General
935 **Armour**
936 Military Costume. Uniform
937 Helmets
938 **Archery**
939 Bows and arrows
940 Crossbows
941 Weapons of Savage Races

B
942 Obsolete Weapons and War
Machines
943 Battering Rams, etc.
944 **Drill**, Discipline (General)
945 Formations
946 Manœuvres
947 Kriegspiel (War Game)
950 **Warfare** (Art of War)
951 Strategy (Generalship)
952 Plan of Campaign
953 Intelligence
954 Scouting
955 Reconnoitering
956 Spies
957 Despatches
958 Military Topography
959 Route Maps
960 Marches (Marching)
961 Base
962 Lines of Communication
963 Flying Columns
964 Tactics
965 Order of Battle
966 Outposts. Vedettes
967 Sentries and Guards
968 Ambuscades
969 Assaults
970 Skirmishing. Plan of
Attack
971 **Fortifications** (Defensive
Works)
972 Castles
973 Keeps
974 Battlements
975 Moats
976 Earthworks (British,
Roman and other Forts)
977 Walls (Circumvallation)
978 Trenches
979 Mining and Countermining
980 **Sieges** (Investments)
981 State of Siege
982 Foraging. Pillage
983 Booty. Loot
984 Billeting
985 Armistices
986 Prisoners of War
987 Ransom and Exchange
988 Parole

B-C		C	
989	Surrenders (Capitulation)	105	Reflection
990	Truces	106	Refraction
991	Honours of War	107	Absorption
992	Casualties	108	Phosphorescence
995	Duelling	109	Polarization. Polariscope.
C		110	Spectrum Analysis. Spec-
000	ELECTRICITY AND MAG-		troscope
	NETISM	111	Photometry
001	Electricity (alone)	112	Actinometry
002	Electro-dynamics	120	Colour
003	Electrostatics	121	Red
004	Electro-kinetics	122	Orange
005	Electric Current	123	Yellow
006	Galvanism	124	Green
007	Electron (Electric Atoms)	125	Blue
	<i>See also</i> B004 Atoms	126	Indigo
008	Cells	127	Violet
009	Condensers	128	Other Colours
010	Induction	129	Primary Colours
011	Conduction	130	Neutral Colours
012	Hertzian Waves	140	Illumination. Artificial
030	Magnetism		Lighting
031	Magnets	141	Lamps
032	Hysteresis	145	Darkness
033	Terrestrial Magnetism	150	Lenses. <i>See also</i> A750
034	Diamagnetism		Photography
050	Electrical Engineering	152	Telescopes
051	Dynamos	155	Micrometers
052	Armature	156	Stereoscopes
053	Insulation	157	Camera Lucida
054	Alternating Currents	159	Camera Obscura. Sciopicon
055	Transformers	160	Mirrors
056	Power Transmission and	161	Kaleidoscope
	Storage	170	Microscopy
057	Generating Stations	171	Object Mounting
058	Batteries	172	Photo-micrography
060	Electric Lighting	173	Microscopes
061	Arc Lamps	HEAT	
062	Incandescent Lamps	201	Combustion
063	Search Lights	202	Flame. Fire
070	Wiring and Switches	203	Incandescence
	(Cables)	204	Furnaces
100	OPTICS (Light)	205	Forced Draught
101	Wave Theory	206	Ovens
102	Light Rays	207	Crucibles
103	Velocity	210	Boilers
104	Interference and Diffraction	211	Water Tube
		212	Fire Tube

C		C	
213	Encrustation	276	Pressure Gauges
214	Boiling. Boiling Point	277	Governors
215	Chimneys. Chimney	278	Steam Whistles
	Sweeping	279	Other Parts
216	Chimney Stacks	280	Stationary Engines
217	Steeple Jacks	281	Locomotive —
218	Fireplaces. Heating,	282	Mechanical Construction
	(Steam, Hot Water,	283	Heat Engines
	Electricity)	284	Heating & Melting Machinery
219	Stoking and Stokers	285	Oil and Spirit Engines
220	Smoke .	286	Vaporization
221	Smoke Prevention	287	Carburettors
225	Fire Producers	290	Gas Engines
226	Flint and Steel		
227	Matches	300	ACOUSTICS (Sound)
228	Fuses	301	Vibrations
229	Burning glasses	302	Wave Motions
230	Fire Extinction (Fires)	303	Analysis of Sound
231	Fire Engines	304	Measurement
232	Escapes	305	Sirens
233	Hydrants	306	Musical Tone (Clang)
234	Chemical Methods	307	Pitch
240	Temperatures	308	Concert Pitch
241	Thermometry	309	Noise
242	High Temperatures	310	Silence
243	Low Temperatures	320	Phonographs
244	Cold	330	Gramophones (Talking
245	Laws of Cooling		Machines)
246	Refrigerating and Cooling	340	Microphones
	Machinery		
247	Cold Storage	400	MUSIC
248	Evaporating and Con-	401	Notation
	densing	402	Staff
249	Thermometers	403	Tonic Sol-fa
250	Thermostats	404	Other Varieties
251	Pyrometry	405	Modes and Scales
252	Pyrometers	406	Ancient
253	Calorimetry	407	Oriental
254	Calorimeter	408	Chromatic Scales
255	Specific Heat	409	Major Scales
260	Thermodynamics	410	Minor —
261	Heat Pressure	411	Clefs (Keys, Signatures)
262	Entropy	412	Transposition
270	Steam Engines	413	Temperament
271	Steam	414	Time
272	Valves	415	Speed (Tempo-Measure)
273	Condensers	416	Metronome
274	Cylinders	420	Melody
275	Pistons	421	Accent

C		C	
422	Expression	471	Csárdás
423	Rhythm	472	Fandangos
424	Phrasing	473	Gaillards
425	Themes	474	Galops
426	Harmony and Composition	475	Gavottes
	(together)	476	Hornpipes
427	Harmony	477	Jigs (Gigues)
428	Intervals	478	Lancers
429	Chords	479	Ländler
430	Thoroughbass. Figured	480	Mazurkas
	Bass	481	Minuets
431	Counterpoint	482	Passacaglias
432	Canto Fermo	483	Pavans
433	Double Counterpoint	484	Polaccas
434	Canon	485	Polkas
435	Fugue	486	Polonaises
436	Composition	487	Quadrilles
437	Extemporization	488	Reels
440	Musical Forms	489	Rigadauns
441	Rondo	490	Sarabands
442	Sonata	491	Strathspeys
443	Instrumental Forms	492	Saltarellos
444	Arrangements. Tran-	493	Schottisches
	scriptions	494	Sicilianas
445	Caprices. Capriccios	495	Tarantellas
446	Chaconnes	496	Waltzes
447	Courantes	497	Other Dance Forms
448	Divertissement	500	Vocal Forms
449	Exercises	501	Arias
450	Fantasias	502	Canzones (Chansons)
451	Impromptus	503	Cavatinas
452	Marches	504	Scenas. Recitative
453	Nocturnes	505	Analysis of Forms and Com-
454	Potpourris (Medleys)		positions
455	Preludes	510	Choral Practice
456	Scherzos	511	Choir Training
457	Serenades	512	Vocal Practice. See also
458	Sonatinas		G902 Vocal Organs
459	Studies		Voice Training
460	Toccatas	513	Singing
461	Variations (Divisions)	514	Accompaniments
462	Other Forms	515	Solfeggi. Exercises.
465	Dance Forms. See also	516	Vocalises
	H980 Dancing	520	Voices
466	Allemande	521	Soprano. Treble
467	Boleros (Cachuchas)	522	Mezzo-Soprano
468	Bourées	523	Alto
469	Branle (Brawl)	524	Contralto
470	Country Dances		

C		C	
525	Tenor	592	Special Collections
526	Baritone	593	Comic Songs
527	Bass	594	School and College Songs
528	Falsetto	595	Nursery Songs
529	Others	596	Individual Composers' Works.
530	Whistling (Siffleuse)	600	Musical Instruments , General
531	Conducting	601	Ancient and Obsolete Instruments, General
535	Oratorios	602	Instruments of Savage Races
540	Cantatas	603	Stringed Instruments (Played with Bow)
545	Odes	604	Rebec
550	Sacred Music	605	Crwth (Chrotta)
551	Gregorian Music	606	Viols
552	Services	607	Viol d' Amore
553	Graduals	608	Viol da Gamba
554	Sequence	609	Lyras
555	Masses	610	Violin
556	Requiem Masses	611	Viola
557	Anthems	612	Violoncello
558	Motets	613	Double Bass (Contrabass)
559	Antiphonals	614	Bowing and Bows
560	Psalms	615	Strings (Cat-gut and Wire)
	[Church or Denominational Psalmody, See J641. Single collections of particular churches, take church plus categorical Psalmody Nos.]	620	Stringed Instruments (Plectral, Plucked by Hand)
565	Hymns	621	Harps
	[Church or Denominational Hymnals, See J640. Single collections of particular churches, take church plus categorical Hymnology Nos.]	622	Lyres
568	Chants and Chanting	623	Irish Harp
569	Chorales	624	Welsh Harp
570	Plain Song	625	Scotch Harp
571	Carols (Noëls)	626	Pedal or Concert Harp
572	Sacred Solos	627	Æolian (or Wind) Harp
580	Concerted Vocal Music	628	Jew's Harp
581	Glees	629	Other Harps
582	Madrigals	630	Psaltery
583	Part Songs	631	Citterns
584	Rounds and Catches	632	Zithers
585	Trios	633	Guitars
586	Duets	634	Lutes
590	Songs and Ballads , General	635	Pandura (Bandola)
591	National. Folk Songs	636	Theorbo-Lute
	(Arrange by National Nos.)	637	Mandoline
		638	Banjo

Arrange by Biographical Nos.

Arrange by Biographical Nos.

C	
640	Stringed Instruments.
	(Keyboard)
641	Dulcimer
642	Virginals
643	Spinnet
644	Clavichord
645	Harpsichord (Clavecin)
646	Hurdy-Gurdy (Vielle)
647	Pianoforte
648	Fingering
649	Vamping
650	Pianola
651	Mechanical Pianofortes
655	Wind Instruments (Cup-
	blown)
656	Bugles
657	Bugle Calls
658	Key (Kent) Bugle
659	Valve Bugle
660	Sackbut
661	Trumpets (Clarions,
	Clarino)
662	Slide Trumpet
663	Valve Trumpet
664	Cornetto
665	Cornet
666	Horns
667	Waldhorn (Hunting
	Horn)
668	French Horn (Valve
	Horn)
669	Post Horn
670	Buglehorn
671	Saxhorn
672	Saxotrombas
673	Trombones
674	Tubas
675	Ophicleide
676	Bombardon
677	Euphonium
678	Serpent
679	Pipe (Shepherd's Pipe)
680	Pandean or Pan Pipe
681	Pitch Pipe
682	Recorder
683	Flute-a-bec
684	Flageolet (Tin Whistle)
685	Fife
686	Piccolo

C	
687	Flutes (Transverse)
688	Ocarina
690	Wind Instruments (Reed
	Blown)
691	Bagpipes
692	Highland Bagpipes
693	Irish (Union Pipes)
694	Northumbrian „
695	Spanish „
696	Basset Horn
697	Clarinet
698	Bass Clarinet
699	Tenoroon
700	Saxophone
701	Shawna
702	Musette
703	Oboe (Hautboy)
704	Aboe d'Amore
705	Oboe d'caccia
706	Cor Anglais (English
	Horn)
707	Bassoon
708	Double Bassoon
709	Surrusophone
710	Harmonica
715	Wind Instruments (Keyed)
716	Regal
717	Accordion
718	Concertina
719	Melodeon
720	Harmoniums
721	American Organ
722	Mustel Organ
723	Water Organ
	(Hydraulus)
725	Organ (Pipe Organ)
726	Organ Blowing
727	Pedalling
728	Barrel Organ
729	Enharmonic Organ
730	Percussion Instruments
731	Drums
732	Tabor
733	Side Drum
734	Kettle Drums
735	Bass Drum
736	Gongs
737	Tom-tom
738	Tambourine

C		C	
739	Bells (Electric, etc.)	795	Concerts
740	Bell-ringing (Campanology)	796	Street Music
741	Bell-founding	800	ASTRONOMY
742	Hand-bells	801	Cosmography (The Universe)
743	Glockenspiel (Carillon)	802	Nebular Hypothesis
744	Musical Glasses	803	Plurality of Worlds
745	Triangle	810	Celestial Dynamics
746	Cymbals	811	Celestial Hemispheres
747	Castanets	812	Orbits
748	Bones	813	Perturbations
749	Xylophone	814	Celestial Motions, Rotation, Places
750	Mechanical Instruments	820	Spherical Astronomy
751	Musical Boxes	830	Descriptive Astronomy (Astrrophysics)
752	Orchestrions		
753	Tuning Forks	850	Solar System
760	Orchestration and Instrumentation	860	Sun
761	Orchestral Music (Full Scores)	865	Parhelia (Mock Suns)
	[<i>Pianoforte</i> and other arrangements go with Instruments]	870	Sunshine
762	Symphonies	880	Earth as a Planet
763	Overtures	885	Moon
764	Concertos	890	Paraselenæ (Mock Moons)
765	Suites	900	Planets
766	Brass Band Music	901	Distances
767	Military Band Music	902	Kepler's Laws
768	Wood-Wind Band Music	903	Mercury
770	Chamber Music	904	Venus
771	Nonets	905	Mars
772	Octets	906	Asteroids
773	Septets	907	Jupiter
774	Sextets	908	Saturn
775	Quintets	909	Uranus
776	Quartets	910	Neptune
777	Trios	911	Extra Neptunian Planets
780	Dramatic Music, General	912	Satellites
781	Grand Operas,	920	Comets
	Serious	925	Meteors (Aerolites)
783	Comic and	926	Shooting Stars
	Ballad Operas,	927	Zodiacal Light
	Musical Plays	928	Aurora Borealis
785	Operettas	930	Stellar System (Fixed Stars)
789	Ballets	931	Double Stars
790	Musicians	932	Variable Stars
791	Bards	933	Star Clusters
792	Minstrels	935	Nebulæ
793	Troubadors	939	Milky Way (Galaxy)

C-D		D	
940	Transits	049	October
945	Occultations	050	November
948	Eclipses	051	December
950	Observations	052	Weeks
955	Corrections	053	Days (Dawn. Morning)
958	Observatories	055	Monday
960	Astrology	056	Tuesday
965	Horoscopes	057	Wednesday
		058	Thursday
D		059	Friday
000	PHYSIOGRAPHY (Physical Geography)	060	Saturday
001	The Earth as a whole		Sunday. See J760 Festivals
002	Hemispheres	062	Twilight
003	Land as a whole	063	Night
004	Plane Earth	070	Seismology
005	Spherical Earth	071	Volcanoes
006	Structure of the Earth	072	Earthquakes
007	Geodesy	073	Geysers
008	Latitude	080	Icework
009	Longitude. Meridian	081	Ice
010	Equator	082	Glaciers
011	Tropics	083	Icebergs
012	Arctic Circle	084	Snow
013	Antarctic Circle	085	Hail
014	Geographical Degrees, etc.	086	Frost
015	Azimuth	090	Continents
016	Horizon	091	Islands. Atolls
017	Zenith	092	Mountains (Orology)
020	Surveying. See also O280	093	Plains. Prairies.
	Cartography		Marshes. Bogs
021	Ordnance Surveys	094	Deserts
030	Dynamics of the Earth	095	Caves. Grottos
031	Rotation	096	Underground Phenomena
032	Seasons	097	Other Natural Land Features
035	Spring	100	Hydrography
036	Summer	101	Oceans
037	Autumn	102	Atlantic Ocean
038	Winter	103	Atlantis
039	Months	104	North Sea
040	January		Baltic Sea. See T940
041	February		Gulf of Mexico. See W634
042	March	105	Pacific Ocean
043	April	106	Indian Ocean
044	May	107	Arctic Ocean
045	June	108	Antarctic Ocean
046	July		Mediterranean Sea. See Q041
047	August		(Other Seas go at nearest Countries, O to W)
048	September		

D		D	
120	Ocean Currents	220	Storms
121	Tides	221	Cyclones
122	Waves	222	Anti-cyclones
130	Lakes (<i>Single lakes go at Countries, O-W</i>)	223	Winds. Hurricanes
131	Rivers (<i>Single rivers go at Countries, O-W</i>)	224	Trade Winds
132	Stream Flow	225	Monsoons
140	Hydrostatics (Water Power)	226	Simoons. Siroccos. Mistral
141	Water	227	Land and Sea Breezes
142	Chemical Constitution	228	Waterspouts
143	Uses (General)	229	Whirlwinds
144	Water Works	230	Tornadoes
145	Reservoirs (Dams. Sluices)	231	Dust Storms
146	Aqueducts	232	Thunderstorms
147	Conduits	233	Lightning
148	Cisterns	234	Atmospheric Electricity
149	Domestic Supply	235	Lightning Conductors
150	Town Supply	236	Barometers. Barometry
151	Drinking Fountains	237	Anemometers
152	Filters	240	Climate
153	Wells	245	Weather
154	Artesian Wells	246	Forecasts
155	Hydro-kinematics	251	Pneumatic Engines
156	Capillary Attraction. Capillarity	252	Blowing Machinery
158	Siphoning. Siphons	253	Fans
159	Buoyancy	256	Bellows
170	Hydraulic Engineering	257	Blowpipe
171	Hydraulic Presses	258	Air Pumps
172	Hoists (Lifts. Elevators)	259	Other Machines
173	Rams	260	Compressed Air
174	Wheels	261	Windmills
175	Fountains	265	Aerial Engineering
176	Pumps	266	Balloons
200	Meteorology (Climatology)	267	Flying Machines
201	Atmosphere (Pneumatics)	268	Aeroplanes
202	Composition	269	Kites
203	Cosmic Dust	270	Horology
204	Rainbows. Halos	271	Time (Civil)
205	Mirages	272	Hours
206	Sky	273	Minutes
210	Clouds	274	Seconds
211	Rain	275	Solar Time
212	Floods (Inundations)	276	Lunar Time
213	Dew. Moisture	277	Sidereal Time
214	Hygrometry	278	Regulation. Synchronization
215	Fogs (Mists. Hazes)	279	Standards. Zones
216	Droughts	280	Watch and Clock-Making
		281	Movements

D	
282	Escapements
283	Trains
284	Fuzees
285	Springs
286	Balances
	Pendulums. <i>See</i> B035
288	Chimes. Striking Clocks
289	Other Parts (Dials, Hands, Cases)
290	Watches
291	Chronometers
292	Clocks
293	Hour Glasses
294	Sun-Dials
295	Other Time-keepers
296	Watch and Clock-Making, Auxiliary Trades

300	GEOLOGY
301	Structural (Tectonic) Geology
302	Denudation (Erosion)
303	Deposition
304	Field Geology
305	Outcrops
306	Dips
307	Strikes
308	Lamination
309	Folds
310	Dislocations
311	Faults
312	Jointing
313	Cleavage
314	Metamorphism
315	Stratigraphical Geology
316	Archæan
317	Palæozoic
318	Cambrian
319	Lower
320	Middle
321	Upper
322	Ordovician (Lower Silurian)
323	Gotlandian (Upper Silurian)
324	Devonian
325	Lower
326	Middle
327	Upper
328	Old Red Sandstone

D	
329	Carboniferous
330	Permian
331	Mesozoic (Secondary)
332	Triassic
333	Lower
334	Middle
335	Upper
336	Jurassic
337	Lower (Lias)
338	Middle
339	Upper (Oolite)
340	Cretaceous
341	Lower
342	Upper
343	Cænozoic (Tertiary)
344	Lower
345	Eocene
346	Lower
347	Middle
348	Upper
349	Oligocene
350	Lower
351	Upper
352	Miocene
353	Pliocene
354	Pleistocene (Quaternary)
355	Glacial
356	Recent
360	Petrology, Lithology (Rocks)
361	Igneous Rocks
362	Volcanic
363	Plutonic
364	Lava
365	Pumice
366	Felsites
367	Basalt
368	Porphyry
369	Granites. Syenites
370	Sedimentary Rocks
371	Sandstones
372	Shale
373	Clays
374	Meerschaum
375	Gypsum
376	Limestone
377	Marl
378	Hornblende
379	Asbestos
380	Dolomite

D	
381	Crystalline Schists and Metamorphic Rocks
382	Gneiss
383	Schists
384	Slates
385	Marbles
386	Alabaster
387	Serpentine. Talc (Soapstone)
388	Unclassified Rocks
389	Stalagmites and Stalactites
390	Earths
391	Sands
395	Economic Geology
398	Local Geology
	Fossils. <i>See</i> Palæontology
400	CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
401	Structure and Growth
402	Physical Crystallography
403	Optical —
404	Chemical —
410	MINERALOGY
411	Metallic Elements
412	Metalloids
413	Haloids
414	Sulphides. Arsenides
415	Sulphur Salts
416	Oxides
417	Manganites
418	Aluminates
419	Borates
420	Carbonates
421	Silicates and Titanates
422	Nitrates. Vanadates
423	Phosphates. Arsenates
424	Niobates. Tantalates
425	Sulphates
426	Tellurates
427	Chromates
428	Molybdates. Tungstates
429	Uranates
	Light Metals :—
430	Alkali Metals
431	Potassium
432	Sodium
433	Lithium
434	Rubidium
435	Caesium

D	
436	Alkaline Earth Metals
437	Magnesium
438	Calcium
439	Strontium
440	Barium
441	Beryllium
442	Earth Metals
443	Aluminium
444	Scandium
445	Yttrium
446	Lanthanum
447	Cerium
448	Neodymium
449	Praseodymium
450	Ytterbium
	Heavy Metals :—
451	Iron Group
452	Iron
453	Bar Iron
454	Pig Iron. Cast Iron
455	Malleable Iron
456	Steel
457	Manganese
458	Cobalt
459	Nickel
460	Chromium
461	Molybdenum
462	Tungsten
463	Uranium
464	Radium
465	Zinc
466	Cadmium
467	Copper Group
468	Copper
469	Lead. Thallium
470	Lead Working
471	Plumbing
472	Pewter
473	Mercury
474	Silver
	Base Metals :—
475	Antimony. Vanadium
476	Bismuth. Niobium
477	Tin
478	Tinfoil
479	Stanneries
480	Tinsmiths
481	Tinkers
482	Zirconium. Titanium

D		D	
483	Thorium	552	Collieries
	Noble Metals :—	555	Colliers
485	Gold	560	Peat (Braunkohle)
486	Platinum	561	Lignite
487	Ruthenium	562	Briquettes
488	Rhodium	563	Anthracite
489	Palladium	565	Bitumen
490	Osmium	566	Asphalt
491	Iridium	570	Liquid Fuel
492	Other Minerals	575	Other Fuels
493	Ammonium		
494	Borax	600	METALLURGY
495	Calomel	601	Smelting
496	Cinnabar	602	Blast Furnaces
497	Graphite. Plumbago.	603	Open Hearth Furnaces
	Black Lead	604	Ores
498	Mica	605	Bullion
499	Pyrites	606	Refining and Parting
500	Quartz	607	Chlorination
501	Flints	608	Cyanide Process
510	Precious Stones	609	Slags
511	Lapidary Work (Glyptics)	610	Electro-Metallurgy. <i>See also</i> D728 Electrolysis
512	Artificial Precious Stones	615	Assaying
513	Diamonds	616	Amalgams
514	Corundum	617	Alloys
515	Rubies	618	Metallography
516	Sapphires	620	Mining Engineering
517	Spinel	621	Prospecting
518	Beryls	622	Placer Mining
519	Emeralds	623	Boring
520	Topaz	624	Shafts
521	Garnets (Carbuncles)	625	Ventilation
522	Opals	626	Choke Damp
523	Turquoises	627	Timbering and Shoreing
524	Amethysts	629	Explosions
525	Chalcedony	630	Fire Damp
526	Agates		Miners' Lamps. <i>See</i> C141
527	Onyx		Lamps
528	Carnelian		Lighting of Mines. <i>See</i> C140 Lighting
529	Jasper	633	Blasting
530	Felspar	634	Winding Machinery. <i>See</i> <i>also</i> B120 Hoists
531	Malachite	635	Miners
532	Lapis-lazuli	638	Quarrying
533	Amber	640	Metal Trades
534	Jet	641	Metal Working
535	Jade (Nephrite)	642	Casting and Founding
536	Pearls		
550	Fuels		
551	Coal		

D	
643	Moulding
645	Foundries
646	Armour Plates
647	Pipes. Tubes
648	Stoves
649	Hollow Ware (Pots, Pans, Kettles)
650	Hardening and Tempering
651	Annealing
652	Welding
653	Swaging
654	Soldering and Brazing
655	Surface Protection
656	Galvanizing
657	Gilding
658	Corrosion. Rust <i>See also</i> D728 Electro-lytics, and D945-51 Paints
660	Blacksmithing. Forges
661	Forging
662	Drop Forging
663	Anvils
664	Brass-working
665	Brass
666	Bronze
667	Phosphor Bronze
668	Ormolu
669	Gun metal
670	Sheet-metal working
671	Metal Spinning
672	Repoussé Work
673	Chain Making. <i>See also</i> B684 Anchors
674	Nail Making. Rivets. Bolts, etc.
675	Wire
676	Wire Working
679	Cutlery
680	Needles. Pins
681	Locks and Keys. <i>See also</i> L962 Safes
685	Plate
686	Hall-marking
687	Other Marks & Standards
690	Ironmongery
691	Ironmongers
700	CHEMISTRY

D	
701	Alchemy
702	Transmutation of Metals (Philosopher's Stone)
703	Elixir of Life
704	Menstruum (Alkahest). <i>See also</i> D708
705	Physical Chemistry
706	Atomic Theory and Weights
707	Periodic Law
708	Solubility. <i>See also</i> D704
709	Fusion
710	Solidification
711	Vaporization
712	Condensation
713	Filtration
714	Phase Rule. Equilibria
715	Chemical Action and Affinity
716	Allotropy
717	Isomerism
720	Gases (Fluids)
721	Kinetics
722	Motions
723	Osmose
724	Measurements
725	Laws
726	Liquefaction
727	Electro-Chemistry
728	Electrolytics (Electrolysis)
729	Thermo-Chemistry
730	Analysis
731	Qualitative
732	Quantitative
733	Volumetric Analysis
734	Adulterations. Public Analysts
735	Synthesis
736	Salts
737	Alkalis
738	Alkimetry
750	Inorganic Chemistry
751	Non-Metals
753	Hydrogen and the Halogens
754	Hydrogen
755	Fluorine
756	Chlorine
757	Hydrochloric Acid
758	Bromine
759	Iodine

D	
760	Oxygen Group
761	Oxygen
762	Sulphur
763	Selenium
764	Tellurium
770	Nitrogen Group
771	Nitrogen
772	Phosphorus
773	Arsenic
774	Cyanogen
780	Carbon Group
781	Carbon
782	Silicon
783	Boron
790	Argon Group
791	Argon
792	Helium
	Metals, General. <i>See</i>
	D410 Mineralogy
800	Organic Chemistry
801	Fatty Compounds
810	Hydrocarbons
811	Benzines
812	Vaselines
813	Paraffins. Petroleum
814	Naphthalene
815	Others
816	Halogen Derivatives
820	Alcohols
821	Methyl Alcohols
822	Ethyl —
823	Chloral
824	Chloroform
825	Iodoform
826	Phenols
830	Ethers
835	Aldehydes
840	Ketones. Quinones
850	Acids
851	Acetic
852	Boracic
853	Carbolic
854	Carbonic
855	Citric
856	Gallic
857	Hydrobromic
858	Hydrocyanic (Prussic Acid)
859	Lactic

D	
860	Nitric
861	Oxalic
862	Phosphoric
863	Pyrogallie
864	Sulphuric
865	Sulphurous
866	Tannic
867	Tartaric
868	Uric
869	Others
870	Carbohydrates
871	Saccharine
872	Dextrine. Glucose. Grape Sugar
873	Starch. Cellulose
875	Albuminous Substances (Albuminoids)
876	Proteids
877	Gelatines
878	Biliary Substances
879	Musk
880	Pepsin
890	Carbocyclic Compounds
895	Heterocyclic Compounds
896	Alkaloids
900	CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
901	Chemicals
902	Vegetable Products
903	Animal —
904	Mineral —
905	Coal Tar Derivatives
906	Destructive Distillation
907	Waste Products, Utilization
910	Explosives
911	Dynamite. Gun Cotton
912	Gunpowder
913	Nitro-Glycerine
914	Cordite. Melinite
915	Others
916	Fireworks (Pyrotechnics)
917	Ammunition (General)
918	Cartridges
920	Gas Manufacture
921	Gas Lighting
922	Acetylene
923	Calcium Carbide
924	Mond Gas
925	Water Gas

D

926	Other Gases
927	Incandescent. Lamps
928	Gas Holders
929	Gas Fitting
930	Meters
931	Burners
935	Oils, Fats, Stearine, etc.
936	Oils
937	Essential Oils
938	Soaps
939	Candles
940	Lubricants. Greases
941	Lard
942	Glycerine
943	Perfumery
944	Margarine (Artificial Butter)
945	Colours, Paints, Adhesives, etc.
946	Colours and Pigments
947	Artists' Colours
948	Paints
949	White Lead
950	Putty
951	Varnishes
952	Glues. Adhesives, General (Viscosity)
953	Gums
954	Cements
955	Resins
956	Tars and Pitch
957	Waxes
958	Sealing Wax
959	Drysaltery
960	Oil and Colour Trades
961	Cleaning Materials
962	Other Cleansers, etc.
965	Pottery (Ceramics)
966	Clays
967	Bodies
968	Potter's Wheel
969	Glazes
970	Lead Glazes
971	Earthenware
972	Porcelain
973	Stoneware
974	Majolica
975	Faïences
976	Potteries and Wares

D-E

977	Sèvres
978	Dresden
979	Vienna
980	Worcester
981	Derby
982	Chelsea
983	Staffordshire
984	Delft [Wares
985	Other Potteries and
986	Marks and Monograms
987	Glass
988	Glass Blowing
989	Crystal
990	Flint Glass
991	Venetian Glass
992	Plate Glass
993	Stained Glass
994	Bottles
995	Bottling
996	Stoppering
997	Sand Blast
998	Glazing
999	Glazier Trade

E-F BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.**E**

000	BIOLOGY, General
001	Origin of Life. Spontaneous generation (Epigenesis)
002	Nature of Life
003	Cytology (Cell Theory)
004	Protoplasm
005	Lowest Living Forms. (Not definitely assigned to Botany or Zoology)
006	Biometrics
007	Special or Divine Creation
008	Evolution
009	Development. Growth
010	Ontogeny
011	Phylogeny
012	Variation
013	Natural Selection
014	Survival of the Fittest
015	Species
016	Ecology (Environment)
017	Heredity
018	Atavism

E		E	
019	Anatomy, Comparative	071	Hybridization
022	Dissection	072	Ethology (<i>inclusive heading for groups of subjects between 060 and 077</i>)
023	Physiology, Comparative	073	Habits
024	Chemical Physiology	074	Instinct
025	Circulation	075	Protection Methods (Protective resemblances)
026	Respiration	076	Mimicry
027	Transpiration	077	Coloration
028	Nervous System	078	Local Biology
029	Nutrition (Alimentation)	079	Marine Biology
030	Digestion	080	Geographical Distribution
031	Hunger	081	Acclimatization
032	Thirst	082	Parasites (General)
033	Absorption	085	Taxidermy
034	Secretion	086	Collector's Manuals
035	Excretion	087	Preparation of Specimens
036	Pigmentation		
037	Heat		
038	Periodicity		
040	Sleep		
041	Hibernation		
042	Migration	090	PALÆONTOLOGY (General)
043	Movements		<i>See E195 and F040</i>
047	Organography, Comparative		
048	Morphology —	100	BOTANY (Phytology)
049	Histology (Tissues) —	101	Seeds
050	Metabolism (Palingenesis)	102	Seedlings
051	Pathology, Comparative	103	Sporangia
052	Etiology	104	Roots
053	Teratology	105	Bulbs
054	Abnormalities. Herma- phroditism	106	Tubers
055	Degeneration	107	Thallus
056	Putrefaction	108	Shoots
057	Death	109	Branches
058	Longevity	110	Thorns and Spikes
060	Reproduction, Comparative (Genesiology)	111	Hairs
061	Asexual Reproduction (Parthogenesis)	112	Stems
062	Abiogenesis	113	Bark
063	Metagenesis (Alternation of Generation)	114	Phyllotaxy (Arrangement of Leaves)
064	Sexual Reproduction	115	Leaves
065	Copulation	116	Foliage Plants
066	Determination of Sex	117	Chlorophyll
068	Embryology	118	Other Members
069	Propagation	119	Fertilization
070	Cultivation	120	Pollination
		121	Entomophily (Insects)
		122	Anemophily (Wind)
		123	Inflorescence
		124	Abortion

E	
125	Flowers
126	Buds
127	Æstivation
128	Perianth
129	Andrœcium (Stamens)
130	Gynœceum (Carpels. Pistils)
131	Scent of Flowers
132	Colours of Flowers
133	Irritability of Plants
134	Language of Flowers
140	Fruits
141	Achenes
142	Nuts
143	Schizocarps
144	Follicles
145	Legumes (Pods)
146	Capsules
147	Berries
148	Drupes
149	Pomes
150	Gourds
151	Forms of Vegetation
152	Herbs
153	Trees (Dendrology)
154	Shrubs
155	Hydrophytes (Water Plants)
156	Pelagic Botany (Plank- ton)
157	Xerophytes (Low tran- spiration)
158	Halophytes (Coast and salt steppe plants)
159	Mesophytes
160	Aerophytes (Air Plants)
161	Epiphytes (Non-parasitic clingers)
162	Climbing Plants
163	Parasitical Plants
164	Saprophytes
165	Insectivorous Plants
166	Galls
167	Distribution of Plants
168	Island Floras
169	Mountain Floras
170	Zones of Vegetation
171	Floral Regions

E	
172	Local Floras
173	Field Botany and Collect- ing
174	Wild Flowers and Plants (Wild Gardens)
175	Exotic Plants
176	Economic Botany, General
180	Botanic Gardens
185	Herbaria
192	Orders, Families and Kinds of Plants (Arrangement based on Classi- fication of Engler)
195	Palæo-Botany (See Eogo. Special plants take own nos.)
200	Cryptogamic Botany
205	Thallophyta
206	Schizophyta
207	Blue-green Algæ
208	Cyanophyceæ
210	Bacteria
211	Schizomycetes
212	Microbes
213	Ferments
214	Fermentation
215	Yeast
216	Diastase
217	Bacteriology
220	Dinoflagellata
221	Peridineæ
222	Bacillariales
224	Diatomaceæ (Diatoms)
225	Gamophyceæ
226	Chlorophyceæ (Green Algæ)
227	Protococcoideæ
228	Siphoneæ
229	Confervoideæ
230	Conjugatæ
231	Charales
232	Phæophyceæ
233	Dictyotales
235	Florideæ (Red Seaweeds)
240	Seaweeds, General
250	Fungi (Mycology)
251	Phycomycetes
252	Oomycetes
253	Zygomycetes
254	Mesomycetes

E	
255	Mycomycetes
256	Ascomycetes
257	Exoascaceæ
258	Perisporiaceæ
259	Pyrenomycetes
260	Discomycetes
265	Mushrooms, General
266	Truffles
270	Archegoniataæ
275	Bryophyta
276	Hepaticæ (Liverworts)
277	Musci (Mosses. Bryology)
280	Pteridophyta (Vascular Cryptogams)
285	Filices (Ferns)
290	Hydropterides (Phizocarps)
293	Equisetales (Horsetails)
295	Lycopodiales (Club Mosses)
300	Phanerogamia (Spermaphyta—Flowering Plants)
301	Gymnospermæ
302	Cordiateæ
303	Cycadales
304	Cycadaceæ
305	Bennettitales
306	Ginkgoales
307	Coniferales
308	Coniferæ
309	Araucariaciæ
310	Araucaria (Chili Pines—Monkey Puzzle)
311	Abietineæ
312	Pines
313	Cedars
314	Deodars
315	Larches
316	Firs
317	Taxodiinæ
318	Sequoias
319	Red Wood
320	Cupressineæ
321	Cypresses
323	Junipers
324	Podocarpeæ
325	Taxeæ
326	Yews
327	Gnetales
328	Gnetaceæ
330	Angiospermæ

E	
331	Monocotyledones
332	Pandanales
333	Typhaceæ
334	Pandanaceæ
335	Sparganiaceæ
336	Helobieæ
337	Potamogetonaceæ
338	Naiadaceæ
339	Aponogetonaceæ
340	Juncaginaceæ
341	Alismaceæ
342	Butomaceæ
343	Triuridaceæ
344	Hydrocharitaceæ
345	Glumifloræ
346	Gramineæ
347	Maize (Indian Corn)
348	Sugar Cane
349	Millet. Sorghum
350	Rice
351	Grasses (General)
352	Oats
353	Rye
354	Wheat
355	Barley
356	Bamboos
357	Cyperaceæ
358	Papyrus
359	Sedges
360	Bulrushes
361	Principes
362	Palmeæ
363	Dates
364	Cocoa-nut (Copra)
365	Sago
366	Areca (Betel Nuts)
367	Synanthæ
368	Cyclanthaceæ
369	Spathifloræ
370	Araceæ
371	Lemnaceæ
372	Farinosæ
373	Flagellariaceæ
374	Restionaceæ
375	Centrolepidaceæ
376	Mayacaceæ
377	Xyridaceæ
378	Eriocaulaceæ
379	Rapateaceæ

E	
380	Bromeliaceæ
381	Pine Apples
382	Commelinaceæ
383	Pontederiaceæ
384	Philydraceæ
385	Liliifloræ
386	Juncaceæ
387	Rushes
388	Stemonaceæ
389	Liliaceæ
390	Asparagus
391	Garlic
392	Onions
393	Leeks
394	Aloes
395	Tulips
396	Lilies
397	Hyacinths
398	Lily of the Valley
399	Sarsaparilla
400	Haemodoraceæ
401	Amaryllidaceæ
402	Amaryllis
403	Narcissus
404	Snowdrops
405	Velloziaceæ
406	Taccaceæ
407	Dioscoreaceæ
408	Yams
409	Iridaceæ
410	Crocuses
411	Iris
412	Gladiolus
413	Scitamineæ
414	Musaceæ
415	Bananas
416	Plantains
417	Traveller's Tree
418	Zingiberaceæ
419	Ginger
420	Cardamoms
421	Cannaceæ
422	Marantaceæ
423	Arrowroot
424	Microspermæ
425	Burmanniaceæ
426	Orchidaceæ
427	Orchids
428	Vanilla

E	
430	Dicotyledons
431	Archichlamydeæ
432	Piperales
433	Saururaceæ
434	Piperaceæ
435	Pepper
436	Chloranthaceæ
437	Lacistemaceæ
438	Juglandales
439	Juglandaceæ
440	Myricaceæ
441	Leitneriaceæ
442	Salicales
443	Salicaceæ
444	Willows
445	Poplars
446	Aspens
447	Fagales
448	Betulaceæ
449	Hornbeams
450	Hazels
451	Birches
452	Alders
453	Fagaceæ
454	Beeches
455	Chestnuts
456	Oaks
457	Cork Tree
458	Casuarinaceæ
459	Walnut
460	Urticales
461	Ulmaceæ
462	Elms
463	Moraceæ
464	Mulberry
465	Hops
466	Bread Fruit
467	Hemp(Cannabis—Hash- ish, Bhang)
468	India Rubber Tree
469	Banyan Tree
470	Fig Tree (Figs)
471	Urticaceæ
472	Nettles
473	Rhea Fibre
474	Proteales
475	Proteaceæ
476	Santalales
477	Loranthaceæ

E		E	
478	Mistletoe	527	Columbine
479	Myzodendraceæ	528	Monkshood (Aconite)
480	Santalaceæ	529	Anemones
481	Sandalwood	530	Clematis
482	Grubbiaceæ	531	Buttercups
483	Olacaceæ	532	Celandine
484	Balanophoraceæ	533	Lardizabalaceæ
485	Aristolochiales	534	Berberidaceæ
486	Aristolochiaceæ	535	Barberry
487	Rafflesiaceæ	536	Menispermaceæ
488	Hydnoraceæ	537	Calycanthaceæ
489	Polygonales	538	Monimiaceæ
490	Polygonaceæ	539	Lauraceæ
491	Rhubarb	540	Cinnamon
492	Buckwheat	541	Camphor
493	Centrospermæ	542	Sassafras
494	Chenopodiaceæ	543	Laurels
495	Beetroots	544	Hernandiaceæ
496	Mangolds	545	Rhœadales
497	Spinach	546	Papaveraceæ. (Poppies. Opium.)
498	Amarantaceæ	547	Cruciferae
499	Nyctaginaceæ	548	<i>Brassica</i>
500	Cynocrambaceæ	549	Mustard
501	Batidaceæ	550	Cabbages
502	Phytolaccaceæ	551	Cauliflowers
503	Aizoaceæ	552	Brocoli
504	Portulacaceæ	553	Kale
505	Basellaceæ	554	Turnips
506	Caryophyllaceæ	555	Rape
507	Carnations	556	Watercresses
508	Sweet Williams	557	Nasturtiums
509	Ranales	558	Tovariaceæ
510	Nymphæaceæ	559	Capparidaceæ
511	Lotus	560	Resedaceæ
512	Victoria Water Lily	561	Mignonette
513	White Water Lilies	562	Moringaceæ
514	Yellow Water Lilies	563	Sarraceniales
515	Ceratophyllaceæ	564	Sarraceniaceæ (Pitcher Plants)
516	Magnoliaceæ	565	Nepenthaceæ
517	Magnolia	566	Droseraceæ
518	Lactoridaceæ	570	Rosales
519	Trochodendraceæ	571	Podostemaceæ
520	Anonaceæ	572	Crassulaceæ
521	Myrioticaceæ	573	Cephalotaceæ
522	Nutmegs	574	Saxifragaceæ
523	Ranunculaceæ	575	Grass of Parnassus
524	Pæony	576	Hydrangeas
525	Marsh Marigold		
526	Hellebore		

E		E	
577	Currants	625	Tares
578	Gooseberries	626	Beans
579	Cunoniaceæ	627	Peas
580	Myrothamnaceæ	628	Sweet-Peas
581	Pittosporaceæ	629	Scarlet-Runners
582	Hamamelidaceæ	630	French Beans
583	Bruniaceæ	631	Lentils
584	Platanaceæ	632	Geraniales
585	Plane Trees	633	Geraniaceæ
586	Rosaceæ	634	Pelargoniums
587	<i>Spiræa</i>	635	Geraniums
588	<i>Pyrus</i> —	636	Oxalidaceæ
589	Rowans (Mountain Ash)	637	Tropæolaceæ
590	Apples	638	Linaceæ
591	Pears	639	Flax
592	Quinces	640	Linseed
593	Pomology	641	Humiriaceæ
594	<i>Rubus</i> —	642	Erythroxylaceæ
595	Raspberries	643	Coca
596	Brambles (Blackberries)	644	Zygophyllaceæ
597	<i>Fragaria</i> —	645	Lignum vitæ
598	Strawberries	646	Creosote
600	Roses	647	Cneoraceæ
601	<i>Prunus</i> —	648	Rutaceæ
602	Apricots	649	Rue
603	Plums	650	Angostura Bark
604	Prunes	651	Satinwood
605	Almonds	652	Citrons
606	Peaches	653	Lemons
607	Nectarines	654	Limes
608	Cherries	655	Oranges
609	Connaraceæ	656	Simarubaceæ
610	Leguminosæ	657	Quassia
611	Acacias. Indigofera (Indigo)	658	Burseraceæ
612	Mimosa (Sensitive Plant)	659	Myrrh
613	Logwood	660	Frankincense]
614	Cassia (Senna)	661	Meliaceæ
615	Tamarinds	662	Mahogany
616	Copaiba	663	Malpighiaceæ
617	Sainfoin	664	Trigoniaceæ
618	Pea-nuts	665	Vochysiaceæ
619	Gorse (Furze, Whins)	666	Tremandraceæ
620	Laburnums	667	Polygalaceæ
621	Lucerne	668	Chailletiaceæ
622	Clovers	669	Euphorbiaceæ
623	Shamrock	670	Spurge
624	Vetches	671	Croton
		672	Castor-oil plant
		673	Cassava (Tapioca)

E	
674	Callitrichaceæ
675	Sapindales
676	Buxaceæ
677	Boxwood
678	Empetraceæ
679	Coriariaceæ
680	Cyrillaceæ
681	Limnanthaceæ
682	Anacardiaceæ
683	Mangoes
684	Pistachio Nuts
685	Celastraceæ
686	Euonymus
687	Aquifoliaceæ
688	Holly
689	Stackhousiaceæ
690	Hippocrateaceæ
691	Icacinaceæ
692	Staphyleaceæ
693	Aceraceæ
694	Sycamore
695	Maple
696	Hippocastanaceæ
697	Horse-chestnuts
698	Sapindaceæ
699	Lychees
700	Sabiaceæ
701	Melianthaceæ
702	Balsaminaceæ
703	Rhamnales
704	Rhamnaceæ
705	Cascara
706	Vitaceæ
707	Grape Vines
	Viticulture. <i>See also</i>
	1860 Wines
708	Raisins
709	Virginia Creepers (<i>Ampelopsis Veitchii</i>)
710	Malvales
711	Elæocarpaceæ
712	Tiliaceæ
713	Lime Tree
714	Malvaceæ
715	Marsh mallows
716	Hollyhocks
717	Mallows
718	Hibiscus
719	Cotton plant

E	
720	Bombacaceæ
721	Baobabs
722	Durians
723	Sterculiaceæ
724	Cacao (Cocoa or Choco-
725	Kola [late]
726	Parietales
727	Dilleniaceæ
728	Eucryphiaceæ
729	Ochnaceæ
730	Caryocaraceæ
731	Marcgraviaceæ
732	Quiinaceæ
733	Chlaenaceæ
734	Theaceæ
735	Tea
736	Camellias
737	Stachyuraceæ
738	Guttiferæ
739	St. John's Wort
740	Ironwood
741	Dipterocarpaceæ
742	Ancistrocladaceæ
743	Elatinaceæ
744	Tamaricaceæ
745	Frankeniaceæ
746	Cistaceæ
747	Bixaceæ
748	Canellaceæ
749	Koeberliniaceæ
750	Violaceæ
751	Violets
752	Pansies
753	Flacourtiaceæ
754	Turneraceæ
755	Malesherbiaceæ
756	Passifloraceæ
757	Passion Flowers
758	Caricaceæ
759	Loasaceæ
760	Begoniaceæ
761	Begonias
762	Datiscaceæ
763	Opuntiales
764	Cactaceæ
765	Cactuses
766	Prickly Pears
767	Thymelaeales
768	Geissolomaceæ

E		E	
769	Penaeaceæ	817	Lennoaceæ
770	Oliniaceæ	818	Ericaceæ
771	Thymelaeaceæ	819	Rhododendrons
772	Elacagnaceæ	820	Huckleberries
773	Myrtifloræ	821	Whortleberries
774	Lythraceæ	822	Cranberries
775	Purple Loostrife	823	Heathers (Lings)
776	Blattiaceæ	824	Heaths
777	Punicaceæ	825	Epacridaceæ
778	Pomegranates	826	Diapensiaceæ
779	Lecythidaceæ	827	Primulales
780	Brazil Nuts	828	Myrsinaceæ
781	Rhizophoraceæ	829	Primulaceæ
782	Mangroves	830	Primulas
783	Myrtaceæ	831	Primroses
784	Myrtles	832	Cowslips
785	Guavas	833	Auriculas
786	Allspice	834	Cyclamens
787	Cloves	835	Plumbaginaceæ
788	Eucalyptus (Blue Gum Tree)	836	Ebenales
789	Combretaceæ	837	Sapotaceæ
790	Melastomaceæ	838	Ebenaceæ
791	Onagraceæ	839	Ebony
792	Fuchsias	840	Persimmons
793	Hydrocaryaceæ	841	Symplocaceæ
794	Haloragidaceæ	842	Styracaceæ
795	Umbellifloræ	843	Contortæ
796	Araliaceæ	844	Oleaceæ
797	Ivy	845	Ash trees
798	Ginseng	846	Syringas (Lilacs)
799	Umbelliferæ	847	Olive Tree (Olives)
800	Hemlock	848	Privet
801	Celery	849	Jasmine
802	Caraways	850	Salvadoraceæ
803	Parsley	851	Loganiaceæ
804	Aniseed	852	Nux Vomica (Strychnos)
805	Fennel	853	Gentianaceæ
806	Samphire	854	Gentians
807	Angelica	855	Apocynaceæ
808	Asafoetida	856	Oleanders
809	Parsnips	857	Asclepiadaceæ
810	Coriander	858	Stephanotis
811	Carrots	860	Tubifloræ
812	Cornaceæ	861	Convolvulaceæ
813	Sympetalæ	862	Jalap
814	Ericales	863	Convolvulus
815	Clethraceæ	864	Polemoniaceæ
816	Pyrolaceæ	865	Phlox
		866	Hydrophyllaceæ

E		E	
867	Boraginaceæ	916	Gardenia
868	Heliotrope	917	Coffee
869	Borage	918	Uragoga (Ipecacuanha)
870	Verbenaceæ	919	Madder
871	Verbena	920	Caprifoliaceæ
872	Labiatae	921	Elders
873	Rosemary	922	Guelder Roses
874	Lavender	923	Honeysuckle
875	Sage	924	Adoxaceæ
876	Marjorum	925	Aggregatæ
877	Thyme	926	Valerianaceæ
878	Mint	927	Valerian
879	Pennyroyal	928	Dipsaceæ
880	Patchouli	930	Campanulatæ
881	Phrymaceæ	931	Cucurbitaceæ
882	Nolanaceæ	932	Luffa (Loofah Bath Sponges)
883	Solanaceæ	933	Melons
884	Belladonna	934	Colocynth
885	Henbane	935	Cucumbers
886	Capsicum	936	Pumpkins
887	Potatoes	937	Vegetable Marrows
888	Tomatoes	940	Campanulaceæ
889	Mandrake	941	Bluebells
890	Petunia	942	Canterbury Bells
891	Nicotiana (Tobacco Plant)	943	Lobelias
892	Scrophulariaceæ	944	Goodeniaceæ
893	Calceolarias	945	Candolleaceæ
894	Musk plants	946	Calyceraceæ
895	Veronica	950	Compositæ
896	Digitalis (Foxglove)	951	Daisies
897	Lentibulariaceæ	952	Michaelmas Daisies
898	Orobanchaceæ	953	China Aster
900	Gesneraceæ	954	Compass Plant
901	Gloxinias	955	Xanthium
902	Columelliaceæ	956	Sunflowers
903	Bigoniaceæ	957	Jerusalem Artichokes
904	Pedaliaceæ	958	Dahlia
905	Sesame	959	Chamomile
906	Martyniaceæ	960	Chrysanthemums
907	Globulariaceæ	961	Wormwood
908	Acanthaceæ	962	Coltsfoot (Tussilago)
909	Acanthus	963	Marigolds
910	Myoporaceæ	964	Thistles
911	Plantaginales	965	Artichokes
912	Plantaginaceæ	966	Cornflowers
913	Rubiales	967	Chicory
914	Rubiaceæ [Bark]	968	Dandelions
915	Cinchona (Peruvian	969	Lettuces

F		F	
000	ZOOLOGY (<i>Animal Functions and Parts take Categorical Numbers from Biological series</i>)	080	Sporozoa
001	Animal Life	081	Gregarinida
002	Reason in Animals	082	Coccidiæ
003	Cruelty to Animals	083	Hæmosporida
004	Bestiaries (Kindness to Animals)	084	Myxosporida
005	Vivisection	085	Sarcosporida
006	Hair	100	Metazoa
007	Horns	101	Porifera (Spongida—Sponges)
008	Claws and Nails	102	Calcispongiæ
009	Other Parts	103	Silicispongiæ
020	Menageries	105	Cœlenterata (Cnidaria, Nematophora)
021	Zoological Gardens	106	Hydrozoa (Hydromedusæ, Zoophytes)
022	Aquaria	107	Hydraria
025	Local Faunas	108	Hydrocorallinæ
030	Economic Zoology, General	109	Tubulariæ—Anthomedusæ (Gymnoblastea)
035	Marine Zoology, General	110	Campanulariæ—Leptomedusæ
040	Palæo-Zoology, See Eogo	111	Trachomedusæ
041	Orders, Families and Kinds of Animals (<i>Arrangement based on Classification of Hertwig</i>)	112	Narcomedusæ
045	Invertebrata	113	Siphonophora
050	Protozoa (Animalculæ)	115	Scyphozoa (Scyphomedusæ)
051	Rhizopoda	116	Stauromedusæ
052	Monera	117	Peromedusæ
053	Lobosa (Amœbina)	118	Cubomedusæ
054	Heliozoa (Sun Animalcules)	119	Discomedusæ
055	Radiolaria	120	Anthozoa (Actinozoa—Corals, Sea Anemones)
056	Foraminifera (Thalamophora, Reticularia)	121	Tetracoralla
057	Mycetozoa (Slime animals)	122	Octacoralla
060	Flagellata (Mastigophora)	123	Hexacoralla
061	Autoflagellata	124	Ctenophora (Comb-bearers, Jelly-fish)
062	Dinoflagellata (Cilioflagellata)	130	Vermes (Worms)
063	Cystoflagellata	131	Platyhelminthes (Flatworms)
070	Ciliata (Infusoria)	132	Turbellaria
071	Holotricha	133	Polycladidea
072	Heterotricha	134	Tricladidea
073	Peritricha	135	Rhabdocœlida
074	Hypotricha	136	Trematoda
075	Suctoria (Actinetaria)	137	Polystomiæ (Monogenea)
		138	Distomiæ (Digenea)
		139	Cestoda (Tapeworms)
		140	Nemertini
		141	Rotifera (Rotatoria)
		142	Cœlhelminthes
		143	Chætognathi

F		F	
144	Nemathelminthes (Round-worms)	204	Amphineura
145	Nematoda	205	Placophora
146	Gordiacca	206	Solenogastres (Aplacophora)
147	Acanthocephala	207	Acephala (Lamellibranchiata)
148	Annelida (Ringed worms)	208	Protoconchiæ
149	Chætopoda (Bristle-footed worms)	209	Scallops (Clams)
150	Polychætæ (Marine worms)	210	Oysters
151	Oligochætæ (Earth worms)	211	Mussels
155	Gephyræa	212	Cockles
156	Chætiferi (Armata)	213	Heteroconchiæ
157	Inermes (Achæta)	215	Scaphopoda (Solenococonchæ)
158	Priapuloidæ	220	Gastropoda (Snails)
160	Hirudinei (Discophori—Leeches)	221	Prosobranchiata
161	Gnathobdellidæ	222	Limpets
162	Rhynchobdellidæ	223	Whelks
163	Polyzoa (Bryozoa—Moss Animals)	224	Periwinkles
164	Entoprocta	225	Cowries
165	Ectoprocta	226	Opisthobranchiata
166	Phoronida	227	Bulla
167	Brachiopoda (Lampshells)	228	Sea Slugs
168	Ecardines	229	Pulmonata
169	Testicardines	230	Pond Snails
170	Echinoderma (Radiata)	231	Edible Snails
171	Asteroidea (Star Fish)	232	Cephalopoda
172	Ophiuroidea (Brittle Stars)	233	Tetrabranchia
173	Crinoidea (Pelmatozoa—Sea Lilies)	234	Nautilus
174	Eucrinoidea	235	Dibranchia
175	Edrioasteroidea	236	Squids
176	Cystidea	237	Cuttle-fish
177	Blastoidea	238	Octopus
178	Echinoidea (Sea Urchins)	240	Arthropoda
179	Palechinoidea	241	Crustacea
180	Cidaridæ	242	Entomostraca (Lower Crustacea)
181	Clypeastroidea	245	Trilobitæ
182	Spatangoidea	246	Phyllopoda (Water-fleas)
190	Holothuroidea (Sea Cucumbers)	247	Branchiopoda
191	Actinopoda	248	Cladocera
192	Paractinopoda	250	Copepoda (Cyclops, Carp-lice)
200	Mollusca (Malacology—Tectacea)	251	Eucopepoda
201	Shells (Conchology)	252	Siphonostomata (Parasita)
202	Shellwork	255	Ostracoda
203	Mother of Pearl	256	Cirripedia (Barnacles)
		257	Lepadidæ
		258	Balanidæ
		259	Rhizocephala
		260	Malacostraca
		261	Leptostraca

F		F	
262	Thoracostraca (Podophthal- mia)	313	Grasshoppers
263	Schizopoda	314	Locusts
264	Stomatopoda	315	Crickets
265	Decapoda	316	Neuroptera
266	Shrimps	317	Caddis Flies
267	Lobsters	318	Strepsiptera
268	Crayfish	320	Coleoptera (Beetles)
269	Crabs	321	<i>Pentamera</i> —
270	Cumacia (Marine parasites)	322	Tiger Beetles
271	Arthrocostraca (Edriophthal- mata)	323	Water Beetles
272	Amphiopoda (Whale-louse)	324	Scarabus
273	Isopoda (Wood-lice)	325	Fire Flies
274	Acerata	326	<i>Heteromera</i> —
275	Gigantosthraca	327	Cantharides
276	Xiphosura	328	<i>Tetramera</i>
277	Eurypterida	329	<i>Trimeria</i> —
278	Arachnida	330	Ladybirds
279	Arthrogastrida	331	<i>Rhynchophora</i> —
280	Scorpionida (Scorpions)	332	Weevils
281	Phrynoidea (Pedipalpi)	340	Hymenoptera
282	Microthelyphorida	341	<i>Terebrantia</i>
283	Solpugida (Solifugæ)	342	<i>Entophaga</i>
284	Pseudoscorpia	343	<i>Aculeata</i> —
285	Phalangida	344	Wasps (Vespariæ)
290	Sphærogastrida	345	Bees (Apiariæ)
291	Araneina (Spiders)	346	Apiculture. Honey
292	Acarina (Mites)	347	Ants (Formicariæ)
293	Linguatulida	350	Rhynchota (Bugs, Lice, etc.)
294	Tardigrada	351	Hemiptera (Heterop- tera)
295	Pycnogonida (Panto- poda)	352	<i>Homoptera</i> —
298	Malacopoda	353	Aphidæ (Plant-lice. Phylloxera)
300	Insecta (Entomology. In- sects)	354	Coccidæ (Cochineal)
301	Metamorphoses	355	Aptera (Lice. Crab- lice)
302	Chilopoda (Myriapodæ— Centipedes)	360	Diptera (Flies)
303	Hexapoda	361	Gnats
304	Apterygota (Bristle tails)	362	Mosquitos
305	Archiptera (Pseudoneu- roptera)	363	Tsetse Flies
306	Termite or White Ants	364	Hessian Flies
307	May Flies	365	Horse Flies
308	Dragon Flies	366	House Flies
310	Orthoptera	367	Blow Flies
311	Cockroaches	370	Aphaniptera (Siphonap- tera)
312	Earwigs	371	Fleas

F		F	
380	Lepidoptera	446	Smelts
381	Microlepidoptera	447	Herrings
	(Moths)	448	Sardines
382	Geometrina (Moths)	449	Shad
383	Noctuina (Owlet Moths)	450	Eels
384	Bombycina (Silk Worms)	451	Pike
385	Silk Culture (Sericulture)	452	Pharyngognathi
		453	Flying Fishes
386	Sphingina (Sphinx Moths)	454	Acanthopteri
387	Rhapalocera (Butterflies)	455	Perch
		456	Bass
390	Diplopoda (Chilognatha, Myriapoda)	457	Mackerel
		458	Swordfish
400	Chordata	460	Anacanthini
401	Leptocardii (Cephalochordia)	461	Cod
402	Lancelet	462	Haddocks
403	Tunicata (Urochorda)	463	Halibut
404	Copelatae	464	Flounders
405	Tethyoidea (Ascidiaformes)	465	Turbot
		466	Soles
406	Thaliacea (Salpæformes)	467	Lophobranchii
407	Enteropneusta (Hemichordia)	468	Seahorses
410	Vertebrata	469	Plectognathi
411	Ichthyopsida (Anamnia)	470	Dipnoi (Lung Fish)
412	Cyclostomata (Marsipobranchii) Lampreys	480	Amphibia (Batrachia)
		481	Stegocephali
413	Myzontes (Hyperotretia)	482	Gymnophiona (Cæciliæ, Apoda)
414	Petromyzontes	483	Urodela (Gradientia). Salamanders
420	Pisces (Ichthyology—Fishes)		
421	Elasmobranchii	484	Anura
422	Selachii	485	Toads
423	Sharks	486	Frogs
424	Dogfishes	487	Bull Frogs
425	Skates	488	Newts
426	Sawfishes	490	Amniota
427	Rays	500	Reptilia (Reptiles—Herpetology)
428	Holocephali		
430	Ganoidei	501	Theromorpha
431	Crossopterygii	502	Plesiosauria
432	Chondrostei	503	Ichthyosauria
433	Sturgeons	504	Chelonia (Testudinata)
434	Holostomi	505	Tortoises
440	Teleostei	506	Turtles
441	Physostomi	510	Rhynchocephalia
442	Cat-fish	515	Dinosauria
443	Carp	520	Squamata (Lepidosauria)
444	Salmon	521	Lizards
445	Trouts	522	Geckos

F		F	
523	Iguanas	625	Columbinæ
524	Monitors	626	Pigeons
525	Chameleons	627	Carrier or Homing Pigeons
550	Ophidia (Snakes. Serpents)	630	Natatores (Swimmers)
551	<i>Opoterodonta</i> —	631	Ducks
552	Pythons	632	Eider Ducks
553	<i>Peropoda</i>	633	Geese
554	Boas	634	Swans
555	Anacondas	635	Gulls
556	<i>Colubriformia</i> —	636	Terns
557	Black Snakes	637	Albatross
558	Cobras	638	Auks
559	Common Snakes(Vipers)	639	Penguins
560	<i>Solenoglypha</i>	640	Loons
561	Rattlesnakes	641	Grebes
562	Copperhead Snakes	642	Pelicans
565	Snake-charming	643	Cormorants
570	Crocodylia (Loricata)	645	Grallatores (Waders)
571	Crocodiles	646	Herons
572	Alligators	647	Ibis
573	Caymen	648	Storks
580	Pterodactylia	649	Flamingos
600	Aves (Ornithology—Birds)	650	Cranes
601	Oology (Eggs). Hatching. Incubation	651	Rails
602	Feathers (Plumage Birds)	652	Bustards
603	Nests	653	Woodcocks
604	Saururæ	654	Plovers
605	Odontornithes	655	Scansores (Climbers)
606	Ratitæ (Cursoræ— Runners)	656	Parrots
607	<i>Struthiones</i> —	657	Cockatoos
608	Ostriches	658	Cuckoos
609	Rheas	659	Woodpeckers
610	<i>Casuarina</i> —	660	Passeres (Insesores— Perchers)
611	Emus	661	Cage and Singing Birds, General
612	Cassowaries	662	Canaries
613	<i>Apteryges</i> (Kiwi)	663	Finches
614	Carinatæ (Rasores— Scratchers)	664	Sparrows
615	<i>Gallinacea</i> —	665	Crossbills
616	Pheasants. Peacocks	666	Orioles
617	Turkeys	667	Skylarks
618	Quails	668	Thrushes
619	Partridges	669	Robin Red-breast
620	Grouse	670	Swallows
621	Domestic Fowls	671	Wrens
622	Poultry Farming	672	Crows. Rooks
623	Cock Fighting	673	Ravens

F	
674	Jays
675	Birds of Paradise
676	Lyre Birds
677	Trochilidæ—Humming Birds
678	Kingfishers
679	Night-Hawks
680	Hornbills
685	Raptores (Birds of Prey)
686	Hawks
687	Hawking. Falconry
688	Eagles
689	Buzzards
690	Falcons
691	Owls
700	Mammalia
701	Monotremata (Ornithodel- phia)
702	Duckbill Platypus
710	Marsupialia (Didelphia)
711	Dasyurus (Tasmanian Devils)
712	Bandicoots
713	Opossums
714	Wombats
715	Kangaroos
720	Placentalia
721	Edentata
722	Aardvarks
723	Pangolins
724	Ant-eaters
725	Sloths
726	Armadillos
730	Insectivora
731	Hedgehogs
732	Shrews
733	Moles
740	Chiroptera
741	Bats
742	Desmodus (Vampire bats)
743	Flying Foxes
750	Rodentia
751	<i>Duplicidentata</i> —
752	Hares
753	Rabbits
754	<i>Sciuromorpha</i> —
755	Squirrels
756	Prairie Dogs

F	
757	Flying Squirrels
758	Beavers
759	<i>Myomorpha</i> (Voles)—
760	House Mice
761	Field Mice
762	Rats
763	Vermin destroying. Rat catching
764	Musk Rats (Musquash)
770	<i>Hystricomorpha</i> —
771	Porcupines
772	Cavies (Guinea Pigs)
800	Ungulata
801	<i>Perissodactyla</i> —
802	Tapirs
803	Rhinoceros
810	Horses (Equidæ)
811	Training. Taming
812	Riding (Equitation)
813	Stud Books
814	Horse Racing (Turf)
815	Race Courses
816	Race Meetings
817	Trotting
818	Other Races
819	Arabian Horses
820	Race-horses
821	Hunters
822	Hacks or Roadsters
823	Draught or Shire Horses
824	Ponies: Shetland, Ice- land, etc.
830	Mustangs
831	Zebras
832	Quaggas
833	Asses
834	Mules
835	<i>Artiodactyla</i>
836	<i>Non-Ruminantia</i>
837	Hippopotamus
838	Swine
839	Boar Hunting
840	Peccaries
841	<i>Ruminantia</i>
842	Giraffes
843	<i>Cervidæ</i> (Deer)
844	Common Deer
845	Moose
846	Reindeer

F		F	
847	Musk Deer	906	Minks
848	Deer Stalking	907	Martens
849	Stag Hunting	908	Sables
850	<i>Cavicornia</i>	909	Ermines
851	<i>Bovidae</i> (Cattle)	910	Weasels. Ferrets
852	Herd Books	911	Otters
853	Wild Cattle	912	Otter Hunting
854	Oxen	913	Sea Otters
855	Bulls	914	Skunks
856	Bull Fighting	915	Badgers
857	Bull Baiting	916	Gluttons
858	Milk Cows	917	<i>Canidae</i> —
859	Bisons	918	Dogs
860	Buffaloes	919	Hunting Dogs (Hounds)
861	<i>Ovidae</i> (Sheep)	920	Greyhounds
862	Flock Books	921	Whippethounds
863	Goats	922	Deerhounds
864	Musk Ox	923	Staghounds
865	Big Horn	924	Wolfhounds
866	<i>Antilopidae</i> —	925	Bloodhounds
867	Antelopes	926	Foxhounds
868	Gazelles	927	Otterhounds
869	Chamois	928	Harriers and Beagles
870	<i>Tylopoda</i> —	929	Basset hounds
871	Camels	930	Dachshunds
872	Dromedaries	931	Pointers and Setters
873	Alpacae	932	Spaniels and Retrievers
874	Llamas	933	Sheep and Collie Dogs
880	Proboscidea	934	Bull Dogs
881	Elephants	935	Mastiffs
882	Mastodons	936	St. Bernard's
883	Dinotherium	937	Newfoundlands
884	Hyracoidea	938	Great Danes
885	Sirenia	939	Boarhounds
886	Manatee	940	Eskimo dogs
887	Dugong	941	Terriers
890	Cetacea	942	Toy Dogs : Pugs, Poodles, etc.
891	Whales		
892	Balaena (Right Whales)	943	Coursing
893	Sperm Whales	944	Dog Racing
894	Dolphins	945	Mongrels
895	Porpoises	946	Foxes
896	Narwals	947	Fox Hunting
900	Carnivora	948	Local Hunts
901	<i>Fissipedia</i> —	949	Wolves
902	Bears	950	<i>Felidae</i> —
903	Bear-baiting	951	Felis Domestica (Cats)
904	Raccoons	952	Persian Cats
905	<i>Mustelidae</i> —	953	Manx Cats

F-G		G	
954	Tabby Cats (Long and Shorthaired)	004	Antiquity of Man
955	Wild Cats	005	Pre-Adamite Man
956	Lions	006	Ethnography
957	Leopards		(<i>Huxley's Classification</i>)
958	Cheetahs, Ocelots, Lynx	007	Negroid Races (Bushmen, Negroes, Papuans)
959	Tigers	008	Australoid Races (Australians, Dravidians, Hamites)
960	Jaguars		
961	Pumas or Cougars	009	Mongoloid (Mongols, Poly-nesians, Americans, Eskimos, Malays)
962	Hyænas		
963	Panthers	010	Xanthochroid (Fair Whites of North Europe)
964	Ounces		
965	<i>Pinnipedia</i> —	011	Melanochroid (Dark Whites of Europe, Arabs, Afghans, Hindus, etc.)
966	Seals		
967	Sea Lions	012	Single Races. (<i>Divide by Language or National Nos.</i>)
968	Fur Seals		
969	Walruses		
970	Prosimiæ		
971	Lemurs		
972	Loris		
980	Primates		
981	<i>Platyrrhinæ</i> (New World Monkeys)—	015	Somatics
982	Cebus	016	Anthropometry
983	Spider Monkeys	017	Finger Prints
984	Marmosets	018	Craniology
985	<i>Catarrhinæ</i> (Old World Apes)—	019	Coloration
986	Cynocephalus	020	Human Personality
987	Baboons	021	Puberty
988	Mandrils	022	Youth (Adolescence)
989	Macaques	023	Manhood
990	Anthropoidæ (Simiidae)	024	Old Age
991	Gibbons	025	Longevity
992	Orang-otangs	026	Character
993	Gorillas	027	Types and Characters of Mankind
994	Chimpanzees	028	Imaginary Characters
		029	Personal Habit and Custom
		030	Personal Qualities [tom
		031	Genius
		032	Uterine Descent
		033	Male Descent
		035	Human Progress
		036	Race Improvement (Eugenism)
		037	National Character (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
		038	Patriotism. Loyalty

G, H—ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.

G

000 ETHNOLOGY (ANTHROPOLOGY)

- 001 **Man** (Anthropinæ. Bimana)
002 Origin of Man
003 Unity of the Human Races

G		G	
043	Racial Questions	090	Tribal Relationships
044	Miscegenation (Racial Crossing)	091	Illegitimacy (Bastardy)
045	Half Castes	092	Concubinage
046	Coloured <i>versus</i> White Races	093	Seduction
047	Protection of Aborigines	094	Prostitution, General (Courtesans)
048	Cannibalism (Anthropophagy)	095	National (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
049	Other questions	096	Procuration
050	Sexual Relations	097	Brothels
051	Celibacy	098	Lock Hospitals
052	Bachelors	099	Magdalen (Rescue) Institutions
053	Spinsters	100	Pornography (Scatology. Erotica)
054	Platonic Love	101	Women
055	Love	102	Women's Rights
056	Free Love	103	Feminist Movement
057	Courtship. Betrothal	104	Widows
060	Marriage	105	Suttee
061	Husband and Wife	106	Misogyny (Woman-hating)
062	Honeymoon	110	Children
063	Marriage by Capture	111	Boys
064	Forbidden Degrees	112	Girls
065	Marriage with Blood Relations	113	Childhood
066	Marriage with Deceased Wife's Sister		<i>See also</i> A116 Infant Education
067	Conjugal Rights and Duties	114	Law of Parent and Child
068	Breach of Promise	115	Orphans
069	Bigamy	116	Foundlings
070	Polygamy	117	Juvenile Delinquency
071	Polyandry	120	Misanthropy
072	Fornication (Venery)	200	Human Anatomy and Physiology
073	Adultery	201	Anatomy , General (<i>Subdivide by Categorical Nos.</i>)
074	Incest	202	Regional or Topographical Anatomy
075	Divorce		Dissection
076	Judicial Separation	240	Resurrectionists
080	Human Relationships. <i>See also</i> X076	241	Physiology , General
081	Fathers (Stepfathers)	250	(<i>Subdivide by Biological Nos. from Categorical Tables</i>)
082	Mothers (Stepmothers)	300	Pathology , Human (Diseases)
083	Brothers (Stepbrothers)	301	Etiology (Causation of Disease)
084	Sisters (Stepsisters)	302	Congenital Diseases
085	Uncles	303	Inherited —
086	Aunts		
087	Cousins		
088	Grandparents [ships]		
089	Other Family Relation-		

G		G	
304	Acquired Diseases	369	Dwarfs
305	Diathesis	370	Giants
	Disease Groups—	371	Other Abnormalities
306	Functional Diseases	375	Incurable Diseases
307	Climacteric —	376	Euthanasia(EasyDeath)
308	Idiopathic —	377	Removal of the Unfit
309	Endemic —	378	Pseudo-Diseases
310	Epidemic —	379	Malingering
311	Pestilences	380	Unknown Diseases
312	Plagues	385	Degeneration
313	Black Death	386	Debility (Exhaustion)
314	Zymotic Diseases	387	Senile Decay
315	Occupational —	390	Death
320	Diagnosis	395	Post-mortem Examination (Autopsy). <i>See also</i> H650-695 Burial, etc.
321	Palpation		
322	Pulse		
323	Auscultation		
324	Stethoscope	400	Materia Medica and Pharmacy
325	Physical Examination	401	Vegetable Drugs, General
326	Temperature. Thermometry	402	Herbals (Medical Botany)
		403	Animal Drugs, General
330	Symptomatology	404	Mineral Drugs, General
331	Rigors	405	Pharmacy
332	Hypertrophy	406	Pharmacopœias
333	Œdema	407	Dispensatories
334	Myxœdema	408	Formularies. Recipes
335	Atrophy	409	Posology (Doses. Prescriptions)
336	Abscesses. Ulceration		
337	Hæmorrhage	410	Medicines and Drugs—Preparations—
338	Gangrene (Mortification)		
339	Suppuration	411	Abstracts
340	Cough	412	Aceta (Vinegars)
341	Sputum	413	Aquæ (Waters)
342	Pain [tions]	414	Cataplasmata (Poultices)
343	Exanthemata (Eruption)	415	Collodions
344	Other Morbid Conditions	416	Confections (Electuaries)
345	Prognosis	417	Decoctions
350	Clinics	418	Elixirs
355	Inflammation	419	Embrocations (Liniments)
356	Metastasis	420	Emplastra (Plasters)
357	Infection	421	Essences
358	Agents and Action	422	Extracts
359	Contagion	423	Infusions
360	Immunity (Inoculation)	424	Liquors (Solutions)
361	Periodicity	425	Lotions
365	Teratology	426	Mixtures
366	Abnormalities	428	Oleates
367	Hermaphrodites	429	Pills
368	Monsters	430	Powders

G		G	
431	Spirits	523	Mechanical and other Remedies
432	Succi (Juices)	524	Balneology (Baths).
433	Syrups	525	Medicated Baths
434	Tablets	526	Turkish —
435	Tinctures	527	Vapour —
436	Triturations	528	Air —
437	Trochisci (Lozenges)	529	Sea —
438	Unguenta (Ointments)	530	Shower, Needle Baths
440	Chemists and Druggists	531	Swimming Baths
	Trade	532	Washing and Cleansing.
445	Patent Medicines		See also H460 Toilet
450	Toxicology (Poisons)	533	Hydropathy
451	Vegetable Poisons	534	Massage
452	Animal —	535	Electric Applications
453	Ptomaines —	536	Light Cure (Finsinism)
454	Mineral —	537	Climate Cures
455	Poisoning	538	Change of Air
456	Detection	539	Rest
457	Antidotes	540	Health Resorts (Sana-
458	Stomach Pump	541	Spas [toriums])
460	Sale of Poisons	542	Sea Voyages
500	Therapeutics. Pharmacology	543	Convalescence
501	Action of Drugs, General	544	Convalescent Homes
502	Tonics	545	Transfusion of Blood
503	Antipyretics	546	Faith Healing
504	Febrifuges	547	Influence of Mind on
505	Hæmatinics		Disease
	Action on Lower Organisms—	548	Empirical Remedies
506	Antiseptics	550	Medical Science
507	Disinfectants	551	Ancient Systems of Medicine
508	Deodorizers	552	Greek Systems
509	Anti-periodics	553	Arabian Systems
510	Anti-toxins [tions	554	Modern Systems
	Special Drugs. See Func-	555	Allopathy
511	Specifics. Catholicons	556	Homœopathy
512	Drug Administration	557	Brounonian
513	Epidermic Application	558	Other Systems
514	Endermic —	559	Domestic Medicine
515	Hypodermic —	560	Medical Jurisprudence
516	Inhalations		(Forensic Medicine)
517	Enemata (Clysters)	561	Medical Profession
518	Pessaries	562	Doctors
519	Suppositories	563	Surgeons
520	Cold Applications (Com-	564	Quacks and Quackery
	presses. Ice)	570	Surgical Science (Chirurgie)
521	Heat Applications (Fo-	571	Systems of Surgery
	mentations, etc.)	572	Operations
522	Masticatories (Gargles. Es-	573	Amputations
	charotics)		

G		G	
574	Excisions	630	Patella
575	Bloodless Surgery	631	Tibia
576	Tapping	632	Fibula
577	Cautery	633	Tarsus
578	Phlebotomy (Venesection, Blood-letting)	634	Metatarsus
579	Leeches	635	Legs
580	Dressings	636	Feet
581	Bandages	637	Club Foot. Talipes
582	Splints	638	Toes
583	Trusses	640	Bone Diseases
584	Orthopædic Surgery	641	Periostitis. Periosteum
585	Malformations. Deformi-	642	Caries
586	Artificial Limbs [ties	643	Osteotomy
587	Crutches	644	Bone-setting
588	Artificial Organs	645	Articulations, General
600	Organs, Functions and Dis-	646	Joints
	eases—	647	Dislocations
601	Osteology (Bones. Cartilages)	648	Lameness
602	Human Skeleton	649	Cripples
603	Vertebral Column (Spine)	650	Knee-joint
604	Spinal Curvature	651	Bursæ (Bursitis)
605	Hunchback	652	Housemaid's Knee
	Other Spinal Diseases.	653	Synovitis
	See G709 Spinal Cord	654	Morbus Coxarius (Hip- joint Disease)
606	Skull, General	655	White Swelling (Tuber- culous Arthritis)
607	Bones of the Skull	656	Locomotor System
608	Jaw (Maxilla)	657	Muscles, General (Myology)
609	Thorax (Chest)	658	Tendons
610	Ribs	659	Diaphragm (Midriff)
611	Sternum	660	Myalgia
612	Bones of Upper Extremity	661	Trismus
613	Clavicle	662	Cramp
614	Scapula	663	Writers' Cramp
615	Humerus	670	Mucous Membranes
616	Radius	680	Lymphatics
617	Ulna	681	Glands
618	Carpus	682	Lymph
619	Metacarpals	700	Nervous System
620	Phalanges	701	Nerves (Neurology)
621	Arms	702	Membranes of Central Nervous System
622	Axilla	703	Peripheral Nervous Sys-
623	Hands	704	Dorsal Nerves [tem
624	Fingers	705	Lumbar —
625	Whitlows	706	Sacral —
626	Bones of Lower Extremity	707	Cranial —
627	Hip Bone	708	Other —
628	Pelvis		
629	Femur		

G		G	
709	Spinal Cord	756	Meningitis
710	Locomotor Ataxy	757	Phrenitis
711	Myelitis	758	Sclerosis
712	Spina Bifida	759	Sunstroke
713	Other Spinal Diseases	760	Trepanning
714	Nervous Diseases	761	Other Diseases
715	Apoplexy	762	Head
716	Catalepsy	763	Face
717	Trance	765	Mental Physiology
718	Coma	766	Expression
719	Chorea (St. Vitus's Dance)	767	Laughter
720	Convulsions	768	Temperament
721	Epilepsy (Falling Sickness)	769	Phrenology
722	Hysteria	770	Physiognomy
723	Sleep	771	Hypnotism (Mesmerism. Electro-Biology)
724	Dreams	772	Clairvoyance
725	Dream Books	773	Telepathy
726	Insomnia	774	Mind Transference
727	Nightmare	775	Insanity (Psychiatry)
728	Somnambulism (Sleep-	776	Lunacy Commissions
729	Neuralgia [walking]	777	Idiocy
730	Tic-doloureux	778	Mania
731	Neurasthenia	779	Nymphœmania
732	Neuritis	780	Melancholia
733	Nostalgia (Home-sickness)	781	Hypochondria
734	Palsy	782	Delusions. Hallucinations
735	Paralysis (Hemiplegia)	783	Dementia
736	Sciatica	784	Dipsomania
737	Tetanus (Lock-jaw)	785	Delirium Tremens
738	Minor Nervous Troubles—	786	Alcoholism
739	Blushing (Flushing)	787	Intemperance. Tem-
740	Bashfulness. Nervous-	788	Inebriates [perance
741	ness	789	Drug Habit
742	Other Nervous Diseases	790	Kleptomania
743	Nerve and Brain Medi-	791	Suicide
744	Sedatives [cines—	792	Harikari
745	Anæsthetics	793	Lunatic Asylums
746	Stimulants	795	Sympathetic System
747	Hypnotics (Soporifics)	796	Ganglions
748	Narcotics	797	Cords
749	Anodynes	798	Plexuses
750	Antispasmodics	800	Organs of Special Sense (Sen-
751	Brain (Cerebellum)		sory System)
752	Anæmia	801	Eye (Sight, Vision)
753	Concussion	802	Retina
754	Degeneration (Softening)	803	Iris
755	Headache (Megrim. Mig-	804	Optic Nerve
	raine)	805	Cornea
	Hydrocephalus (Water on		
	the Brain)		

G		G	
806	Sclerotic	862	Polypus
807	Orbit	863	Epistaxis (Bleeding)
808	Conjunctiva	864	Coryza (Catarrh or Cold
809	Conjunctivitis	865	Hay Fever [in Head)
810	Lachrymal Apparatus	870	Touch (Feeling)
811	Tears	900	Respiratory Organs
812	Eyelids	902	Vocal Organs. <i>See also</i> C512
813	Colour Sense [ism)		Vocal Practice
814	Colour Blindness (Dalton-	903	Speech. <i>See</i> Mooo Language
815	Blindness	904	Impediments
816	Amaurosis	905	Stammering
817	The Blind	906	Stuttering
818	Asylums for the Blind	907	Aphasia
819	Ophthalmics	908	Aphonia (Loss of Voice)
820	Defects of Vision [tion	909	Dumbness
821	Errors of Accommoda-	910	Pharynx
822	Errors of Refraction	911	Pharyngitis
823	Astigmatism	912	Tonsils
824	Ametropia	913	Tonsilitis
825	Asthenopia (Eyestrain)	914	Uvulæ
826	Cataract	915	Fauces
827	Choroiditis	920	Larynx (Epiglottis)
828	Glaucoma [Sight)	921	Laryngitis
829	Hypermetropia (Long	922	Laryngismus Stridulus
830	Iritis [ness)	923	Throat, General
831	Myopia (Short Sighted-	924	Quinsy
832	Nystagmus (Eye-rolling)	926	Trachea (Windpipe)
833	Photophobia	927	Tracheaitis
834	Ptoxis	928	Tracheotomy
835	Strabismus (Squinting)	929	Bronchi (Bronchial Tubes)
836	Other Diseases and Defects	930	Bronchitis
837	Spectacles	931	Thyroid Body
838	Spectacle Trade	932	Goitre
839	Artificial Eyes	933	Thymus Body
840	Ear	934	Neck
841	Otology (Diseases of Hear-	935	Torticollis (Wry Neck)
842	Hearing [ing)	936	Breathing
843	Deafness	937	Artificial Respiration
844	Otorrhœa	938	Dyspnœa
845	Earache	939	Asthma
846	Deaf-mutism [Dumb	940	Empyæma
847	Asylums for Deaf and	950	Lungs
848	Labyrinthine Sense	951	Pneumonia
849	Balance	952	Phthisis
850	Tongue	953	Pleura
851	Diseases	954	Pleurisy
852	Taste	955	Pleurodynia
860	Nose (Rhinology)	956	Hydrothorax
861	Smell	957	Pleuro-pneumonia

G-H		H	
960	Medicines acting on Respiratory Organs	100	Organs of Digestion (Digestive System)
961	Errhines (Sternutatories)	101	Function of Digestion
962	Expectorants	102	Alimentation (Nutrition)
963	Cough Sedatives	103	Mastication
		104	Deglutition (Swallowing)
H		105	Chyle
000	Blood and Circulation (Hematology)	106	Chyme
001	Blood	107	Fasting. Abstinence
002	Red Corpuscles	108	Emaciation. <i>See also</i> G335 Atrophy
003	White Corpuscles	109	Cachexiæ
004	Plasma	110	Famines (Starvation)
005	Serum	111	Gluttony
006	Blood Vessels, General	112	Mouth
007	Anæmia	113	Aphthæ (Thrush)
008	Chlorosis (Green Sickness)	114	Stomatitis
009	Addison's Disease	115	Hare Lip
010	Leukæmia	116	Palate
011	Circulation of the Blood	117	Cleft Palate
020	Arteries	118	Salivary Glands
021	Pulmonary Artery	119	Ptyalism (Excessive Salivation)
022	Systemic —	120	Teeth
023	Aorta	121	Dentition
024	Thoracic Aorta	122	Diseases
025	Abdominal —	123	Toothache. Odontalgia
026	Other Arteries	124	Dentistry
027	Acupressure	125	Artificial Teeth
028	Aneurisms	126	Dentifrices
029	Capillaries	127	Abdominal Viscera
030	Veins	128	Peritoneum
031	Venæ Cavæ	129	Peritonitis
032	Iliac	130	Abdomen
033	Portal	131	Stomach
034	Jugular	132	Œsophagus
035	Other Veins	133	Pylorus
036	Phlebitis	134	Dyspepsia (Indigestion)
037	Varicose Veins	135	Flatulence
038	Thrombosis	136	Fœtid Breath
040	Pericardium	137	Gastralgia
050	Heart, General	138	Gastritis
051	Special [Pang]	139	Hiccough
052	Angina Pectoris (Heart)	140	Nausea
053	Aortic Stenosis	141	Sickness. Vomiting
054	Endocarditis [tions]	142	Sea-sickness
055	Fatty and other Degeneration	143	Pyrosis (Heartburn. Water brash)
056	Palpitation	145	Intestines
057	Pericarditis	146	Liver (Hepatology)
058	Valvular Disease		
059	Other Diseases		

H		H	
147	Hepatitis	195	Anthelmintics
148	Cirrhosis. Jaundice	196	Perinæum
149	Gall Bladder	200	Urinary Organs (Urinary Sys-
150	Bile	201	Kidneys [tem)
151	Biliousness	202	Nephritis
152	Gall Stones (Biliary	203	Renal Calculus
153	Spleen [Calculi)	204	Albuminuria
154	Pancreas	205	Bright's Disease
155	Large Intestine	206	Suprarenal Bodies
156	Cæcum	207	Renal Ducts
157	Typhlitis	210	Bladder
158	Vermiform Appendix	211	Cystitis
159	Appendicitis	212	Stranguary
160	Colon	213	Calculus (Stone)
161	Ascending	214	Lithotomy
162	Transverse	215	Gravel
163	Descending	216	Ureter
164	Sigmoid Flexure	217	Urethra
165	Colotomy	218	Stricture
166	Small Intestine	220	Urine
167	Jejunum	221	Micturation
168	Ileum	222	Dysuria
169	Duodenum	223	Enuresis
170	Mesentery. Omentum	224	Diabetes [gether)
	(Epiploon or Caul)	230	Genito-Urinary Organs (To-
171	Tabes Mesenterica	240	Medicines acting on Urinary
172	Intestinal Obstruction		Organs—
173	Strangulation(Volvulus)	241	Diuretics
174	Constipation	242	Lithontriptics
175	Diarrhœa	243	Diaphoretics (Sudorifics)
176	Colic	244	Antihidrotics
177	Lead Poisoning	300	Reproductive Organs (Repro-
178	Rectum		ductive System)
179	Fistula	301	Function of Reproduction
180	Anus	302	Copulation (Coition)
181	Hæmorrhoids (Piles)	303	Sexual Inversion
182	Prolapsus	304	Onanism (Masturbation)
184	Excretions (Fæces)	305	Unnatural Indulgence
185	Medicines acting on Alimen-	306	Infibulation
	tary Canal—	307	Venereal Diseases
186	Sialogogues	308	Gonorrhea (Clap)
187	Refrigerants	309	Bubo
188	Antacids	310	Chancroid
189	Emetics	311	Gleet
190	Carminatives	312	Chancre
191	Purgatives	313	Syphilis
192	Cathartics	314	Male Organs of Generation
193	Aperients	315	Prostate
194	Cholagogues	316	Prostatitis

H		H	
317	Testicles	365	Medicines acting on Gene-
318	Epididymis		rative Organs—
319	Hydrocele	366	Aphrodisiacs
320	Orchitis	367	Anaphrodisiacs
321	Cryptorchism	368	Emmenogogues
322	Scrotum	369	Ecbolics
323	Tunica Vaginalis	370	Obstetrics (Midwifery)
324	Vas Deferens	371	Pregnancy (Gestation)
325	Vesiculæ Seminales	372	Decidua
326	Sperm	373	Placenta
327	Castration	374	Amnion
328	Eunuchism	375	Umbilical Cord (Navel)
329	Spermatic Cord	376	Extra-uterine Preg-
330	Spermatorrhœa (Noc-		nancy
	turnal Discharges)	377	Molar Pregnancy
331	Penis	378	Labour (Parturition)
332	Glans Penis	379	Dystocia
333	Prepuce	380	Cæsarian Operation
334	Balanitis	381	Abortion
335	Priapismus	382	Miscarriage (Premature
336	Circumcision		Birth)
337	Impotence	383	Puerperal Fever
338	Female Organs of Generation	384	Mammary Glands.
339	Ovaries		Mammæ
340	Ovules. Ovulation	385	Lactation
341	Impregnation	386	Milk Fever
342	Fecundation	387	Suckling (Wet-nursing)
343	Embryology	388	Weaning
344	Ovarian Diseases	389	Midwives
345	Ovariectomy	390	Gynæcology, General
346	Sterility	391	Diseases of Women and
347	Fallopian Tubes		Children
348	Uterus (Womb)	392	Pediatrics (Diseases of Chil-
349	Cervix		dren)
350	Endometritis	393	Rearing of Children
351	Metritis	394	Infant Mortality
352	Prolapsus	395	Infanticide
353	Vagina	396	Nurseries (Crèches)
354	Vaginaismus	400	Skin (Dermatology)
355	Leucorrhœa (Whites)	401	Pores
356	Hymen	402	Perspiration
357	Vulva	403	Desquamation
358	Clitoris	404	Tattooing
359	Labia	405	Moxa
360	Menstruation (Catamenia)	406	Acne
361	Amenorrhœa	407	Anthrax (Woolsorter's
362	Dysmenorrhœa		disease)
363	Menorrhagia [Life]	408	Bed Sores
364	Meno-pause (Change of	409	Blackheads (Comedo)
	See also H384.		

H		H	
410	Boils	465	Razors
411	Bunions	466	Cosmetics
412	Carbuncles	470	Nails
413	Chilblains	471	Onychia
414	Corns	472	Manicure
415	Chiropody (Pedicure)	500	Parasitical Diseases
416	Dandruff	501	Ascariasis (Thread worms)
417	Eczema	502	Cestoda (Tape-worms)
418	Favus	503	Hydatids
419	Freckles	504	Pediculi (Lice)
420	Herpes (Shingles)	505	Scabies
421	Ichthyosis	506	Trichinosis
422	Impetigo	507	Entozoa
423	Intertrigo	508	Flukes
424	Lichen	509	Ectozoa
425	Lupus	510	Infectious Diseases
426	Nævus (Mother Marks)	511	Fevers, General
427	Nettle Rash. Hives	512	Remittent Fevers
428	Pemphigus	513	Continued Fevers
429	Pimples	514	Intermittent Fevers.
430	Pityriasis		<i>See also</i> F362
431	Pruritus (Itch)	515	Relapsing Fever
432	Psoriasis	516	Typhoid Fever
433	Purpura	517	Enteric Fever
434	Seborrhœa	518	Typhus Fever (Jail Fever.
435	Tinea (Ringworm)		Spotted Fever)
436	Warts	519	Scarlet Fever (Scarlatina)
440	Medicines acting on the	520	Malarial Fever (Ague)
	Skin—	521	Yellow Fever
441	Irritants and Counter	522	Surgical Fever [Fever)
	Irritants	523	Dengue (Break-bone
442	Rubefacients	524	Diphtheria
443	Vesicants	525	Croup
444	Pustulants	526	Measles
445	Caustics	527	Rubella (German
446	Emollients. Demulcents		Measles)
447	Astringents	528	Parotitis (Mumps)
448	Styptics	529	Whooping Cough (Chin
450	Hair		Cough. Pertussis)
451	Alopecia	530	Small Pox (Variola)
452	Baldness	532	Vaccination
453	Sycosis	533	Cow Pox
454	Depilatories	534	Chicken Pox
460	Toilet. <i>See also</i> G532	535	Cholera
	Washing	536	Asiatic
461	Barber Surgeons	537	Sporadic
462	Hairdressing	538	Infantum
463	Wigs	539	Plague
464	Shaving	540	Bubonic Plague

H		H	
541	Beri-beri	584	Animal Bites
542	Dysentery	585	Animal Infection
543	Epidemic Influenza (Grippe)	586	Rabies
544	Tropical Diseases	587	Hydrophobia
545	Septic Diseases (Ulcers)	588	Glanders (Farcy)
546	Pyæmia	589	Snake Bites
547	Septicæmia	590	Insect Stings or Bites
548	Blood Poisoning	595	Other Injuries
549	Necrosis (" Phossy Jaw ")	600	Ambulance
550	Erysipelas (Rose, St. Anthony's Fire)	601	First Aid
551	Constitutional, Symptomatic, General Diseases	602	Life Saving
552	Tubercular Diseases, General	603	Drowning
553	Cancer	604	Suspended Animation
554	Rodent Ulcers	610	Hospitals, General
555	Tumours	611	Infirmaries, General
556	Myoma	612	Wards
557	Wens	613	Asylums, General
558	Cysts	614	Dispensaries
559	Scrofula (King's-Evil—Struma)	615	Nursing
560	Rickets	616	Home Nursing
561	Gout	617	Hospital Nursing
562	Rheumatism	618	Nurses
563	Lumbago	620	Hygiene and Demography
564	Scurvy	621	Public Health
565	Cretinism	622	State Medicine
566	Leprosy	623	Preventive Medicine
567	Elephantiasis	624	Personal Health
568	Dropsy	625	Cleanliness
569	Ascites		<i>See also</i> B250-90 Sanitary Engineering
570	Anasarca	650	Burial. Disposal of the Dead
571	Syncope	651	Death Certificates
572	Fainting (Swoons)	652	Inquests
573	Injuries and Wounds	653	Coroners and Coroners' Courts
574	Ruptures	654	Mortuaries
575	Hernia	660	Earth Interment
576	Wounds. Mutilations	661	Cremation (Urn Burial)
577	Gunshot Wounds	662	Tomb and Vault Burial. Catacombs
578	Military and Naval Surgery	663	Coffins. Sarcophagi
579	Fractures	664	Coffin Plates
580	Sprains		<i>See also</i> A796 Sepulchral Monuments
581	Bruises Confusions, Sores	670	Embalming
582	Suffocation	671	Mummies
583	Burns and Scalds	680	Funerals
		681	Wakes. Mourning
		690	Cemeteries. Churchyards

H		H	
695	Undertakers	753	Bowling
	<i>See also</i> G390 Death	754	Fielding
700	Physical Training and Exercises	755	Wicket Keeping
701	Athletics, General	756	Baseball
702	Physical Development	757	Rounders
703	Training	758	Golf
704	English Methods	759	Tennis
705	German and Swiss Methods	760	Lawn Tennis
706	Swedish Methods	761	Table Tennis (Ping Pong)
707	Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu)	762	Badminton
708	Other methods	763	Battledore and Shuttlecock
709	Home Training	764	Fives
710	Ambidexterity	765	Racquets
711	Gymnastics	766	Pelota
712	Gymnasia	767	Hockey (Hurling. Shinty)
713	Calisthenics	768	Polo
714	Dumb Bells	769	Tent Pegging
715	Indian Clubs	770	Lacrosse
716	Other Apparatus	771	Croquet
720	Athletic Sports	772	Bowling (Bowls)
721	Walking (Pedestrianism)	773	Carpet Bowls
722	Running	774	Skittles
723	Paper Chasing (Harriers)	775	Nine Pins
724	Jumping	776	Quoits
725	Vaulting	777	Curling
726	Wrestling	778	Football
727	Wrestlers	779	Association
728	Boxing	780	Rugby
729	Pugilism (Prize Fighting)	781	Pushball
730	Pugilists	782	Other Outdoor Games
731	Throwing the Hammer	785	Mechanical Amusements
732	Tossing the Caber	786	Swings
733	Mountaineering	787	Merry-go-rounds
734	Rock Climbing	788	Water Chutes
735	Ice Climbing	789	Switch-back Railways
736	Acrobatics	790	"Cock-shy" (Aunt Sally)
737	Acrobats	791	Other Mechanical Amusements
738	Contortionists	792	Travelling Shows
739	Swimming	793	Caravan Life
740	Diving	794	Camping Out
741	Water Polo	800	Field Sports
742	Skating	820	Game Preserving
743	Ski Running	821	Game Laws
744	Sledging. Tobogganning	822	Poaching and Poachers
745	Other Athletic Exercises	823	Close Times
750	Outdoor Games	824	Game-keepers
751	Cricket		
752	Batting		

I		I	
006	Reclamation of Waste Lands	070	Dairy and Milk Trade
007	Manures. Fertilizers	075	Farmers and Agriculturists
008	Guano	080	Farm Servants and Labourers
009	Kelp	081	Housing (Bothies)
010	Ploughing. Ploughs	090	Agricultural Depression and Distress
011	Ploughing Matches	100	Veterinary Medicine & Surgery (Comparative Medicine)
012	Ploughmen	101	Farriery
013	Crops	102	Horseshoeing
014	Rotation of Crops	103	Spaying
015	Grains (Cereals. Bread- stuffs)	104	Gelding
016	Hay	120	Diseases of Animals, General (<i>Diseases of single animals go at name of Animal— Horse, etc., with Cate- gorical number for Diseases</i>)
017	Green Crops	200	Milling (Grain Mills)
018	Special — (<i>Single Plants—Wheat, etc.—go at Botany</i>)	201	Threshing
020	Pests and Blights	202	Winnowing
021	Weeds and Weeding	203	Grinding and Milling
022	Sowing. Planting	204	Millers
023	Reaping (Harvest)	205	Flour and Meal Trades
024	Reaping Machines	206	Grain Merchants
025	Barns. Granaries	220	Gardening (Horticulture)
026	Grain Elevators	221	Seasons and Calendars
027	Ricks. Stooks, etc.	222	Pruning. Cutting
028	Ensilage. Silos	223	Grafting and Budding
029	Enclosing Lands and Fields	224	Flower Gardens (Garden Plants)
030	Fences	225	Fruit Gardens
031	Hedges	226	Market and Kitchen Gardens
040	Tropical Agriculture	227	Vegetables
050	Live Stock (<i>Single animals—Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Goats, etc.—go at Zoology</i>)	228	Nurseries
051	Stock Management	229	Landscape Gardening
052	Grazing	230	Formal Gardens
053	Breeding and Rearing	231	Topiary Work
054	Stables and Byres	232	Arbours
060	Dairy Farming	233	Pergolas
061	Milk	234	Mazes. Labyrinths
062	Milk Products	235	Ha-has
063	Cream. Separators	236	Garden Houses. Bowers
064	Clotted Cream	237	Rock Gardens. Grottos
065	Condensed Milk	238	Public Parks
066	Butter	239	Public Gardens. Lawns
067	Churns	240	Avenues. Drives
068	Cheese.]	242	Conservatories
069	Koumiss	243	Greenhouses

I	
245	Gardeners
246	Greengrocery & Fruit Trades
250	Forestry (Arboriculture)
251	Woods and Forests, Depart- ments or Boards
252	Afforestation
253	Deforestation
254	Forests and Woods
260	Timbers
261	Lumber Trade
262	Charcoal
263	Charcoal Burning
265	Foresters
300	Woodworking
301	Sawmills
310	Carpentry and Joinery
311	Carpentry
312	Joinery
313	Panelling
314	Pattern-making
320	Furniture. <i>See also</i> B430 Domestic Architecture
321	Furnishing of Houses
322	Cabinet-making
323	Cabinets
324	Sideboards
325	Desks
326	Chests. Trunks
327	Other varieties
328	Inlaid Wood-work
329	Buhl
330	Marquetry
331	Veneering
332	Woodcarving
333	Fretwork
334	Chair-making
335	Tables
336	Upholstery
337	Sofas. Couches
340	Beds and Bedding
341	Curtains and Hangings. <i>See</i> A693-5 Mural De- coration
342	Shelving. Book, etc.
345	Picture Framing
347	Box-making
350	Cooperages. Coopers
351	Barrels
352	Tubs

I	
360	Wood Pulp
361	Celluloid (Xylonite)
370	Basket-making
375	Straw Plaiting
400	Textile Manufactures
401	Spinning
402	Spinning Wheels
403	Thread
404	Weaving
405	Hand Looms
406	Jacquard Looms
410	Cotton Manufacture
411	Yarns
412	Muslin
413	Flannelette
414	Velveteen
415	Calico Printing
416	Manchester Goods
420	Linen
421	Damask
422	Jute
425	Hemp Manufacture
426	Rope and Twine (Cordage)
427	Knots and Splices
428	Other Vegetable Fibres
430	Woollen Manufacture
431	Wools
432	Wool-sorting
433	Wool-carding
435	Worsted
436	Hosiery
437	Felt
438	Shoddy. Mungo
439	Tartans
440	Waste and Rag Merchants
441	Mixed Fabrics
442	Poplin
443	Taffeta
444	Other Mixtures
450	Carpets and Rugs
451	Brussels
452	Turkish
453	Persian
454	Wilton
455	Axminster
456	Other varieties
460	Silk Manufacture
461	Velvet
462	Plush

I		I	
463	Satin	604	Fashions in Dress
465	Lace	605	Crinolines, Farthingales, Hoops
466	Hand-made Laces	606	Sumptuary Laws
467	Machine-made Laces	607	Rational Dress (Dress Re- form)
470	Dyeing	610	Umbrellas
471	Dyes	615	Canes and Walking Sticks
472	Turkey Red Dyeing	650	Jewellery and Ornaments
473	Dry Cleaning	651	Regalia
475	Bleaching	652	Crowns and Coronets. <i>See</i> <i>also</i> 1525 Head Dresses
500	Clothing Trades	653	Insignia
501	Clothing	654	Rings. Finger-rings
502	Clothiers	655	Bracelets. Armlets
503	Cloth Merchants. Mercers	656	Girdles. Belts
510	Drapery	657	Necklaces, Brooches, Pendants
511	Underclothing. Collars.	658	Earrings
512	Gloves [Ties]	659	Fans
513	Baby Linen (Layettes)	660	Ornaments of Savage Races
514	Corsets and Corset Making	700	Vegetable and Animal Products, General
520	Millinery	701	India-Rubber Manufacture
521	Haberdashery. Trimmings	702	Rubbers
522	Artificial Flowers	703	Vulcanite
523	Buttons	704	Waterproofing
524	Beads	705	Gutta-Percha
525	Head Dresses and Head Gear. <i>See also</i> 1652 Crowns	710	Tobacco Manufacture
526	Hatters. Hats	711	Tobaccos. <i>See also</i> E891 Tobacco Plant
530	Tailors and Tailoring	712	Cigars and Cigarettes
540	Needlework	713	Pipes
541	Handsewing	714	Smoking
542	Embroidery	715	Snuff and Snuffing
543	Tambouring	716	Snuff Boxes
544	Samplers	720	Fisheries
545	Sewing Machinery	721	Fish Culture (Pisciculture)
546	Knitting	722	Net Fishing
547	Crochet	723	Trawling
548	Netting	724	Fish Curing
549	Tatting	725	Fishmonger Trade
550	Crewel Work	726	Fishermen
551	Other Varieties	730	Angling
560	Dressmaking	731	Fishing, General
561	Cutting-out and Shaping	732	Fly Fishing
562	Mending	733	Rod Fishing (Coarse Fish)
600	Costume, General	734	Trolling
601	National Costume (<i>Divide by</i> <i>National Nos.</i>)	735	Fishing Tackle
602	Historical Costume		
603	Fancy Costume (Liveries. Uniforms)		

I		I	
736	Bait	827	Home Brewing
737	Hooks	828	Breweries
738	Rods	830	Distilling
739	Lines	831	Alcoholometry
740	Flies	832	Brandy
741	Sea Fishing	833	Gin
745	River & Fresh-water Angling	834	Rum
750	Leather Manufacture	835	Whisky
751	Peltry Trade (Skins. Hides)	836	Vodká
752	Fur and Fur Trades	837	Other Spirits
753	Tanning	838	Liqueurs, Cordials, Bitters
754	Leathers	839	Absinth
755	Leather Goods	840	Anisette
756	Purses	841	Benedictine
757	Bags	842	Chartreuse
758	Other Varieties	843	Curaçoa
760	Boot and Shoe-Making	844	Kirschwasser
761	Sandals	845	Kümmel
762	Hand-sewn Boots and Shoes	846	Maraschino
763	Machine-made Boots and Shoes	848	Ratafia
764	Clogs (Sabots)	849	Vermouth
765	Boot Blacks	850	Still Room Manuals
766	Blacking	855	Distilleries
770	Saddlery	856	Illicit Stills
771	Harness Making	860	Wine-Making (Enology)
772	Spurs, Bits, etc.	861	Burgundies
780	Ivory and Ivories	862	Champagnes
781	Ivory Carving	863	Clarets
782	Ivory Trade	864	Hocks and Moselles
783	Bone Manufacture	865	Madeiras
790	Brush and Comb-Making	866	Ports
791	Brushes	867	Sherries
792	Combs	868	Tokay
800	Foods and Food Production	869	Vinegar
801	Dietetics [Cookery]	870	Cider
802	Vegetarianism + 910 =	871	Perry
803	Fruitarianism	872	Fruit Wines
810	Beverages	873	Aerated Waters
811	Drink mixing	874	Natural Mineral Waters
812	Toasts	875	Liquor Trade
820	Brewing	876	Blending
821	Malt and Malting. <i>See also</i> E465 Hops	877	Public Houses
822	Ales	878	Taverns. Brasseries. Estaminets
823	Lager Beers	879	Licensing (Shebeens)
824	Beers and Stout	880	Condiments. Sauces
826	Other Beverages	881	Food Preservation
		882	Canned and Bottled Foods. Pickles

I	
883	Dried Foods
884	Food Substitutes
885	Sugar. <i>See also</i> 1920 Confectionery. E348 Sugar Cane
890	Grocery Trade
891	Provision Trade
892	Meat Trade
893	Butchers
894	Poulterers
895	Abattoirs. Slaughter-Houses
900	Gastronomy
901	Dining
902	Menus
903	Breakfasts
904	Luncheons
905	Teas
906	Dinners
907	Suppers [Furnishing
908	Table Decorations and
910	Cookery
911	Soups
912	Fish (Maigre Cookery)
913	Joints
914	Entrées
915	Dessert. Salads
916	Carving
917	Cooks
918	Kitchen Utensils
920	Confectionery. <i>See also</i> 1885 Sugar
921	Sweetmeats
922	Puddings. Sweets. Pastry
923	Ices
925	Jams and Jellies
930	Baking
931	Bakehouses
932	Bread Making
933	Biscuits
934	Hot-plate Baking
935	Cakes. Scones, etc.
936	Bakers and Confectionery Trades
940	Domestic Economy
941	Housekeeping
942	Housekeepers
943	House Cleaning (House-Dusting)

I-J	
950	Laundry Work
951	Laundrymaids
952	Washing and Cleaning. Ironing
953	Mangles and Mangling
960	Servants
961	Servants' Registries
962	Butlers
963	Footmen
964	Housemaids
965	Ladies' maids
966	Valets
968	Others
970	Clubs
980	Hotels
981	Inns
982	Flats
983	Common Lodging-Houses
984	Restaurants
985	Coffee Houses. Cafés
986	Coffee Stalls
990	Waiters and Waitresses

J K—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

J	
000	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION (together)
001	Metaphysics (Intellectual Philosophy)
002	Ontology
003	Reality
004	Cosmology
005	Creation
006	Nature
007	Teleology (Final Causes)
008	Knowledge
009	Epistemology
010	Consciousness (Psychophysics)
011	Cause and Effect
012	Necessity
013	Opinion
014	Authority
015	Perception
100	Æsthetics (Taste)
101	Beauty
102	Ugliness
103	Sublime

J		J	
104	Fashion	208	Egoism (Selfishness)
105	Convention	209	Intuition (Intuitionism)
106	Style	210	Conscience
107	Classicism	211	Casuistry
108	Romanticism	212	Happiness
109	Naturalism	213	Hedonism
110	Picturesque	214	Pleasure
111	Idealism (Nominalism)	215	Perfection
112	Realism	216	Conduct of Life (Minor
113	Impressionism		Morals)
114	Vulgarity	217	Etiquette
115	Comic	218	Salutations. Greetings
116	Commonplace (Medio-	219	Kissing
	crity)	220	Other Phases
117	Other Phases	221	Passions
150	Psychology (Pneumatol-	222	Affections. <i>See also</i>
	ogy)		G055 Love
151	Mind and Body. <i>See</i>	223	Friendship
	<i>also</i> G547 Mind and	224	Kindness
	Disease	225	Hate
152	Understanding. Intel-	226	Anger
	lect	227	Fear. Cowardice
153	Thought	228	Incontinence. Lust
154	Soul, General	229	Jealousy
155	Origin of Soul	230	Revenge
156	Transmigrations of Soul	231	Envy (Covetousness)
	(Metempsychosis)	232	Avarice
157	Re-incarnation	233	Greed
158	Sensation	234	Vices
159	Attention	235	Pride
160	Abstraction	236	Vanity
161	Imitation	237	Obstinacy
162	Memory	238	Sullenness. Sulks
163	Mnemonics	239	Cruelty
164	Ideas	240	Lying (Untruthfulness)
165	Imagination	241	Deceit
166	Wonder	242	Boasting
167	Emotions	243	Scandal. Gossip. Cur-
168	Sentiments		iosity
169	Will	244	Scolding
170	Volition	245	Blasphemy. <i>See also</i>
200	Ethics (Moral Philosophy)		L561 Profane Oaths
201	Goodness	246	Dishonesty. Cheating
202	Right	247	Disobedience
203	Wrong	248	Folly
204	Evil	249	Other Vices
205	Intention	250	Virtues
206	Desires	251	Honour
207	Altruism	252	Glory. Fame

J		J	
253	Truth (Truthfulness)	303	Hindu
254	Honesty	304	Dars'ana
255	Duty	305	Nyaya
256	Bravery (Courage. Heroism)	306	Vaisheshika
		307	Sankhya
257	Gratitude	308	Yoga
258	Gallantry	309	Purvamimarisa
259	Courtesy (Politeness)	310	Uttaramimarisa
260	Cheerfulness	311	Greek Philosophy
261	Enthusiasm	312	Ionic School
262	Faith (General). Credulity	313	Pythagorean School
		314	Eleatic School
263	Hope	315	Heraclitus
264	Charity [ity]	316	Atomists
265	Philanthropy. Human-	317	Sophists
266	Benevolence. Mercy	318	Socrates
267	Hospitality	319	Cynics
268	Generosity	320	Democritus
269	Wisdom	321	Plato
270	Justice	322	Aristotle
271	Prudence. Caution	323	Peripatetics
273	Patience	324	Stoics
274	Innocence	325	Epicureans
275	Modesty	326	Skeptics
276	Chastity (Virginity)	327	Neo-Pythagorean
277	Humility	328	Neo-Platonism (Plotinus)
278	Piety		Eclecticism
279	Other Virtues	329	Scholasticism (Platonic)
	Other Ethical Topics—	331	(Aristotelian)
280	Toleration	332	Humanists
281	Fanaticism	333	Natural Science Period
282	Apostacy	334	Bacon
283	Ridicule	335	Hobbes
284	Flattery	336	Descartes
285	Bereavement	337	Spinoza
286	Affliction	338	Leibnitz
287	Sorrow (Sadness). <i>See also G780 Melancholia</i>	339	Mystics
		340	Boehme
288	Solitude	341	Paracelsus
289	Consolation	342	Cornelius Agrippa
290	Sympathy	343	Servetus
291	Pity	344	Modern Philosophy (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
292	Peace (Peace and War)	350	Great Modern Philosophers—
293	Social Ostracism. "Boycotting"		Locke
300	PHILOSOPHY	351	Berkeley
301	Ancient (<i>Divide by</i>	352	Reid
302	Oriental <i>National Nos.</i>)	353	

J		J	
354	Hume	405	Faith. Belief
355	Kant	406	Sin
356	Fichte	407	Predestination
357	Hegel	408	Immortality
358	Schelling	410	Eschatology (Future State)
359	Schopenhauer	411	Heavens. Paradises
360	Cousin	412	Angels
361	Comte	413	Rewards
362	Lotze	414	Purgatories. Limbos
363	Spencer	415	Hells
364	Nietzsche	416	Devils. Evil Spirits
	Forms of Philosophy—	417	Eternal Punishments
370	Spiritual Philosophy (Spiritualism)	420	Theism
371	Transcendentalism	421	Deism
372	Sensationalism	422	Monotheism
373	Empiricism	425	Pantheism
375	Optimism	426	Theosophy
376	Pessimism	427	Atheism
377	Fatalism (Fate. Destiny. Kismet)	428	Agnosticism
378	Monism	429	Secularism
379	Material Philosophy (Materialism)	430	Rationalism
380	Positivism	431	Polytheism
381	Utilitarianism	432	Religion and Science
382	Free Thought		
390	Other Forms		
400	THEOLOGY (DIVINITY, Natural Theology.) <i>At this heading are to be assembled all general works on the idea of a God or Supreme Being. Special forms of belief in a God and his attributes are to be placed at the special religions or churches with which they are particularly associated, as Christianity, Budd- hism, etc.</i>	450	RELIGION
401	Idea of a God	451	Comparative Religion
402	Man (In relationship to a God)	452	Universal —
403	Apologetics. Evidences	453	Primitive Religions
404	Salvation	454	Nature Worship
		455	Sabæism
		456	Plant and Animal Wor- ship
		457	Serpent Worship
		458	Worship of the Dead
		459	Ancestor Worship
		460	Sin Eating
		461	Phallic Worship
		462	Spirit Worship
		463	Fetishism
		464	Totemism
		465	Sacrifices
		470	Other Primitive Religions (Divide by National Nos.)
		500	Mythology (Divide by Na- tional or Language Nos.)
		501	Paganism
		502	Idolatry

J		J	
503	Druids	573	Were Wolves
504	Mysteries	574	Phantom Ships
505	Eleusinian Mysteries	580	Occult Science, General
520	Folk-Lore and Occult Science	590	Psychical Research
521	Folk-Lore (Tradition)	591	Ghosts. Apparitions
522	Superstition		(Spectres)
523	Charms (Amulets)	593	Haunted Houses
524	Talismans	595	Spiritualism (Spiritism)
	Cauls. <i>See</i> H170		<i>See also</i> J554 Necromancy
526	Spells	600	Church Doctrine, Government and Institutions
527	Philtres		<i>(This heading and the following Topics are for General Works only. The same Topics appear in the Categorical Table, and the Categorical Nos. must be used when marking books on the Doctrine, Government and Institutions of Separate Churches)</i>
530	Demonology	601	Sacred Books
531	Devil Possession	602	Doctrines (Dogma)
532	Exorcism	603	Creeds
533	Devil Worship	604	Catechisms
535	Witchcraft	605	Confessions of Faith
536	Evil Eye	606	Articles of Faith
537	Leechcraft	610	Ritual (Rites, Ceremonies and Forms of Public Worship)
540	Fortune Telling (Divination)	611	Church Services
541	Card Methods	612	Public Worship
542	Crystal Gazing	613	Sacraments
543	Cheirromancy (Palmistry)	614	Baptism (Pædobaptism, etc.)
544	Other Methods	615	Eucharist (Lord's Supper. Mass)
545	Divining Rod	616	Missals
546	Second Sight	617	Communion
550	Prophecies	618	Confirmation
551	Oracles, Sibyls	619	Church Membership
552	Omens (Auguries)	620	Penance
553	Sorcery (Magic)	621	Pilgrimages
554	Necromancy	622	Pilgrims
555	Incantations	623	Confession (Auricular Confession)
556	Invisibility		
557	Seven-leagued boots		
558	Other Magical Items		
560	Fairies. Genii, etc.		
561	Goblins		
562	Elves		
563	Brownies		
564	Water-Kelpies		
565	Mermaids. <i>See also</i> F886 Manatee		
566	Lorelei		
	Fairy Tales. <i>See</i> N005		
570	Monsters. Ogres		
	<i>See also</i> G365 Teratology		
571	Dragons		
572	Unicorns		

J		J	
624	Seal of Confession	721	Feast of Tabernacles
625	Absolution	722	Lammas
626	Indulgences [cum]	723	Whitsuntide
627	Extreme Unction (Viati-	724	Trinity Sunday
628	Excommunication	725	Transfiguration
629	Family and Private Wor-	726	All Saints' Day (All-
	ship		Hallows. Hallowe'en)
630	Liturgies	727	Advent
631	Breviaries	728	Hanucah
632	Horæ (Books of Hours)	729	Christmas Eve
633	Prayer. Litanies	730	Christmas (Yule-tide)
634	Collects	731	Christmas Cards
635	Rosaries. Holy Water	732	Tebeth
636	Praying Wheels	733	Hogmanay (New Year's
637	Private and Family		Eve)
	Prayers	750	Saints Days, General
638	Graces	751	Secular Holidays (<i>Divide</i>
640	Hymnology (General) <i>See</i>		<i>nationally</i>)
	C565, N117	752	Bank Holidays
641	Psalmody	760	Sabbath, General (Sunday)
642	Chants	761	Christian Sabbath
650	Homiletics	762	Lord's Day Observance
651	Preaching	763	Jewish Sabbath
652	Lay Preaching	764	Sacrilege
653	Sermons (Addresses.	800	Church Government and Polity
	Charges)		(<i>This heading is for General</i>
700	Fasts, Feasts, Festivals		<i>Works only. The dif-</i>
	(Holidays)		<i>ferent Churches will</i>
701	New Year		<i>receive all necessary</i>
702	New Year Cards		<i>qualifying marks from</i>
703	Epiphany (Theophany)		<i>the Categorical Table)</i>
704	Purification of Virgin	810	State Control and Connection
	Mary (Candlemas)		(Church and State)
705	Shrovetide	811	Disestablishment
706	St. Valentine's Day	812	Canon Law
707	Valentines	813	Ecclesiastical (Consistory)
708	Ash Wednesday		Courts
709	Lent	814	Court of Arches
710	Ember Days	820	Councils
711	Annunciation	821	Synods
712	Palm Sunday	822	Presbyteries [blies
713	All Fool's Day	823	Conventions and Assem-
714	Good Friday	830	Episcopal Sees (Prelacy,
715	Easter		Episcopacy)
716	Easter Cards, etc,	831	Dioceses
717	Holy Pasch	832	Convocations
718	Passover	840	Church Property
719	Ascension	841	Endowments
720	Pentecost	842	Disendowment

J		J	
843	Tithes	905	Bishops
844	Glebes	906	Patriarchs
845	Teinds	907	Deans
846	Rates	908	Archdeacons
847	Pew Rents	909	Canons
848	Church Collections and Offerings	910	Minor Canons
850	Ecclesiastical Buildings	911	Ministers (Vicars. Parsons. Curés)
851	Cathedrals	912	Rectors
852	Churches	913	Curates
853	Chapels	914	Probationers (Deacons)
854	Orientation	915	Mullahs
855	Temples. Tabernacles	916	Fakirs
856	Synagogues	917	Dervishes
857	Mosques	918	Other Secular Clergy
858	Monasteries	920	Regular Clergy—
859	Abbeys	921	Abbots
860	Priories	922	Abbesses
861	Convents (Nunneries)	923	Priors
862	Cells	924	Prioresses
863	Other Buildings	925	Monks
864	Consecration	926	Friars
865	Dedication	927	Nuns
870	Church Work	928	Other Regular Clergy
871	Revivals	930	Lay Officers
872	Evangelistic Work	931	Elders
873	Sunday Schools	932	Lay Deacons
874	Bible Classes	933	Churchwardens
875	Prayer Meetings	934	Sidesmen
876	Proselytism	935	Precentors (Choirmasters)
880	Missions	936	Lay Vicars
881	Home Missions	937	Beadles. Church Officers. Sacristan
882	Foreign Missions		
885	Missionaries. Colporteurs	938	Sextons
890	Priesthood	939	Vergers
891	Clerical Office or Profession	940	Other Lay Officers
892	Clerical Orders	941	Laity
893	Sacerdotalism	950	Benefit of Clergy (Privilegium Clericale)
894	Benefices	951	Sanctuary
895	Church Patronage	960	Ecclesiology (Mythological and Religious Art General)
896	Simony		
897	Stipends	961	Vestments
898	Ordination	962	Ornaments
900	Clerical Officers	963	Vessels
901	Priests	970	Symbols and Emblems
902	Secular Clergy—	971	Cross
903	Cardinals	972	Iconography
904	Archbishops	980	Relics

K		K	
000	Churches and Sects (The whole of the following Churches and Sects are to be subdivided by the numbers of the Categorical Table relating to Church Doctrine, Government, etc.)	090	Non-Christian Religions, General
001	Hamitic and Semitic Religions (Divide by National Nos.)	100	Christian Religions, General
002	Judaism	101	Christianity
003	Talmuds	110	Bible
004	Kabala	112	Bible Codices
005	Rabbinism	113	Manuscripts
006	Samaritans	114	Printed Texts (whole)
007	Essenes	115	Selections and Parts
008	Lost Tribes of Israel	116	Polyglots (whole)
009	British Israelites	120	Old Testament (whole)
010	Zionism	121	Selections & Parts
020	Brahminism (Hinduism)	122	Polyglots
021	Brahma. Vishnu. Siva	123	Octateuch (First 8 books of Old Testament)
022	Vedas	124	Pentateuch (First 5 books)
023	Rigveda	125	Genesis
024	Samaveda	126	Mosaic Cosmogony
025	Yagurveda	127	Garden of Eden. Adam and Eve
026	Atharaveda	128	Deluge (Flood)
027	Sutras of the Vedas	129	Noah's Ark
028	Bramanas of the Vedas	130	Exodus
029	Upanishads	131	Decalogue (Ten Commandments)
030	Purâna	132	Leviticus
031	Bramo-Somaj	133	Numbers
040	Buddhism	134	Deuteronomy
041	Buddha	135	Historical Books
042	Jainism	136	Joshua
050	Confucianism	137	Judges
051	Confucius	138	Ruth
052	Lao-Tze	139	Samuel
053	Mencius	140	Kings
054	Taoism	141	Chronicles
055	Shintoism [pers]	142	Ezra
060	Zoroastrianism (Fireworship)	143	Nehemiah
061	Rosicrucians	144	Esther
062	Parseeism	145	Poetical Books
063	Zend Avesta	146	Job
070	Mohammedanism (Islamism. Moslemism)	147	Psalms
072	Koran	148	Metrical Versions of Psalms
080	Other Non-Christian Churches	149	Proverbs
		150	Ecclesiastes [ticles]
		151	Song of Solomon (Can-
		152	Prophetical Books
		153	Isaiah

Divide by Language Nos.

Divide by Language Nos.

K	
154	Jeremiah
155	Lamentations
156	Ezekiel
157	Daniel
158	Hosea
159	Joel
160	Amos
161	Obadiah
162	Jonah
163	Micah
164	Nahum
165	Habakkuk
166	Zephaniah
167	Haggai
168	Zechariah
169	Malachi
170	Minor Prophets (together)
200	New Testament (whole) (<i>Divide by Language Nos.</i>)
201	Selections and Parts
202	Polyglots
203	Gospels
204	Sermon on the Mount
205	Lord's Prayer
206	Parables
207	Matthew
208	Mark
209	Luke
210	John
211	Acts of the Apostles
212	Epistles, General
213	Pauline Epistles
214	Romans
215	Corinthians, 1-2
216	Galatians
217	Ephesians
218	Philippians
219	Colossians
220	Thessalonians
221	Timothy
222	Titus
223	Philemon
224	Hebrews
225	Pastoral Epistles
226	James
227	Peter
228	John

K	
229	Jude
230	Revelation (Apocalypse)
240	Lost Books of the Bible
241	Apocrypha
242	Esdras
243	Tobit
244	Judith
245	Esther
246	Book of Wisdom
247	Ecclesiasticus
248	Baruch
249	Epistle of Jeremy
250	Song of the Three Children
251	Story of Susanna
252	History of Bel and the Dragon
253	Prayer of Manasseh
254	Maccabees
255	Book of Enoch
260	Pseudepigrapha
261	Apocryphal Gospels
262	Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
263	Apocryphal Apocalypses
270	Biblical Criticism
271	Textual
272	Revision
273	Canon
274	Evidences. Authenticity
275	Inspiration
276	Prophecy
277	Miracles
280	Biblical Exegesis
281	Hermeneutics (Interpretation)
282	Typology
283	Paraphrases
290	Biblical Analysis
291	Bible Characters, General
292	Groups
293	Individual (<i>Divide by Biographical Nos.</i>)
300	Christology
301	Lives of Jesus Christ
302	Portraits of Christ
303	Divinity of Christ
304	Incarnation
305	Titles and Names
306	Holy Grail

K		K	
307	Ministry	366	Eternal Punishment
308	Kenotic Theory	367	Day of Judgment
309	Atonement	368	Immortality
310	Passion (Sacrifice)	369	Eternity
311	Resurrection	370	Antichristianity
312	Ascension	380	Unity of Christianity
313	Millennium (Second Advent)	381	Reunion of Christians
314	Virgin Mary	400	Christian Churches and Sects
315	Immaculate Conception	401	Primitive (Early Christian) Church
316	Mariolatry	402	Persecutions
320	Christian Theology	403	Martyrology
321	Apologetics. Evidences	404	Saints (Hagiology)
322	Christian Dogma	405	Beatification. Canonization
323	Science and Christianity	406	Apostles (Disciples)
324	God	407	Apostolic Succession
325	Attributes	408	Apostolic Fathers
326	Works	409	Patristics (Fathers generally)
327	Trinity	410	Fathers of the Church.
328	Holy Spirit		Individual
	Creation. See J005		(Arrange alphabetically or chronologically)
	Metaphysics, and K125-26 Genesis		
330	Man, Original State	411	Early Heresies and Beliefs
331	Fall of Man	412	Gnostics
332	Sin	413	Manichæans
333	Original Sin	414	Sabellians
	See also K127 Garden of Eden	415	Trinitarians
334	Unpardonable Sin	416	Arians
335	Free Will	417	Pelagians
340	Salvation (Soteriology)	418	Nestorians
341	Grace	419	Donatists
342	Faith (Belief)	420	Appolinarians
343	Works	421	Albigenses
344	Redemption	422	Other Heresies
345	Repentance	430	Eastern (Greek) Church
346	Regeneration	431	Nicene Creed
347	Obedience	432	Seven Churches of Asia
348	Justification	433	Patriarchate of Constantinople
349	Sanctification (Holiness)	434	Antioch
350	Predestination	435	Maronites
351	Election	436	Alexandria
360	Eschatology (Future State)	437	Coptic (Jacobite) Church
361	Heaven (Paradise)	438	Jerusalem
362	Angels	439	Cyprus
363	Purgatory	440	Greece
364	Hell (Hades. Sheol)	441	Montenegro
365	Devil (Lucifer. Satan)		

K		K	
442	Rumania	519	Dominicans (Black Friars), 1170
443	Austria	520	Franciscans (Grey Friars), 1209
445	Russia	521	Augustinians (Austin Friars), 1256
446	Uniat Schism	522	Capuchins, 1525
447	Armenian Church	523	Christian Brothers, 1525
448	Ethiopic (Abyssinian) Church	524	Lazarists, 1624
449	Servian Church	525	Sulpicians, 1642
450	Georgian Church	526	Passionists, 1720
460	Councils of Catholic Churches	527	Redemptorists, 1732
461	Œcumenical Councils	528	Culdees [Orders
462	Nice (Nicæa) I., 325 A.D.	529	Other Catholic Monastic
463	Constantinople I. 381	540	Sisterhoods of the Catholic Churches
464	Ephesus, 431	541	Carmelite Nuns
465	Chalcedon, 451	542	Franciscan Nuns
466	Constantinople II. 553	543	Ursuline Nuns
467	Constantinople III. 680	544	Sisters of Charity (St. Vincent de Paul)
468	Nice II., 787	545	Sisters of Mercy
470	General Councils	546	Little Sisters of the Poor
471	Constantinople IV. 869- 879	547	Other Sisterhoods
472	Lateran (Rome) I. 1122	560	Non-Catholic Monastic Orders or Brotherhoods
473	— — II. 1139	561	Anglican Brotherhoods
474	— — III. 1179	562	— Sisterhoods
475	— — IV. 1215	570	Monastic Communities
476	Lyon I., 1245	600	Latin Christianity
477	— II., 1274	601	Roman Catholic (Western) Church
478	Vienne, 1311	602	Athanasian Creed
479	Constance, 1414-18	603	Apostles' Creed
480	Basle, 1431	610	Papacy (Supreme Pontiff. Pope). <i>See also</i> Q651
481	Lateran V. 1512-18		Popes
482	Trent, 1542-51	611	College of Cardinals
483	Vatican, 1869	612	Partriarchates
484	Minor Councils	613	Sacred Congregation
500	Monachism	620	Inquisition (Holy Office)
501	Asceticism [votes	625	Flagellants
502	Hermits. Recluses. De-	630	Old Catholics
510	Monastic Orders of the Catho- lic Churches	635	Jesuits
511	Benedictines, 529	640	Jansenites
512	Cluniacs, 912	645	Molinists
513	Carthusians, 1080	650	Gallican Church (Catholic)
514	Cistercians, 1098	655	Ultramontaniam
515	Præmonstratensians (White Canons), 1120	656	Quietists
516	Gilbertines, 1131		
517	Trappists, 1140		
518	Carmelites (White Friars), 1156		

K		K	
660	Anglican Church (Catholic)	785	Protestant Episcopal Ch.
670	Roman Catholic Churches		(U. S.)
	(Divide by National Nos.)	800	Nonconformity (Dissenters)
	Reformation. See History	801	Puritans
700	Protestantism (Divide by National Nos.)	802	Seventh-Day Baptists (Sabbatarians)
701	Protestant Churches. Councils, General	803	Fifth Monarchy Men
712	Waldenses , 12th century	804	Muggletonians
713	Wycliffites , 14th century	805	Anabaptists
714	Lollards	806	Independents , 1580
715	Gospellers	810	Congregational Church
716	Hussites (Bethlemites), 1403	811	Congregational Union
		815	Society of Friends (Quakers), 1646
720	Lutheran Church , 1517 (Divide by National Nos.)	816	Hicksites, 1828
721	Abecedarians, 1521	820	Baptist Churches
722	Pietists, 1650	821	General Baptists, 1660
725	United Brethren (Moravians), 1722	822	New Connection General Baptists, 1661
726	Zwinglianism , 1519	823	Particular Baptists
730	Calvinists , 1529	824	Baptist Union
731	Labadists, 1650	825	Free Baptist Church
735	Huguenots , 1560	826	Other Baptist Churches
736	Socinians , 1546	827	Mennonites (Dutch Baptists), 16th century
740	Unitarians	828	Dunkers (1724)
745	Arminians [formed]	830	Methodist Churches (Methodism)
750	Church of England (Ecclesiastical Commissioners)	831	Wesleyan Methodists, 1729
751		832	American Church
752	Queen Anne's Bounty	833	Calvinistic Methodists (Whitfield), 1741
753	Articles, General	834	Welsh Calvinistic Methodists
754	Ten Articles	835	Methodist New Connection, 1797
755	Forty-two Articles	836	Primitive Methodists, 1812
756	Eleven Articles	837	American Church
757	Thirty-nine Articles	838	Bible Christians, 1815
758	High Church	839	Wesleyan Reform Union, 1849
760	Ritualists	840	Independent Methodists
761	Puseyites	841	Methodist Episcopal Church in America, 1766
762	Tractarians (Oxford Movement)	842	Methodist Protestant Church, 1830
765	Broad Church (Latitudinarians)		
766	Low Church		
770	Episcopal Church of Scotland		
780	Church of Ireland (Protestant Episcopal)		

K		K	
843	African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1816	931	Cumberland Presbyterian Church
844	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 1796	935	Helvetian (Swiss) Church
845	Evangelical Association	940	Other Presbyterian Churches
846	Free Methodist Church		Miscellaneous Protestant Churches and Associations
847	Other Methodist Churches		Advent Christian Ch.
850	Methodist Reunion	950	Catholic Apostolic Ch. (Irvingites)
900	Presbyterian Churches	951	Christian Endeavour, Young People's Society of
901	Church of Scotland	952	Christian Scientists (Faith Healers)
902	Westminster Confession of Faith	953	Churches of Christ
903	Reformed Presbyterian Church (Cameronians) 1680	954	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormons)
904	Secession Church (Associate Presbytery), 1733	955	Countess of Huntingdon's Connection
905	Associate Synod (Burghers), 1747	956	Disciples of Christ (Campbellites)
906	General Associate Synod (Anti-Burghers), 1747	957	Dutch Reformed Church
907	United Secession Ch. (New Light Burghers and Anti-Burghers), 1820-47	958	Doppers (Separatist Dutch Reformed Church)
908	Original Secession Ch. (Old Lights), 1842	959	Evangelical Alliance
910	Relief Church , 1761-1847	960	Free Church of England
911	United Presbyterian Church of Scotland , 1847-1900	961	German Evangelical Ch.
912	Free Church of Scotland , 1843	962	Lampeter Brethren (Princites or Agapemonites. Abode of Love)
913	United Free Church of Scotland , 1900	963	New Jerusalem Church (Swedenborgians)
915	Evangelical Union (Morisonians), 1841	964	Perfectionists
916	Sandemanians (Glasgow sites), 1730	965	Plymouth Brethren
920	Presbyterian Church of England	966	Reformed Episcopal Ch.
925	Presbyterian Church of Ireland	967	Salvation Army
930	Presbyterian Church of America	968	Shakers
		969	Peculiar People. <i>See also</i> G546 Faith Healing
		970	Swedish Evangelical Mission
		971	Universalist Church
		972	

K980-990 Phil. & Religion CLASSIFICATION. Social & Pol. Sc. L040-101
L000-036 Social & Pol. Sc.

K-L	
980	Religious Associations, General
981	Young Men's Christian Association, U.K.
982	Y.M.C.A., U.S.
983	Young Women's Christian Association, U.K.
990	Miscellaneous Churches and Sects

L—SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

L	
000	Social Science
001	Primitive Society
002	The Family
003	Nomadic Life. <i>See also</i> Lo77
004	Domestic Life
005	The Home
006	Tribal and other Organizations
010	Manners and Customs
011	National (<i>Divide by National or Lang. Nos.</i>) (<i>Customs connected with subjects go at subjects, with "Customs" number from Categorical Table</i>)
020	The People. The Public
021	Liberty (Civil, Personal, etc.)
022	Civic Rights
023	Citizenship
024	Burgesses. Freedom of
025	Nationality [Cities
026	Naturalization
027	Aliens
028	Freedom of Speech
029	Public Opinion
030	Petitions
031	Public Meetings
032	Procedure
033	Chairmanship
034	Rules of Debate (Standing Orders)
035	Motions and Resolutions
036	Amendments

L	
040	Population
041	Census Taking
042	Malthusianism
043	Neo-Malthusianism
044	Movements and Progress
045	General Register Offices (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
046	Registrars
047	Births
048	Stillborn Children
049	Deaths. Mortality Tables
050	Marriages
060	Housing
061	Town Problems
062	Town Life
063	Country Problems
064	Country Life
065	Rural Depopulation
066	Suburban Life
067	Garden Cities
068	Other Aspects
070	Poor and Poverty
071	Pauperism
072	Boarding Out
073	Outdoor Relief
074	Workhouses (Poor-houses)
075	Poor Law Guardians
076	Mendicancy. Beggars
077	Vagabondage. Tramps. Vagrancy. <i>See also</i> L003
080	Charities
081	Alms. Almshouses
082	Charity Commissioners or Boards
083	Emigration
084	Pauper Immigrants
085	Undesirable Immigrants
086	Immigration, General
087	Colonization
090	Social Organizations
091	Social Work
092	Slumming. Poor District Visiting
100	Political Economy (Economics)
101	Wealth

L		L	
102	Production	153	Slave Trade
103	Consumption	154	Enforced Labour
104	Luxury	155	Convict Labour
105	Leisure	156	Pauper Labour
106	Labour (Work)	157	Coolie Labour
107	Apprenticeship	158	Labour Colonies
108	Workmen	159	Trade Unions (Workmen)
109	Labourers	160	Trade Unions (Employers)
110	Shop Assistants		<i>(Separate Unions go at</i>
111	"Living in" System		<i>Trades)</i>
112	Hours of work	161	Combinations
113	Sweating	162	Co-operation
114	Machinery and Wages	170	Friendly Societies <i>(Arrange</i>
115	Truck System		<i>by National Nos. and</i>
116	Strikes		<i>Titles)</i>
117	Profit Sharing	171	Building Societies
118	Unemployment	172	Sick Benefit Clubs
120	Factory System	173	Slate Clubs (Dividing
121	Factories		Societies)
122	Division of Labour	174	Other Friendly Societies
123	Piece Work	180	Secret Societies <i>(Arrange by</i>
124	Dangerous Trades		<i>National Nos. and</i>
125	Employers' Liability		<i>titles)</i>
130	Professions	185	Freemasonry
131	Employments. Occupations	200	Political Science
132	Law of Master and Servant	201	Government, General
133	Organization. Planning	202	The State (Constitutions)
134	Committees. Boards.		<i>(Divide by National Nos.)</i>
	Managers	203	City State
135	Administration. Management	204	Feudal System
136	Business Methods (Success)	205	Fiefs
137	Responsibility		<i>See also LI51, 152</i>
138	Officers	206	Monarchy
139	Specialization (Consul-	208	Kingdom States
140	Staff [tants)	209	Empire —
141	Sinecures	210	Absolute Monarchy
142	Nepotism (Favouritism)	211	Divine Right of Mon-
143	Plural Offices		archs
144	Officialdom. "Red Tape."	212	Constitutional Monarchy
	Bureaucracy	213	Crown Duties
145	Salaries. Pay. Fees. Wages	214	Crown Privileges
146	Rules. Regulations. Bye-	215	Courts (Royal)
	laws	216	Levés
147	Inspection. Inspectors	217	Assemblies
	<i>See also A140 Certificates,</i>	218	Durbars
	<i>etc.</i>	219	Other Functions
150	Slavery	220	Court Officials
151	Feudal Serfdom	221	Bodyguard
152	Villeinage	222	Chamberlains

L		L	
223	Stewards	275	Registration of Voters
224	Maids of Honour	280	Elections
225	Master of the Horse	281	Canvassing
227	Gentlemen-in-Waiting. Pages	282	Election Agents
228	Other Functionaries	283	Ballot
230	Tyranny. Dictatorship	284	Polling
231	Aristocracy	295	Central Administration
232	Oligarchy	300	Parliaments or Elective Assemblies
233	Gynæococracy	301	Powers and Privileges (General)
234	Republicanism	302	Procedure and Forms —
235	Democracy	303	Proceedings. Votes —
236	Socialism	304	Debates —
237	Fabianism	305	Journals —
238	Communism	306	Bills —
239	Anarchism	307	Acts (Statutes) —
240	Nihilism		(<i>Single Acts go at subjects</i>)
241	Utopias (Ideal Governments)	308	Reports and Papers (Blue, White, etc. Books), General
242	Other Forms of Government		(<i>Single reports go at subjects</i>)
243	Federal Government	309	Other Documents
244	Parliamentary Government	310	British Parliament
250	Political Parties (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	311	House of Commons
251	Conservatives (Tories)	312	Speakers (Office)
252	Liberals (Whigs)	313	House of Lords
253	Radicals	314	Lord Chancellors (Office)
255	Party Government	315	Privy Council
256	International Politics	316	Cabinets
257	Statesmanship (Statecraft)	317	Prime Ministers (Office)
258	Balance of Power	318	English Parliament to 1709
259	Foreign Relations and Policy	319	Scottish Parliament to 1709
260	Foreign Offices or Ministries	320	Irish Parliament
261	State Control	321	House of Keys (Manx Parliament)
262	State Interference	322	Colonial Legislatures (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
263	State Administration	323	Imperial Federation
264	Representation [tives]	325	United States Congress
265	Payment of Representation	326	House of Representatives
266	Proportional Representation	327	Senate
270	Suffrage (Franchise)	328	President
271	Universal	329	State Legislatures (<i>Divide by State Nos.</i>)
272	Manhood	330	France. Chambre des Députés
273	Qualifications		
274	Woman Suffrage		

L		L	
331	Senate. Cabinet	368	Parishes
332	President	369	Vestries
333	Germany	370	Wapentakes
334	Bundesrath	371	Hundreds
335	Reichstags	372	Tithings
336	State Legislatures (<i>Divide by State Nos.</i>)	373	Moots
337	Austria-Hungary	374	Rural Councils
338	Austrian Landtage (Pro- vincial Diets)	375	Other Divisions
339	Austrian Reichsrath	376	Municipalities
340	Hungarian Képviselőház (Lower House)	377	Cities
341	Hungarian Főrendiház (Upper House)	378	County Boroughs
342	Hungarian Országgyűlés	379	Scots Burghs
343	Holland Staats, General	380	Towns. Municipal Boroughs
344	Belgium. Chambre de Rep- resentatives	381	Urban Districts
345	Senate	382	Townships. Rural Dis- tricts.
346	Italy. Camera de' Deputati	383	Villages
347	Senato	384	Other Urban Areas
348	Switzerland. Ständerath	385	Municipal Administration
349	Nationalrath	386	Valuation
350	Denmark. Folkething	387	Assessments
351	Landsting	388	Rating
352	Rigsdag	389	Trading
353	Norway. Storting	390	Officers, General
354	Greece. Bulé	391	Mayors (Provosts, Maires, Burgomeis- ters)
355	Russia. Duma	392	Aldermen (Bailies)
356	China. Chün Chi Ch'u (Grand Council)	393	Councillors
357	Other National Parliaments (<i>Take National Nos.</i>)	394	Town Clerk
358	Departments of State	395	Other Officers (<i>not al- ready placed with sub- jects</i>)
359	Civil Service, General	400	International Law
360	Home Office (Interior)	401	Sovereignty
361	Colonial Offices or Depart- ments and Administra- tion (Note — <i>All other Departments of State go with subjects</i>)	402	Succession (Salic Law)
362	Local Administration	403	Abdication
363	Local Government Boards	404	State Territory
364	Provinces	405	Suzerain and Vassal States
365	Departments (Prefects)	406	Annexation
366	Counties	407	Diplomatists
367	County Councils	408	Ambassadors
		409	Consuls
		410	Alliances
		411	Treaties, General (<i>Special Treaties take National Nos., or go with sub- ject</i>)

L		L	
412	Arbitration	456	King's Bench
413	Conciliation	457	Probate, Divorce and Admiralty. <i>See also</i> B785 Marine Courts
414	Compromise		Court of Session
415	Neutrality	458	High Court of Judiciary
416	Armed Neutrality (Embargo)	459	Other British High Courts
417	Foreign Enlistments	460	County Courts
418	Belligerent Rights	461	Assizes
419	Intervention (Mediation)	462	Sessional and Circuit Courts
420	Armed Intervention	463	Other Judicial Tribunals
421	Contraband of War. Captures	464	Jurisdiction of Law Courts
422	Passports	465	Procedure of Law Courts
423	Extradition	466	Habeas Corpus
424	Law of Asylum	467	Contempt of Court
425	Fugitives from Law	469	Law Officers
426	Outlawry	470	Lords Lieutenants and Deputies
427	Espionage	471	Judges
428	Negotiations	472	The Bench
429	Protocols	473	Sheriffs
430	Law (Jurisprudence) General	474	Sheriffs-Officers. Bailiffs
431	Natural Law —	475	Justices of the Peace
432	Common Law —	476	Clerks of the Peace
433	Statute Law —	477	Magistrates
434	Civil Law —	478	Magistrates' Clerks.
435	Comparative Law	479	Procurators
436	Laws of Various Countries (<i>Codes, Commentaries, etc., divide by National Nos.</i>)	480	Other Law Officers
437	Equity	481	Lawyers
438	Other Main Divisions	482	The Bar
440	Roman Law	483	Councillors-at-Law
441	Institutes	484	Advocates. Barristers
442	Pandects	485	Solicitors. Writers
443	Ministries of Justice	486	Attorneys. Notaries
444	Attorney General	487	Pettifoggers
445	Solicitor General	500	Trials, General
446	Lord Advocate	501	State (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
447	Other Crown or State Officers	502	Criminal —
450	Administration of Law	503	Civil —
451	Law Courts (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	504	Special —
452	Supreme Courts of Judicature	505	Ordeals
453	Courts of Appeal	506	Trial by Combat
454	High Courts of Law	507	Trial by Fire
455	Chancery	508	Other Ordeals
		510	Juries
		511	Trial by Jury

L		L	
512	Grand Juries	561	Profane Oaths (Cursing and Swearing). <i>See also</i> J245 Blasphemy
513	Petty or Common Juries	563	Obscenity. Indecency
514	Other Juries	565	Concealment of Pregnancy
515	Arrest	566	Concealment of Birth
516	Prisoners	567	Other Offences
517	Bail	570	Torts (Injuries)
518	Evidence	571	False Imprisonment
519	Relevancy	573	Negligence
520	Proof	574	Contributory Negligence
521	Circumstantial Evidence	575	Libel
522	Witnesses (Subpœnas)	576	Criminal Libel
523	Cross Examination	577	Slander. Defamation of Character
524	Affidavits	578	Malicious Prosecution
525	Confessions	579	Fraud
526	Accomplices (Informers)	580	Damages
527	Oaths	581	Compensation
528	Affirmations. Declarations	590	Other Injuries
529	Acquittal	600	Criminology
530	Actions at Law	601	Criminal Law
531	Litigation. Barrators	602	Summary Jurisdiction
532	Limitation of Actions	603	Criminal Lunatics
533	Actions <i>in formē pauperis</i>	604	Dangerous Persons (Criminals). <i>See also</i> G775
534	Writs		Insanity
535	Indictments	605	Elimination of Criminals
536	Statement of Claim		<i>See also</i> G376-377 Euthanasia
537	Briefs	606	Felonies
538	Pleadings	607	Misdemeanours
539	Estoppel	608	Compounding a Felony
540	Process	610	Offences against Persons
541	Forms	611	Assassination
542	Costs. Taxed Costs	612	Murder. Homicide
543	Precedents	613	Manslaughter
544	Leading Cases	614	Malicious Injuries
545	Verdicts	615	Challenges and Threats
546	Judgments	617	Assault
547	Injunctions	618	Abduction. Kidnapping
548	Other Processes	619	Childstealing
550	Offences against the State	620	Rape
551	Treason	621	Unnatural Offences
552	Sedition	630	Offences against Property
553	Disclosing Official Secrets	631	Arson
554	Bribery(Corrupt Practices, Secret Commissions)	632	Larceny (Pocket-picking. Theft) [ing
555	Perjury	633	Horse and Animal steal-
556	Personation		
557	Rescue of Prisoners		
558	Harbouring		
559	Riots. Tumults		
560	Mutiny		

L		L	
634	Robbery	689	Pardon. Amnesty
635	Highway Robbery	700	Contracts
636	Garrotting (Robbery with violence)	701	Agreements. Sureties
637	Burglary and House- breaking	702	Deeds
638	Receiving Stolen Goods	703	Bonds
639	Brigandage	704	Specific Performance
640	Blackmail (Extortion by Threats)	705	Bailments
641	False Pretences (Trick- ery. Confidence Trick)	710	Property
642	Malicious Damage	711	Public Property
643	Embezzlement	712	Land Nationalization
644	Forgery	713	Personal Property
650	Police	714	Real Property
651	Detection of Crime	715	House Property
652	Detectives	716	Agents
653	Police Courts	717	Land
654	Summonses	718	Land Registries
655	Constables. Policemen.	719	Freehold (Allodium)
660	Penology (Punishment)	720	Leasehold
661	Prisons	721	Copyhold
662	Cells	722	Foreshores
663	Reformatories	723	Riparian Rights
664	Solitary Confinement	724	Rights of Water
665	Capital Punishment	725	Common of Turbary (Turl Rights)
666	Hanging	726	Easements
667	Strangulation	727	Treasure Trove
668	Guillotine. Beheading	729	Landowners
669	Electrocution	730	Visitations
670	Burning	732	Domesday Book.
671	Torture	733	Other National Surveys
672	Rack	734	Village Communities
673	Transportation	735	Manors
674	Penal Servitude	736	Manorial Rights
675	Convicts (Galley Slaves)	737	Estates
676	Police Supervision	738	Estate Management
677	Tickets of Leave	739	Allotments
679	Banishment. Exile	740	Commons
680	Imprisonment for Life	741	Public Lands
681	With Hard Labour	742	Crown Lands
682	Treadmills		Enclosing. <i>See</i> 1029
683	Birching and Whipping	744	Trespass
684	Bastinado	745	Right of Way
685	Fines	750	Tenures
686	Lynching	751	Jocular Tenures
687	Tar and Feathering	752	Mortmain
688	Crucifying	753	Mortgages
		754	Rents (Ground. Feus, etc.)
		755	Peppercorn or Nominal Rents

L		L	
756	Unearned Increment	813	Brokerage
757	Dilapidations	814	Price Lists
758	Betterment	815	Commercial Crises
760	Landlord and Tenant	816	Trade Guilds
761	Absenteeism	817	Chambers of Commerce
762	Evictions	818	Merchants [panies
763	Law of Diligence	819	Historical Trading Com-
764	Law of Discovery	820	Companies, General
765	Law of Distress	821	Limited Liability
766	Distrain	822	Joint Stock
767	Landlord's Hypothec	823	Trusts. Combinations
768	Bills of Sale	824	Monopolies
770	Tenants	825	Promotion. Formation
771	Joint Tenants	826	Articles of Association
772	Conveyancing	827	Directors
773	Leases	828	Shares
774	Ownership	829	Debentures
775	Membership Cards (Tickets)	830	Dividends
776	Other Departments	831	Shareholders
780	Wills and Testaments	832	Goodwill
781	Forms	833	Mercantile Law
782	Entail	834	Sole Traders
783	Primogeniture	835	Partnerships
784	Heirs	836	Agencies. Branches
785	Intestacy	837	Sales and Sale Contracts
786	Legacies and Bequests	838	Instalment System (Hire Purchase)
787	Executors and Adminis- trators	840	Auction Sales
788	Trustees	841	Auctioneers. Valuators
789	Probate (Proving of Wills)	842	Bills of Exchange (Promis- sory Notes. I.O.U.'s)
790	Wards	843	Bankruptcy
791	Guardianship	844	Insolvency
792	Estate Duties	845	Liquidation
793	Death Duties	846	Debtors
800	Commerce and Trade	847	Creditors
801	Ministries or Boards of Trade and Commerce	848	Bankruptcy Courts
802	Barter	849	Warrantry. Guarantee
803	Domestic Trade	850	Consignments
804	Imports	851	Demurrage
805	Foreign Trade	852	Street Vendors
806	Exports	853	Costermongers. Pedlars. Hawkers
807	Fairs	854	Shop-keeping
808	Markets	855	Retail Trading
809	Bazaars	856	Wholesale Trading
810	Prices	857	Automatic Trading Ma- chines (Coin-freed Ap- paratus)
811	Discounts		
812	Commissions		

L		L	
858	Commercial Travelling	907	Taxation
859	Commercial Travellers	908	Single Tax
860	Advertising	909	Income Tax
861	Posters. Picture Posters	910	Licences
862	Bill-Posting	911	Tariffs
863	Handbills	912	Free Trade
864	Prospectuses	913	Protection
865	Show Cards	914	Zollverein
866	Trade Marks	915	Prohibition
867	Trade Labels	916	Laissez Faire
868	Finance and Money, General	917	Retaliation
869	Money	918	Reciprocity
870	Currency. Coinage	919	Duties
871	Metal Standards, General	920	Countervailing Duties
872	Gold —	921	Bounties
873	Silver —	922	Subsidies
874	Copper —	923	Revenue
875	Other —	924	Revenue Tariffs
876	Bi-Metallism	925	Excise. Customs
877	Paper Money	926	Smuggling
878	Bank Notes	927	Inland Revenue
879	Latin Monetary Union	928	Octroi duties
880	Mints	930	Speculation
881	Cambistry. Exchange	931	Stock Exchanges
882	Credit		(Bourses)
883	Debt	932	Panics
884	Deposit Currency	933	Gambling
885	Quantity Theory of Money	934	Betting
886	Gresham's Law (Debase- ment of Money)	935	State Lotteries
887	Counterfeiting Coins	936	Private Lotteries
888	Forgery of Paper Money	940	Capital
889	Legal Tender	941	Income
890	Token Money (Shells, etc.)	942	Sinking Fund
891	Tills. Cash Registers	943	Reserve Fund
895	Numismatics (Archæology of Coinage)	950	Banking
896	National (<i>Divide by Na- tional Nos.</i>)	951	Interest and Usury
897	Special	952	Loans
900	Finance	953	National Banking
901	Ministries of Finance	954	Joint Stock Banks
	(Treasury) Chancellor of Exchequer	955	Private Banks
902	National Debt	956	Cheque System
903	Investments	957	Clearing Houses
904	Securities	958	Co-operative Loan Soc.
905	Exchequer Bills	959	Savings Banks
906	Consolidated Funds	960	Land Banks
		961	Safe Deposits
		962	Safes. Strong Rooms
		965	Pawnbroking. Mont-de-Piété
		966	Money Lending

L967-988 Social & Pol. Se. CLASSIFICATION. Lang., Lit., Bib. M021-072
M000-020 Lang., Lit., Bib.

L-M

967	Thrift and Saving
970	Insurance
971	Tontines
972	Life Insurance
973	Fire Insurance
974	Marine Insurance
975	Underwriting
976	Lloyds
977	Accident Insurance
979	Other forms of Insurance
980	Annuities
981	Superannuation
982	Pensions
983	Old Age Pensions
984	Premiums
985	Policies
986	Bonuses
987	Risks and Surveying
988	Actuaries

**M—LANGUAGE, LITERATURE,
BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

(The Spoken, Written and Printed Word.)

M

000	Language (Philology)
001	Origin of Language
002	Primitive Language
003	Phonology. Phonetics. <i>See also</i> G903 Speech
004	Agglutinatives
005	Labials
006	Dentals
007	Gutturals
008	Liquids
009	Nasals
010	Sibilants
011	Alphabets (Including ornamental and other)
012	Vowels
013	Consonants. Aspirates
014	Diphthongs
015	Transliteration
016	Abbreviations
017	Punctuation
018	Pronunciation (Orthoepy)
019	Spelling (Orthography)
020	Grammar , Comparative

M

021	Accidence (Inflection)
022	Parsing
023	Analysis
024	Syntax
025	Parts of Speech
026	Adjectives
027	Adverbs
028	Articles
029	Conjunctions
030	Interjections
031	Nouns
032	Particles
033	Prepositions
034	Pronouns
035	Verbs
	Prosody. <i>See</i> N130 Poetry
041	Reading (as an Exercise)
042	Composition and Literary Style
043	Errors of Speech
044	Bulls
045	Vulgarisms
046	Dictation
050	Lexicography (General)
051	Dictionaries. Glossaries (General) (<i>Single Dictionaries take Language Nos. plus Categorical "Dictionary" Nos.</i>)
052	Polyglots
053	Idioms
054	Dialects
055	Slang
056	Neology
057	Euphuisms
060	Etymology
061	Prefixes
062	Suffixes
063	Synonyms
064	Homonyms
065	Antonyms (<i>Note — M000-065 are General. Grammar, Dictionaries, etc., to go with special languages</i>)
	Names
070	Surnames
071	Christian or Forenames
072	

M	
073	Male Christian Names
074	Female Christian Names
075	Nicknames
076	Place Names
077	Other Names
080	School Books
081	Horn Books [Books
082	Chrestomathies. Phrase
090	Comparative Philology
091	Translating. Interpreting
100	Literature, General
101	Authorship
102	Methods
103	Book Writing
104	Pamphlets
105	Prefaces
106	Introductions
107	Dedications
	See also Letterpress
	Printing
110	Correspondence. Letter
	Writing (Method only)
111	Secretaryship
112	Anonymous and Pseudo-
	nymous Literature
113	Anonyma
114	Pseudonyma
120	Literary Criticism, General
	(<i>Special receives National</i>
	<i>No. plus Categorical No.</i>)
121	Journalism
122	Newspaper Press
123	Magazine Press
124	Editorial Work
125	Reporting
126	News Agencies
127	Collecting and Distri-
	buting News
130	Liberty of the Press
131	Censorship
132	Licensing Literature
133	Index Expurgatorius
134	Forbidden and Con-
	demned Books
140	Copyright
145	Comparative Literature
150	Cataloguing
151	Alphabetical (Author)
152	Classified

M	
153	Dictionary
154	Other Forms
	(<i>Single Catalogues go with</i>
	<i>subjects, or kind of</i>
	<i>Library, or Trade</i>)
160	Indexing. Filing
161	Calendering [ing
162	Précis Writing and Digest-
170	Rhetoric
180	Oratory
181	Elocution. Recitation.
	Reciters, etc.
182	Gesture
183	Conversation
184	Debating
185	Ventriloquism
186	Mimicry. See also E076
	Animal Mimicry

LANGUAGES AND LITERARY HISTORY.

200	African Languages
202	Tribal
203	Bushman
204	Hottentot
205	Bantu or Kaffir
206	Wolof
207	Mende
208	Felup
209	Central African
210	Bornu
211	Kru
212	Eve
213	Nubian
214	Ibo
215	Nile Group
216	Unclassified Negro
217	African Tribal Literature
220	Hamitic Languages
221	Literature
222	Old Egyptian Language
223	Literature
224	Coptic Language
225	Literature
226	Libyan Lang. and Lit.
227	Numidian Lang. and Lit.
228	Kabyle Lang. and Lit.
229	Berber Lang. and Lit.
230	Semitic Languages

M		M	
231	Literature	282	Old Persian
232	Assyro-Babylonian Lang.	283	Pahlavi
233	Literature	284	Parsi
234	Phoenico-Hebrew Lang.	285	Neo-Persian
235	Literature	286	Kurdish
236	Modern Hebrew	287	Beluchi
237	Yiddish	288	Zend
238	Punic Lang. and Lit.	289	Pukhtu (Afghan)
239	Samaritan Lang. and Lit.	290	Ossetian
240	Aramaic (Babylon)	291	Armenian Language
241	Chaldee Lang. and Lit.	292	Literature
242	Syriac Language	300	Turanian Languages
243	Literature	301	West Asia Group
244	Ethiopic	302	Accadian, etc.
245	Amharic	303	Uralic Group
246	Arabian Language	304	Tchudic
247	Literature	305	Finnish Language
248	Sinaitic	306	Literature
249	Maltese	307	Esthonian
250	Asian Languages, General	308	Livonian
251	Literature, General	309	Lapp
252	Aryan Languages, General	310	Permian
253	Literature, General	311	Volgaic
254	Aryan, Asian Languages	312	Magyr (Uigur — Hungar- ian) Language
255	Literature		Literature
256	Indian Group	313	Samoyed Group
257	Sanskrit (Vedic) Lang.	314	Turkish Tartar
258	Literature	315	Mongolian
259	Prakrit	316	Tungusian (Japanese) Lan- guage
260	Pali	317	Literature
261	Kafiri	318	Dravidian Languages
262	Dardui	320	Literature
263	Kashmiri	321	Tamil Lang. and Lit.
264	Singalese	322	Telugu
265	Hindustani Language	323	Tulu
266	Literature	324	Canarese
267	Gujarati Lang. and Lit.	325	Coorg
268	Sindhi	326	Gond
269	Marathi	327	Other Dravidian Lang.
270	Uriya	328	Kolarian
271	Other Hindustani Dia- lects	329	Tibeto-Burman
272	Hindi Lang. and Lit.	330	Nepal
273	Panjabi	331	Sikkhim
274	Other Hindi Dialects	332	Assam
275	Bengali	333	Manipur-Chittagong
276	Other Indian Vernaculars	334	Burmese
280	Persian (Iranian) Languages	335	Trans-Himalayan
281	Literature	336	

M		M	
337	Other Dialects	407	Welsh Language
338	Tai	408	Literature
339	Siamese	409	Cornish
340	Shan	410	Armorican (Breton) Language
341	Mon-Anam	411	Literature
342	Cambodia	412	Gadhelic Language
343	Annamite	413	Literature
344	Khasi	414	Irish Language (Erse)
345	Chinese Language	415	Literature
346	Literature	416	Manx
347	Korean	417	Gaelic (Scots Highlands) Language
348	Lycian	418	Literature
349	Lesghic	419	Gaulish [General
350	Ude	420	Classics (Latin and Greek),
351	Circassian	421	Latin (Italic) Language
352	Thushian	422	Literature
353	Alarodian (Georgian)	423	Umbrian
354	Other Caucasian Lang.	424	Oscan
360	Malayo-Polynesian	425	Classic Latin Language (For ordinary use)
361	Malayan	426	Literature
362	Philippine	427	Macaronic Latin
363	Formosa	428	Mediæval Latin Lang.
364	Malayo-Javanese	429	Literature
365	Malay	430	Neo-Latin (Romanic) Lang.
366	Achinese	431	Literature
367	Javan	432	Italian Language
368	Dayak	433	Literature
370	Polynesian	434	Sardinian
371	Samoan	435	French Language
372	Tongan	436	Literature
373	Maori	437	Provençal Language
374	Tahitan	438	Literature
375	Hawaiian	439	Langue d' Oc
376	Other Dialects	440	Langue d' Oil
380	Melanesian	441	Catalan
381	Fijian	442	Walloon
382	Andamanese	443	Belgian Literary History
383	Papuan	444	French-Canadian Literary History
384	Aino	445	Spanish Language
385	Australian Natives	446	Literature
386	Tasmanian Natives	447	Portuguese Language
387	Micronesia Natives	448	Literature
400	European Languages	449	Latin American Literature
401	Aryan (European) Languages	450	Wallachian
402	Literature	451	Rumesh
403	Celtic Languages, General		
404	Literature, General		
405	Cymric Language		
406	Literature		

M		M	
452	Greek (Hellenic) Language, General	522	Middle English (1150- 1500)
453	Literature, General	523	Modern English Lan- guage (from 1500)
454	Thracian		Literature
455	Albanian	524	Local English Dialects
456	Phrygian	525	Local Scots Dialects
457	Classical Greek Language (For ordinary use)	526	Scots Literary History, General
458	Literature	527	Irish —
459	Modern Greek Language	528	Welsh —
460	Literature	529	American —
465	Letto-Slavonic Language	530	Colonial —
466	Literature	531	Australasian—
467	Slavic	532	Canadian —
468	Old Slavonic	533	African —
469	Bulgarian	534	Norse Language (Scandi- [navian])
470	Ecclesiastical Slavonic	540	Literature
471	Russian Language	541	Old Norse
472	Literature	542	Icelandic Language
473	Slovene	543	Literature
474	Croatian	544	Norwegian Language
475	Servian Language	545	Literature
476	Literature	546	Danish Language
477	Polabian (Lusatia)	547	Literature
478	Slovak-Czech (Bohemian) Language	548	Swedish Language
479	Literature	549	Literature
480	Polish Language	550	High German Languages
481	Literature	560	Literature
482	Wendish	561	Old German
483	Lettish	562	Middle German
484	Old Prussian	563	Rhenish
485	Lithuanian	566	Thuringian
500	Teutonic Languages	567	Swabian
501	Literature	568	Swiss Literary History
502	Low German Language	569	Austrian Literary History
503	Literature	570	Etruscan Language
504	Gothic	580	Basque Language
505	Frisian	585	Literature
506	Dutch (Flemish) Language	586	Gipsy (Romany) Language
507	Literature	590	Literature
508	Cape Dutch	595	American Languages
509	Continental Saxon	600	South American Languages, General [Races]
510	Anglo-Saxon Language (Old English to 1150)	601	Literature of Non-Latin
511	Literature	602	Fuegian
520	English Language, General	603	Patagonian
521	Literature, General	604	Chibcha
		605	Guaycuru-Abiponian
		606	

M		M	
607	Arda	706	Archives
608	Araucanian	707	Origin of Writing
609	Peruvian	708	Mnemonic Writing
610	Andes Languages	709	Picture —
611	Moxa	710	Ideographic —
612	Chiquita	711	Cuneiform —
613	Tupi-Guarani	712	Hieroglyphics
614	Carib	713	Hieratic Writing
615	Lule	714	Demotic —
616	Cueva	715	The Rosetta Stone
617	Cibuney	716	Runic Writing
618	Maya	717	Ogam —
619	Mexican	718	Other Forms
620	Pueblo	720	Script Writing
621	Other S. American Dialects	721	Oriental
650	North American Languages	722	Greek
651	Yuma	723	Roman
652	Californian	724	Gothic
653	Selish	725	English
654	Chinuk	726	Italian
655	Sahaptin	727	French
656	Nutka	728	Other Varieties
657	Appalachian	730	Calligraphy (Penmanship.
658	Pawnee		Graphology)
659	Dakota	731	Scriptorium
660	Iroquois	732	Contractions. Exten-
661	Algonquin		sions
662	Athabaskan (Tinné)	733	Palimpsests
663	F'linket	734	Materials
664	Aleutian	735	Pens
665	Eskimo [lects	736	Styles
666	Other N. American Dia-	737	Fountain Pens
670	Universal Language	738	Pencils
671	Unity of Language	739	Inks
672	Volapuk	740	Copying Processes
673	Esperanto	741	Manifolding
675	Other	742	Copy-books. Specimens
680	Deaf and Dumb Alphabets and	743	Universal Writing (Pasi-
	Signs		graphy)
681	Visible Speech	744	Manuscripts
700	Palæography and Diplomatics		(<i>Actual MSS. to be treated</i>
701	Palæography (alone)		<i>as separate Books, and</i>
702	Diplomatics (alone)		<i>classified according to</i>
703	Records. Charters		<i>subjects)</i>
704	Record Offices (<i>Divide by</i>	745	Inscriptions (Epigraphy)
	<i>National Nos.)</i>	746	Shorthand, General
705	State Papers	747	Special Methods
	(<i>Actual State Papers go</i>	748	Cryptography
	<i>at Nation or Subject)</i>	749	Sematology (Signs)

M		M	
750	Typewriting	807	Type
751	Other Mechanical Methods of Writing	808	Sizes and Bodies
760	Bibliography	809	Black Letter (Gothic)
761	Universal Bibliography (<i>All other forms go at sub- jects, with "Biblio- graphy" No. from Categorical Table</i>)	810	Roman
762	Book Collecting (Bibliomania)	811	Italic
763	Rarities, General	812	Greek
764	Book Selection , General	813	Hebrew
765	Library, General	814	Oriental (Arabic, etc.)
766	Municipal Libraries	815	British (Irish and other Founts)
767	Private Collectors	816	Other varieties
770	Historical Typography	817	Printing Office Furniture and Materials
771	Block Books (Xylographic Printing)	818	Music Printing
772	Invention of Movable Type	819	Engraved Music
	National Printing, General	820	Type music
773	Chinese Printing	821	Other varieties
775	Oriental —	822	Ruling, and machines
779	Germany	823	Numbering, and machines
780	Italy	824	Logotypes
781	France	825	Embossed (or Nature) Printing
782	Netherlands	826	Addressing Machines
783	Switzerland	827	Microscopic Printing
784	Spain. Portugal	828	Rubber, Perforating and other Hand Stamps
785	England	830	Composition
786	Austria-Hungary	831	Hand
787	Denmark	832	Machine, General
788	Norway	833	Linotype
789	Sweden	834	Monotype
790	Russia	835	Other Mechanical Methods
791	Other Countries	836	Type Distributing
792	Special Presses	837	Correcting for Press.
793	Private —	838	Proof Reading
795	Incunabula (<i>Actual specimens go with subjects</i>)	839	Imposition and Making Up
798	Printers' Marks	840	Stereotyping
800	Practical Printing	841	Press Work
801	Type-founding	842	Printing Presses, Hand
802	Hand casting	843	Platen Presses
803	Moulds		Printing Machines, rotary
804	Punches	844	Other kinds of Printing presses
805	Machine Casting	846	Letterpress Printing
806	Founders' Catalogues	847	Title-pages. Editions
		848	Colophons

M		M-N	
849	Chapters & Divisions	895	Publishers and Publishing
850	Pagination		- Trade
851	Signatures	897	Booksellers and Bookselling
852	Picture Printing		Trade
853	Colour Printing	898	Newsagents
854	Three Colour Process	900	Library History and Economy
855	Special Printing	901	Library History, General
	<i>See also</i> A735 Photo	902	Ancient Libraries
	Mechanical Engraving	903	Classical —
856	Compositors (The Chapel)	904	Modern —
857	Printers and Printing	905	State —
	Trades. General	906	Municipal —
860	Paper Making	907	Endowed —
861	Mills	908	Subscription —
862	Watermarks	909	Commercial —
863	Varieties of Paper. Parchment. Vellum	910	Private —
864	Sizes. Size Notation	950	Library Economy
865	Millboards	951	Foundation
866	Card-boards	952	Librarianship
867	Straw Boards	953	Book Accession
868	Papier Mâché	954	Reading and Reading Habit
869	Paper Makers	955	Best Books
870	Stationery and Fancy Goods	956	Book Plates and Labels
	Trades	957	Stamps and other ownership marks
871	Stationery Office	960	Public Service
872	Bookbinding, General	961	Borrowers
873	Historical Bookbinding	962	Charging or Registration of Books
	<i>(Divide by National Nos.)</i>	963	Book Distribution
874	Leather Bindings	964	Lending Libraries
875	Metal Bindings	965	Branch Libraries and Deliveries
876	Vellum Bindings	966	Travelling Libraries
877	Embroidered Bindings	967	Reading Rooms
878	Other Bindings	968	Newsrooms
880	Practical Bookbinding	969	Reference Libraries
881	Mending. Repairing	970	Children's Libraries
882	Bookworms	971	Children's Books
883	Mounting, Inlaying	990	Household Libraries
884	Folding and Stitching	995	Special Libraries
885	Forwarding		
886	Finishing and Tooling		
887	Edge-work		
888	Marbling and Sprinkling		
889	Gilding		
890	Painting and Colouring		
891	Cloth Binding		
892	Leather Binding		
893	Bookbinders		
		N—LITERARY FORMS AND TEXTS.	
		N	FICTION
		000	Romances, Collective
		001	Novels —
		002	

(Divide by National Nos.)

N	
003	Tales and Stories, Collective
004	Juvenile Fiction —
005	Fairy Tales. Legends—
006	Fables —
007	Allegories —
008	Other Forms —
020	Individual Authors. <i>Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with translations. For convenience in charging in a Lending Library, it will be found best to ignore the Class Letter and Number in General Fiction, and use the Biographical Numbers for Authors only.</i>

Fiction may be distributed according to its ascertained subject matter, by adding the Fiction number from the Categorical Table to any subject number thought appropriate. Historical Fiction in particular lends itself to this method of classification.

100 POETRY

101	Anthologies, General
102	National <i>Special Forms go with</i> Forms — [Forms, below]
110	Didactic
111	Satire
112	Descriptive
113	Pastoral
114	Lyric
115	Ballads
116	Songs
117	Hymns
118	Odes
119	Elegies
120	Sonnets
121	Epic
122	Epigrams
123	Nursery Rhymes
124	Parodies

N	
130	Prosody
132	Versification. Rhyme
133	Rhythm
134	Quantity, Metre
150	Individual Poets [<i>Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with Translations</i>]

200 DRAMA

201	Plays, General
202	National <i>Special Forms go with</i>
210	Tragedies [forms]
211	Comedies
212	Farces. Sketches
213	Melodramas
214	Burlesques. Burlettas
215	Vaudevilles
216	Miracle Plays (Reppresen- cione)
217	Passion Plays
218	Mysteries
219	Masques
220	Pantomimes
221	Shadow Pantomimes
222	Puppet Shows. Marion- ettes. (Punchinello)
223	Masquerades. Carnivals. Guisards
224	Other Forms
230	Private Theatricals
231	Charades
232	Tableaux Vivants (Living Pictures)
233	Dialogues (Imaginary Con- versations)
240	Acting (Histrionics)
241	Theatres
242	Music Halls (Variety Halls)
243	Circuses (Hippodromes)
244	Travelling(Booth)Theatres
245	Stage Management
246	Miniature or Toy Theatres
247	Actors
248	Mummers
249	Clowns

N

- 250 Individual Dramatists (*Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with Translations*)

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEA

- 300 **ESSAYS**
301 General Collections
302 National Collections
(Special Collections go with Topics)
305 Individual Authors. (*Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with Translations. Only miscellaneous collections of essays go here. All single or collected essays on definite Topics go with Topics*)

Miscellanea—

- 310 Albums, General
311 Scrap Books, General
312 Clippings or Cuttings
Books, General
313 Note Books
314 Anecdotes
315 Story-telling. Raconteurs
316 Bon Mots
317 Ana
318 Table Talk
320 Facetiae
321 Humour
322 Wit
323 Puns. Punning
324 Jests
326 Mottoes [Aphorisms]
330 Proverbs, General (Maxims.
331 National (*Divide by Na-*
335 Quotations [*tional Nos.*)
Birthday Books. See
X206 Biography
336 Satire [General]
340 Anthologies (Collections)
341 — National

O-W—HISTORY & GEOGRAPHY:

O—Universal History and Africa.

- 000 Universal History and Geography (4004 B.C. to date) 000,2 Alphabetical order
001 Civil History, General
002 Church —
003 Social — (Civilization)
004 Military —
005 Naval —
006 Battles, in General (*Single Battles go in countries where fought*)
007 Adventures. Great Deeds. (Historical)
010 Ancient History and Geography
011 Ancient History, alone (4004 B.C.—476 A.D.)
012 Earliest Times to 2349 B.C. (Deluge)
013 2349–1912 B.C. (To foundation of Assyrian Monarchy)
014 1912–1183 B.C. (To fall of Troy)
015 1183–976 B.C. (To death of Solomon)
016 976–559 B.C. (To foundation of Persian Empire)
017 559–1 B.C. (To end of Era)
018 Christian Era as a whole (A.D. 1—)
019 Period from A.D. 1 to 476, as a whole
020 First Century A.D.
021 Second —
022 Third —
023 Fourth —
024 Fifth —
025 Dispersed Ancient Nations—
026 Phœnicia
027 Sidon
028 Tyre
029 Chaldea
030 Kushite Race
031 Assyria
032 Nimrod to Belatores, 2245–1422 B.C.

O		O	
033	Nineveh	082	Mohammedan
034	Sardanapalus (Assur-bani-pal), 876-332 B.C.	083	French Revolutionary
035	Hittites	084	Others
036	Philistines	085	Diaries , Blank (<i>Written ones go in subject, Biography or Country</i>)
037	Babylonia	086	Historical Collaterals
038	Accadians	087	Proclamations
039	Babylon	088	Coronations
040	Lydia (Mæonia)	089	Pageants
041	Mythical Monarchs	090	Processions
042	Cræsus, 560-546 B.C.	091	Revolutions
043	Sardis	092	Massacres
044	Other Dispersed Nations	093	Conspiracies. Plots. Feuds
045	Mediæval History and Geography	094	Invasions
046	Mediæval History , alone (A.D. 476-1453)	095	Medals
047	Sixth Century A.D.	100	Archæology (Antiquities)
048	Seventh —	105	Prehistoric Antiquities
049	Eighth —	110	Paleolithic (Early Stone) Age
050	Ninth —	115	Neolithic (Late Stone) Age
051	Tenth —	120	Bronze Age
052	Eleventh —	125	Iron Age
053	Twelfth —	150	Cave Dwellings. Pit Dwellings
054	Thirteenth —	151	Lake Dwellings
055	Fourteenth —	152	Crannoges
056	Fifteenth —	153	Mounds. Barrows
057	Crusades (1095-1270)	154	Monoliths
060	Modern History and Geography	155	Cromlechs. Dolmens
061	Modern Hist. , alone (1453—)	156	Cairns
062	Sixteenth Century A.D.	157	Kitchen Middens
063	Seventeenth —	158	Other Remains
064	Eighteenth —		NOTE.— <i>All other antiquities go with subjects. They take their subject, plus the Categorical "Archæology" No.</i>
065	Nineteenth —		
066	Twentieth —		
067	Twenty-first —		
070	Chronology (070.2 Chronological order)	206	Universal Geography and Description
071	Eras and Epochs	205	Ancient Geography
072	Cycles, Golden Number, etc.	210	Classical —
073	Styles, Old and New	215	Mediæval —
074	Dates	220	Modern —
075	Chronograms	225	Historical —
076	Almanacs (Ephemerides)	230	Wonders of the World
077	Calendars	235	Cities and Towns
078	Julian	250	Voyages and Travels , Collective, General
079	Gregorian		
080	Church Almanac		
081	Jewish		

O		O	
260	Individual Authors, General (<i>Divide by Biographical Nos.</i>) (<i>Travels in special countries go at Local Nos.</i>)	345	Tafilet Oasis
		346	Berber Tribes
		347	Atlas Mountains
		350	Algeria
270	Atlases, General (<i>Separate National Atlases, Maps and Plans go at Local Nos.</i>)	351	Beys of Algiers
		352	French Occupation
		353	Algiers
		354	Oran
		355	Flemçen
280	Cartography. <i>See also</i> D020 Surveying	356	Constantine
281	Map and Plan Construction	357	Bône
282	Boundaries	358	Kabyle Tribes
		359	The Tell
		370	Tunisia (Afrikija)
300	AFRICA	371	Beys of Tunis
301	North Africa	372	Tunis
302	Roman Occupation	373	Kairwan
303	Mauritania	374	Dugga
304	Numidia	380	Tripoli
305	Carthage	381	Barca (Cyrenaica)
306	Hamilcar	382	Benghazi
307	Hamilcar Barca	383	Fezzan
308	Hannibal		
309	Other Roman States	400	EGYPT
320	Barbary States	401	Ancient Egypt
321	Barbary Corsairs	402	Ancient Empire (4400-3064 B.C.)
325	Marocco (Morocco)	403	Thinite (This) (1-2 Dyn.) 4400-3966
326	Dynasty of the Alides to 1794	404	Memphite (3-4 Dyn.) 3966-3733
327	Mulai-Soliman, 1794-1822	405	Elephantiné (5 Dyn.)
328	Mulai-Abderrahman, 1822-59	406	Memphite (6-8 Dyn.)
329	Sidi-Mulai-Mohammed, 1859-73	407	Heracleopolite (9-10 Dyn.)
330	Mulai-Hassan, 1873-94	408	Middle Empire (3064-1700 B.C.)
331	Mulai-Abd-el-Aziz, 1894—	409	Theban (11-13 Dyn.) 2466
335	Fez	410	Xoïte (Xois) (14 Dyn.)
336	Mekenes	411	Hyksos (Shepherd kings) (15-16 Dyn.)
337	Marakish (Marocco City)	412	New Empire (1700-332 B.C.)
338	Tetuan	413	Theban (17-20 Dyn.) 1800-1100
339	Tangier	414	Tanite (21 Dynasty) 1100-966
340	Ceuta	415	Bubastite (22 Dynasty) 966-766
341	Sallee		
342	Rabat		
343	Mazagan		
344	Mogador		

O		O	
416	Tanite (23 Dynasty)	455	Lower Egypt (Bahaira)
	766-733	456	Pyramids
417	Saïte (Saïs) (24 Dyn.)	457	Cairo
	733-700	458	Alexandria
418	Ethiopian (Nubia) (25 Dyn.)	459	Port Said
	700-666	460	Red Sea
419	Saïte (26 Dynasty)	461	Suez Canal
	666-527	462	Gulf of Suez
420	Persian (27 Dynasty)	463	Damietta
	527-406	464	El-Arish
421	Saïte (28 Dynasty)	465	Behera
	406-399	466	Charkish
422	Mendesian (29 Dyn.)	467	Dakahlieh
	399-378	468	Gharbiah
423	Sebennyte (30 Dyn.)	469	Kaloubiah
	378-340	470	Menoufieh
424	Persian (31 Dynasty)	471	River Nile
	340-332	475	Upper Egypt
425	Conquest of Egypt by Alexander, 332	476	Beni-Souef
		477	Fayoum
426	Ptolemy I. — Ptolemy VIII. 323-81 B.C.	478	Guizeh
		479	Memphis
427	Alexander I.—Cleopatra I. 81-80 B.C.	480	Minieh
		481	Assiout
428	Ptolemy IX. 80-43 B.C.	482	Guerga
429	Antony and Cleopatra 43-30 B.C.	483	Kena (Keneh) Thebes, Karnac
430	Roman Egypt, 30 B.C. to 395 A.D.	484	Aswan (Assouan)
431	Byzantine Egypt, 395-640 A.D.	485	Nubia
		486	Egyptian Sudan
432	Mohammedan Egypt, 640-1538	487	Khartoum
	<i>See also Arabia</i>	488	Kordofan. Sennar
433	Mamlûkes, 1250-1538	489	Darfur. Bahr-el-Ghazal
434	Turkish Egypt, 1538-1798	490	Sahara
435	French Rule, 1798-1803	495	Libyan Desert
436	Khedives	500	East Africa
437	Mehemet Ali, 1805-48	501	Eritrea
438	Ibrahim, 1848-	502	Massowah
439	Abbas, 1848-54	510	Abyssinia (Habesh or Ethiopia)
440	Said, 1854-63	511	Early Kings
441	Ismail, 1863-79	512	Neguses
442	Mohammed Tewfik, 1879-1892	513	Theodore, 1855-72
443	Abbas Hilmi, 1892-	514	Johanni II., 1872-89
445	British Egypt, 1882-	515	Menelik II., 1889
450	Peninsula of Sinai	516	Tigré
451	Gulf of Akabah	517	Adowa
		518	Amhara
		519	Gondar

O		O	
520	Shoa	700	South Africa
521	Magdala	701	Portuguese Settlements
522	Harrar	702	Dutch —
523	Lake Tana (Tsana)	703	British —
525	Somaliland (Eastern Horn of Africa)	710	German South-West Africa
526	Sokotra	711	Deutsch-Namaland
530	British East Africa (Ibea)	712	Deutsch-Damaraland
531	East Africa Protectorate	715	Bechuanaland
532	Mount Kenia	716	Mafeking
533	Juba River	720	British South Africa (Union of South Africa)
534	Uganda	721	Rhodesia
535	Lake Victoria Nyanza	722	Mashonaland
536	Lake Albert —	723	Matabeleland
537	Lake Rudolf	725	Transvaal Colony
540	Zanzibar	726	South African Republic
541	Sultans of Zanzibar	727	Presidents
542	Pemba	728	Pretoria
550	East African Islands	729	Johannesburg
551	Seychelles (Mahé Archipelago)	730	Rand
552	Amirante Islands	731	Boers
555	Mauritius	732	Boer War, 1880-81
556	Rodriguez	733	Second Boer War, 1899-1902
557	Comoro Islands	734	Swazi Land [River]
570	Madagascar	735	Limpopo River (Crocodile)
571	Monarchs of Madagascar	740	Orange River Colony
572	French Occupation	741	Orange Free State
573	Antananarivo	742	Presidents
574	Tamatave	743	Bloemfontein
580	Réunion (Bourbon Island)	744	Vaal River
600	Central Africa	745	Basuto Land
610	Deutsch Ost Afrika (German East Africa)	750	Natal
611	Mount Kilima-Njaro	751	Durban (Port Natal)
612	Lake Tanganyika	752	Pietermaritzburg
620	British Central Africa	753	Zululand
625	Zambesi River	760	Cape Colony
626	Lake Nyassa	761	Cape Town
650	Congo Free State	762	Kimberley
651	River Congo	763	Port Elizabeth
652	Boma	764	Griqualand, West
660	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	765	East Griqualand
661	St. Paul de Loanda	766	Tembuland
670	French Congo	767	Transkei
680	Rio Muni (Spanish)	768	Walfish Bay
681	Corisco Island	769	Drakensburg Mountains
		770	Orange River
		780	Portuguese East Africa
		781	Mozambique

O		O-P	
782	Zambezia	930	Cape Verd Islands
783	Lourenço Marques	935	St. Vincent
784	Delagoa Bay	940	Ascension
785	Inhambane	950	Tristan da Cunha
786	Gaza Land	960	St. Helena
800	West Africa		
801	Kamerun (Cameroons)		
802	Fernando Po		
803	São Thomé Island		
805	Principe Island		
810	Nigeria		
811	Old and New Calabar		
815	Benin		
816	Sokoto (Northern Nigeria)		
818	Haussaland		
820	Lagos		
825	Yoruba		
828	Abeokuta		
830	French Sudan		
831	Ivory Coast		
832	Lake Chad		
833	Niger River		
834	Timbuctu		
835	Senegambia		
836	Dahomey		
837	Slave Coast		
838	Senegal River		
840	Togoland		
850	Gold Coast		
851	Cape Coast Castle		
855	Ashanti		
856	Kumassi (Coomassie)		
860	Gulf of Guinea		
863	Bight of Biafra		
865	Bight of Benin		
870	Liberia		
871	Presidents		
872	Grain Coast		
880	Sierra Leone		
885	Portuguese Guinea		
890	Gambia		
891	Gambia River		
895	Tiris (Spanish Sahara)		
900	West African Islands		
910	Madeira		
915	Funchal		
920	Canary Islands		
925	Teneriffe		
928	Palma		
		P—OCEANIA AND ASIA.	
		P	
		000	OCEANIA
		010	Australasia (New Holland)
		011	Australian Tribes
		015	Australia , General
		016	Governors
		020	Australian Commonwealth
		021	Yass Canberra
		025	Western Australia
		026	Perth
		030	South Australia
		031	Northern Territory
		032	Melville Island
		035	Adelaide
		040	Queensland
		041	Great Barrier Reefs
		042	Gulf of Carpentaria
		043	Wellesley Islands
		044	Torres Strait
		045	Thursday Island
		048	Brisbane
		050	New South Wales
		051	Darling River
		052	Sydney
		053	Botany Bay
		054	Norfolk Island
		055	Lord Howe Island
		056	Newcastle
		060	Victoria
		061	Murray River
		065	Melbourne
		066	Port Philip [Land]
		070	Tasmania (Van Dieman's)
		071	Tasmanians
		075	Hobart Town
		078	King's Island
			See also P175
		080	New Zealand
		081	Governors
		082	Maories
		083	Maori War
		085	North Island

P		P	
086	Wellington	185	New Caledonia
087	Auckland	187	Loyalty Islands
090	South Island	189	New Hebrides
091	Dunedin	191	Santa Cruz
092	Christchurch	193	Solomon Islands
095	Islands	195	Bougainville Island
096	Stewart Island	200	MALAYSIA (Malay Archipelago)
097	Others	201	Sunda Group
098	New Zealand Alps	205	Sumatra
100	POLYNESIA	206	Banka
101	Cook Islands	207	Bileton
103	Hervey Islands	210	Java
105	Tubuai Islands	211	Batavia
107	Austral Islands	212	Bantam
109	Society Islands	213	Madura
111	Tahiti (Otaheite)	214	Krakatao
113	Low Archipelago (Tuamota)	215	Floris
115	Gambier Islands	216	Thousand Islands
117	Marquesas Islands	217	Bali
119	Pitcairn Island	220	Borneo
121	Easter Island	221	Dutch Borneo
123	Juan Fernandez Group	222	British Borneo
125	Phoenix Group	223	Labuan
127	Manihiki Group	225	Sarawak
129	Tokelau	230	Celebes
131	Galapagos	231	Makassar (Macassar)
133	Other Polynesian Islands	235	Sanghir Islands
140	Micronesia	240	Moluccas (Spice Islands)
143	Fiji	241	Halmaheira
145	Tonga (Friendly Islands)	242	Buru
147	Samoa (Navigators' Islands)	243	Ceram
149	Ellice Group	244	Amboyna
151	Gilbert Group	245	Ke Islands
153	Marshall Islands	250	Lombok-Ombay Group
155	Caroline Islands	255	Sumba
157	Pelew Islands	260	Timor
159	Marianne Islands (Ladrones)	261	Dutch Timor
161	Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)	262	Portuguese Timor
163	Monarchs 1819—	265	Eastern Sunda Islands
165	United States Annexation	270	Philippine Islands
167	Honolulu	275	Luzon
170	Melanesia	276	Manila
173	Papua (New Guinea)	277	Bisaya
175	British New Guinea	278	Mindinao
177	Dutch New Guinea	290	ASIA, General
179	Kaiser Wilhelmsland	295	Scythia
	(German New Guinea)	300	NIPPON (JAPAN)
181	Bismarck Archipelago	301	Early Mikados, B.C. 660-A.D. 71
183	Admiralty Islands	302	Later Mikados A.D. 71-1012

P	
303	Sanjō to Horikawa 1012-1108
304	Toba to Tsuchi-Mikado 1108-1211
305	Juntoku to Fushimi 1211-1301
306	Go Nijyō to Go-Komatsu 1301-1414
307	Shōkō to Go-Tsuchi 1414-1521
308	Go-Kashiwabara to Go-Yōjō 1521-1611
309	Shoguns (Shogunate) 1603-1868
310	Go-Mizuo to Higashiyama 1611-1710
311	Naka-mikado 1710-20
312	Sakuramachi 1720-47
313	Momozono, 1747-63
314	Go-Sakuramachi 1763-71
315	Go-Momozono 1771-80
316	Kōkaku 1780-1817
317	Jinkō 1817-47
318	Kōmei 1847-68
319	Mutsuhito 1868—1912
320	Yoshihito 1912—
325	Europeanization of Japan 1889
330	Honshu (Hondo)
331	Tōkyō (Yedo)
332	Fujiyama Mountain
333	Yokohama
334	Osaka
335	Kobe
336	Kyōtō (Saikyo)
337	Nagoya
338	Seto
339	Hiroshimo
340	Shikoku
341	Sannki
342	Tokushima
343	Kiushiu
344	Nagasaki
345	Kumamoto
346	Fukuoka
347	Yezo (Hokkaido)
348	Hakodaté
349	Matsumai (Fukuyama)
350	Sado
351	Tsushima

P	
352	Oki
353	Iki
354	Goto
355	Amakusa
356	Awaji
357	Tanegashima
358	Yakunoshima
360	Luchu (Liukiu)
361	Okinawa
362	Shuri
363	Oshima
370	Taiwan (Formosa)
371	Hōkotō (Pescadores)
372	Ogasawara-jima (Bonin Islands)
375	Chishima (Kuriles)
376	Karafuto (Sakhalin)
380	Ch'ao-sien, or Dai Han (Korea,  Korea)
381	Monarchs
382	Seoul
383	Ping-yang
384	Fusan
385	Chemulpo
386	Wonsan
387	Masampo
400	CHUNG KWOH (CHINESE EMPIRE, Middle Kingdom)
	Dynasties— [B.C.]
401	Mythical Periods, 2637-2205
402	Hsia Dynasty 2205-1766 B.C.
403	Shang — 1766-1122, B.C.
404	Chau — 1122-255 B.C.
405	Tsin — 255-206 B.C.
406	Han — 206 B.C.—25 A.D.
407	East and Later Han Dynasty 25-264
408	Tsin Dynasty, 265-322
409	East Tsin Dynasty, 323-419
410	Sung and Tsi Dynasty, 420-502
411	Liang and Chin Dynasty, 502-589
412	Sui Dynasty, 589-619
413	Tang and Later Liang Dynasty, 620-923
414	Later Tang Dynasty, 923-936
415	Later Tsin, — 936-946

P		P	
416	Later Han and Later Chau Dynasty, 947-960	460	Hankow
417	Sung and South Sung Dyn- asty, 960-1280	461	Hunan
418	Mongol or Yuen Dynasty, 1280-1368	462	Siangtan
419	Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644	463	Shensi
420	Manchu or T'sing Dynasty, 1644— Emperors—	464	Singan
421	Shunchi, 1644-1662	465	Kansu
422	Kanghi, 1662-1723	466	Lanchou
423	Yungching, 1723-1736	467	Sechwan
424	Kienlung, 1736-1796	468	Chengtou
425	Kiaking, 1796-1821	469	Chungking
426	Taukwang, 1821-1851	470	Kwangtung with Hainan
427	Tungchi, 1862-1875	471	Hainan Island
428	Kwangsū, 1875-1912	472	Canton
429	Chinese Republic, 1912—	473	Canton River
430	China Proper	474	Hong Kong
431	Yang-tsi-kiang River	475	Macao
432	Hoang-ho River	476	Kwangsi
433	Pechili	477	Wuchou
434	Peking	478	Kweichau
435	Tientsin	479	Kweiyang
436	Great Wall of China	480	Yünnan
437	Shantung	481	Yünnan
438	Tsinan	482	Manchuria
439	Wei-hai-wei	483	Kirin
440	Shansi	484	Mukden
441	Taiyuen	485	Newchwang
442	Honan	486	Lu-shun-kau (Port Arthur)
443	Kaifeng	487	Talienwan (Dalny)
444	Kiangsu	490	Mongolia
445	Nanking	491	Mongols
446	Shanghai	492	Desert of Gobi (Shamo)
447	Suchau	493	Tibet (Bodyul)
448	Nganhwei	494	Lhasa
449	Nganking	495	Chinese Turkestan (Sinkiang)
450	Kiangsi	496	Yarkand
451	Nanchang	497	Kashgar
452	Chéhkiang	498	Khotan
453	Hangchau	500	FARTHER INDIA, General
454	Ningpo	510	French Indo-China
455	Fukien	511	Annam
456	Fu-chau (Foo-choo)	512	Hue
457	Amoy	513	Cambodia
458	Hupeh	514	Cochin-China
459	Wuchang	515	Saigon
		516	Tonking
		517	Hanoi
		520	SAYAM (MUANG-THAI— SIAM)
		521	Monarchs

P		P	
523	Siam Proper	622	Johandar Sháh, 1712
524	Shan States	623	Farrukhsiiyyar, 1713-18
525	Bangkok	624	Mohammed Sháh, 1719-48
526	Lower Siam	625	Ahmad Sháh, 1748-54
527	Gulf of Siam	626	Alamgir II., 1754-59
530	Straits Settlements	627	Shah Alam II., 1759-1806
531	Singapore	628	Akbar II., 1806-1834
532	Penang	629	Mohammed Bahádur Sháh, 1834-57
533	Malacca	630	Mongol (Hun) Invasions
535	Malay Peninsula	631	Genghis Khan, 1206-1227
550	Federated Malay States	632	Golden Horde, 1224-1481
551	Perak	633	Governors and Kings of Bengal, 1202-1576
552	Sělángor	634	Kings of the East (Jaunpūr), 1394-1477
553	Negri	635	Kings of Malwa, 1401-1531
554	Sembilan	636	Kings of Gujārāt, 1397-1572
555	Pahang	637	Bahmani Kings of the Deccan, 1347-1526
556	Johor	638	The Marhattas, 1650-1818
560	Cocos or Keeling Islands	640	Early European Settlements
565	Christmas Island	641	Portuguese, 1498-1640
600	INDIA (HINDUSTAN)	645	Dutch, 1596-1811
601	Hindus	650	British, 1496—
602	Greek Invasions, 327-161 B.C.	651	East India Company
603	Scythian (Tartar) Invasions, 100 B.C. to 500 A.D.	652	Early Wars, 1746-1818
604	Mohammedan Conquests, 714-1526 A.D.	655	Mutiny of 1857
	Dynasties—	660	Governors and Governors-General under H.E.I.C.
605	House of Ghazni, 1001-1186	661	Lord Clive, 1758-67 to Warren Hastings, 1772-1785
606	House of Ghör, 1186-1206	662	Sir John Macpherson, 1785-86 to Earl of Minto, 1806
607	Slave Kings of Delhi, 1206-1290	663	Earl of Moira (Marquis of Hastings), 1815-1823
608	House of Khilji, 1290-1320	664	Viscount Hardinge, 1844-48
609	House of Tughlak (Taghlak), 1320-1414	665	Marquis of Dalhousie, 1848-56
610	Timūr (Tamerlane), 1398-1399	666	Earl Canning, 1856-62
611	The Sayyids, 1414-1450		
612	The Lodis, 1450-1526		
613	The Afghans, 1539-1555		
614	House of Timur (Mogols)		
615	Babar, 1526-30		
616	Hamáyún, 1530-56		
617	Akbar the Great, 1556-1605		
618	Jahángir, 1605-1627		
619	Sháh Jahán, 1628-58		
620	Alamgir I, 1658-1707		
621	Shah Alam I., 1707-1712		

P		P	
670	Viceroy's under the Crown,	740	Madras States
	1858—	741	Malabar Coast
671	Earl of Elgin, 1862-64	742	Travancore
672	Sir John (Lord) Lawrence, 1864-69	743	Coromandel Coast
673	Earl of Mayo, 1869-72	744	Carnatic
674	Earl of Northbrook,	745	Cochin
	1872-76	746	Bastar
675	Earl of Lytton, 1876-80	747	Kuch Behar (Bengal)
676	Marquis of Ripon, 1880-1884	748	Hill Tipperah (Bengal)
677	Marquis of Dufferin,	750	North-West Provinces
	1884-88		States
678	Marquis of Lansdowne,	751	Rampur
	1888-94	752	Garhwál
679	Earl of Elgin, 1894-99	760	Punjab States
680	Lord Curzon, 1899	761	Patiála
690	Secretaries of State	762	Baháwulpur
700	Native States	763	Jind
701	Haidarábád State	764	Nábha
702	Haidarábád City	765	Kapúρθala
703	Baroda	766	Mandi
704	Mysore	767	Sirmur
705	Jammu and Kishmir	768	Máler Kotla
706	Sirinagar	769	Faridkot
707	Bhutan	770	Chamba
708	Sikkim	771	Suket
709	Nepal	772	Kalsia
710	Burma State	800	British Provinces
715	Rajputana States	801	Burma
716	Udaipur	802	Lower Burma
717	Jodhpur	803	Rangoon
718	Bikaner	804	Upper Burma
719	Jaipur	805	Ava
720	Bhartpur	806	Mandalay
721	Dholpur	807	Manipur
722	Alwar	808	Eastern Burma
723	Jhalawar	809	Irrawadi River
724	Tonk	810	Eastern Bengal and Assam
725	Kota	811	Calcutta
730	Central India States	812	Bengal
731	Indore	814	Behar
732	Rewá	815	Patna
733	Bhopal	816	Orissa
734	Gwalior	817	Chotá Nagpur
735	Bombay States	820	United Provinces
736	Cutch	821	Agra District
737	Kolhapur	822	Agra City
738	Khairpur	823	Oudh
		824	Lucknow
		825	Ajmere-Merwara

P	
826	Punjab
827	Delhi
828	Lahore
829	Simla
830	North-West Frontier Provinces
831	Cawnpur
832	Benares
833	Allahabad
834	British Baluchistan
835	Bombay Presidency (Gujarat)
836	Ahmadabad
837	Deccan
838	Bombay District
839	Bombay City
840	Poona
841	Sind
	Aden <i>See</i> Q294 Arabia
842	Central Provinces
843	Berár
844	Coorg
845	Madras
846	Madras City
847	Bangalore
848	Portuguese Settlements
849	Goa, etc.
850	French Settlements
851	Pondichéry, etc.
854	Himalaya Mountains
855	Ganges River
856	Jumna —
857	Indus —
858	Brahmaputra —
859	Godavery —
860	Andaman Islands
861	Nicobar Islands
862	Laccadive Islands
863	Maldiv Islands
870	Ceylon
871	Portuguese Settlements, 1505
872	Dutch Settlements, 1650
873	British Occupation, 1795
874	Governors
875	Colombo
876	Galle
877	Kandy

P	
880	AFGHANISTAN
881	Amirs
882	Bactria
883	Kabul
884	Turkistân
885	Herât
886	Kandahar
887	Hindu Kush Mountains
890	Baluchistan
891	Kelat
	Arabia <i>See</i> Q260 Turkish Empire
900	IRAN (PERSIA)
	Early Kings—
901	Cyrus, 560-529 B.C.
902	Cambyses, 529-522
903	Smerdis, 522-21
904	Darius I. 521-485
905	Xerxes I. 485-465
906	Artabanus, 465-
907	Artaxerxes I. 465-425
908	Xeres II. 425
909	Sogdianus, 425-424
910	Darius II. 424-405
911	Artaxerxes II. 405-359
912	Ochus, 359-338
913	Arses, 338-339
914	Darius III. 336
920	Partition of Ancient Persia
925	Media [Collect Medo-Persia here. <i>See</i> O029-39]
930	Parthia
935	Sassanides
940	Susiana
950	Modern Shahs
951	Ismail, 1502-23 A.D.
952	Tamasp I. 1523-76
953	Ismail II. 1576-77
954	Mohammed Meerza, 1577-85
955	Abbas I. (the Great) 1585-1628
956	Shah Sophi, 1628-41
957	Abbas II. 1641-66
958	Shah Sophi II. 1666-94
959	Hussein, 1694-1722
960	Mahmoud, 1722-25
961	Ashraff, 1725-30

P-Q

- 962 Tamasp II. 1730-32
- 963 Abbas III. 1732-1736
- 964 Nadir Shah, 1736-47
- 965 Shah Rokh, 1747-59
- 966 Kureem Khan, 1759-94
- 967 Aga-Mohammed Khan,
1794-98
- 968 Futteh Ali-Shah, 1798-
1834
- 969 Nâsr-ed-dîn, 1843-1896
- 970 Muzaffer-ed-dîn, 1896-1909
- 971 Ahmed Mirza, 1909—
Local History and De-
scription—
- 980 **Azerbaijan**
- 981 Tabriz
- 982 **Teheran**
- 983 **Khorasan**
- 984 **Luristan**
- 985 **Ispahan**
- 986 **Faristan**
- 987 **Shiraz**
- 988 **Lar**
- 989 **Kerman**
- 990 **Persian Gulf**

**Q—EUROPE, GENERAL AND
SOUTH (Latin and other Nations)**

- Q**
- 000 **GENERAL EUROPE**
- 001 **Dispersed and Merged Nations**
- 002 Celts
- 003 Goths
- 004 Huns
- 005 Vandals
- 006 Rhætia
- 007 Sarmatia (Including
Sarmatia Asiatica)
- 010 Gipsies (*Divide by National
Nos.*)
- 012 **Ancient History**, general
- 015 **Mediæval** — —
- 018 **Renaissance**, general
[*Local histories take National
Nos.*]
- 020 **Reformation**, general
[*Local histories take National
Nos.*]

Q

- 025 **Modern History**, general
- 026 Sixteenth Century
- 027 Seventeenth Century
- 028 Eighteenth Century
- 029 Nineteenth Century
- 030 Twentieth Century
- 031 Twenty-first Century
- 038 **EURASIA** (Europe and Asia,
together)
- 040 **LATIN EUROPE**, General
- 041 **Mediterranean**
- 042 **Cyprus**
- 043 **Malta**
- 044 Valetta
- 045 Comino
- 046 Gozo
- 047 **Gibraltar**
Other Islands *see* Countries
- 050 **OSMANLI VILAIETI (TUR-
KISH or Ottoman
EMPIRE)**
- 051 Mahomet's (Mohammed) Con-
quests, 611-632
- 052 Conquests of the Turks
Sultans—
- 053 Othman (Osman), 1299-
1326
- 054 Orchan, 1326-60
- 055 Murad I., 1360-89
- 056 Bajazet I., 1389-1403
- 057 Solyman, 1403-10
- 058 Musa-Chelebi, 1410-13
- 059 Mohammed I., 1413-21
- 060 Murad II., 1421-51
- 061 Mohammed II., 1451-81
- 062 Bajazet II., 1481-1512
- 063 Selim I., 1512-20
- 064 Solyman II. (the Magni-
ficent), 1520-66
- 065 Selim II., 1566-74
- 066 Murad III., 1574-95
- 067 Mohammed III., 1595-1603
- 068 Ahmet I., 1603-1617
- 069 Mustapha I., 1617-18.
1622-23
- 070 Othman II., 1618-22
- 071 Murad IV., 1623-40

Q		Q	
072	Ibrahim, 1640-48	132	Archipelago
073	Mohammed IV., 1648-87	133	Lemnos
074	Solyman III., 1687-91	134	Patmos. Nicaria. Kos
075	Ahmet II., 1691-95	135	Mitylene (Lesbos)
076	Mustapha II., 1695-1703	136	Scios
077	Ahmet III., 1703-30	137	Rhodes. Karpathos or Scarpanto
078	Mahmoud I., 1730-54	138	Ionia. Ephesus
079	Othman III., 1754-57	139	Smyrna (Aidin)
080	Mustapha III., 1757-73	140	Thyatira
081	Abdul-Hamid I., 1773-89	141	Philadelphia
082	Selim III., 1789-1807	142	Pergamos
083	Mustapha IV., 1807-8	143	Ancient Kings
084	Mahmoud II., 1808-39	144	Castamouni. Istambol
085	Abdul-Medjid, 1839-61	145	Angora
086	Abdul-Aziz, 1861-76	146	Konia (Karamania)
087	Murad V., 1876	147	Phrygia
088	Abdul-Hamid II., 1876— 1909	148	Adana
089	Mohammed V., 1909—	149	Sivas
100	Turkey-in-Europe	150	Trebizond
101	Constantinople	151	Emperors—
102	Bosphorus	152	Alexis I. to Alexis II., 1204-1330
103	Sea of Marmora	153	Andronicus III. to Manual III., 1330- 1417
104	Dardanelles	154	Alexis IV. to David, 1417-1461
105	Adrianople (Roumelia. Thrace)	160	Armenia
106	Salonica (Macedonia)	161	Erzeroum
107	Monastir	162	Ararat Mount
108	Kossova	165	Khurdistan
109	Scutari (Albania)	166	Mamouret-ül-Aziz
110	Janina (Epirus)	167	Diarbekiv
	States nominally subject to Turkey—	168	Bitlis
111	Crete (Candia)	169	Van
112	Samos	170	Mesopotamia
	See also Q480 Bulgaria	171	Ancient Kingdom
120	Turkey-in-Asia	172	Euphrates River
121	Levant	173	Tigris River
122	Asia Minor	174	Mossul
123	Anatolia	175	Bagdad
124	Cappadocia	176	Bassora
125	Pontus	180	Syria (Turkish Vilaiet)
126	Ismid	181	Aleppo
127	Broussa	182	Zor
128	Bithynia	183	Syria (City)
129	Nicæa	184	Damascus
130	Olympus	185	Baalbek
131	Bigha. Khodavendikiar [Troas. Mysia. Troy.]		

Q		Q	
186	Palmyra	242	Henry, 1192-97
187	Beyrouth	243	Frederick, 1197
188	Lebanon	244	Amaurus de Lusignan, 1197-1210
200	Palestine (Holy Land)	245	John de Brienne, 1210- 29
201	Jews (Hebrews)	250	Peræ
202	Early History to Death of Solomon 975 B.C. <i>See also</i> Bible	251	Moab
203	Kingdom of Israel	255	Arabia Petræa
204	Kingdom of Judea	260	ARABIA
205	Babylonish Captivity, 603-538 B.C.	261	Saracens (Arabs), General
206	Later History after Captivity, 538-415 B.C.	265	Kalifate of Arabia, Egypt, etc.
207	Maccabees	266	Abubeker to Hassan 632-661
208	Roman Occupation	267	Omayyad Kalifate, 661-750
209	Turkish Occupation	268	Abbâsid — 750-868
210	Modern Jews	269	Tûlûnid — 868-913
211	Persecutions	270	Fâtimid — 913-1193
212	National History (<i>Divide by National</i>	271	Saladin, 1169-1193
213	River Jordan [Nos.]	272	Ayyûbid, 1193-1250
214	Galilee	280	Caliphs of Bagdad, 775-1258
215	Nazareth	285	Haroun-al-Raschid 786-809
216	Acre	290	Hedjaz
217	Tiberias	291	Midian
218	Samaria	292	Mecca
220	Judea	293	Yemen
221	Jaffa (Joppa)	294	Aden
222	Jericho	295	Perim Island
223	Ascalon	296	El-Hasa
224	Bethlehem	297	Nejd
225	Dead Sea	298	Oman
230	Jerusalem	299	Hadramaut
231	Kings of Jerusalem		<i>For outlying parts of Turkish</i>
232	Godfrey de Bouillon, 1099-1100 A.D.		<i>Empire, see also</i> O400
233	Baldwin I., 1100-18		Egypt, O380 Tripoli
234	Baldwin II., 1118-31		
235	Fulke (Count of Anjou) 1131-42	300	HELLAS (GREECE)
236	Baldwin III., 1142-62	301	Mythological or Heroic Age
237	Amaurus I., 1162-73	302	Sparta (Lacedæmonia)
238	Baldwin IV., 1173-85	303	Greek Colonization
239	Baldwin V., 1185-86	304	Persian Wars (549-20 B.C.)
240	Guy de Lusignan, 1186-92	305	Athenian Empire
241	Conrad and Isabella, 1192	306	Early Kings to 1044 B.C.
		307	Perpetual Archons, 1044- 753 B.C.

Q		Q	
308	Decennial Archons, 753-684 B.C.	339	John Palæologus II., 1425-1448
309	Annual Archons, 684 B.C. to 76 A.D.	340	Constantine Palæologus XII., 1448-1453
310	Peloponnesian War , 435-404 B.C.	345	Turkish Occupation , 1453-1822
311	Macedonian Empire , 371-168 B.C.	346	Greek War of Independence, 1821-29
312	Alexander the Great 336-323	350	Modern Greece
313	Roman Occupation	351	Otho I., 1832-1862
320	Eastern (Byzantine) Empire (For Western Empire See Q600)	352	George I., 1863-1913
321	Valens to Arcadius, 364-395 A.D.	353	Constantine I., 1913—
322	Theodosius II. to Anastasius I., 408-518		Local History and Description—
323	Justin I. to Maurice, 518-602	360	Northern Greece
324	Phocas to Tiberius III., 602-711	361	Attica and Bœotia
325	Justinian II., 685-97, 705-11	362	Athens
326	Philippicus to Constantine VI., 711-802	363	Ægina
327	Nicephorus I. to Leo VI., 802-911	364	Gulf of Ægina
328	Alexander to Basil II., 911-1028	365	Phocis and Phthiotis (Malis. Doris)
329	Romanus III. to Alexis I., 1028-1118	366	Acarnania and Ætolia (Locris)
330	John Comnenus to Alexis III., 1118-1203	367	Peloponnesus (Morea)
331	Alexis IV. to Alexis V., 1203-1204	368	Argolis and Corinth
332	Latin Emperors (Baldwin I. to Baldwin II.), 1204-1228	369	Corinth
333	Greek Emperors at Nice (Theodore I. to Michael VIII.), 1204-1260	370	Gulf of Lepanto
334	Andronicus II., 1282-1328	371	Achaia and Elis
335	Andronicus III., 1328-1341	372	Arcadia
336	John Palæologus I., 1341-47, 1355-91	373	Messenia
337	John Cantacuzenus, 1347	374	Laconia
338	Manuel II., 1391-1425	375	Cerigo (Kythira)
		376	Islands
		377	Eubœa and Sporades
		378	Negropont (Egripos)
		379	Skyro
		380	Cyclades
		381	Andros
		382	Zea
		383	Milo
		384	Paros
		385	Naxos
		386	Santorin
		387	Ionian Islands
		388	Corfu. Zante. Leucadia
		389	Cephalonia. Ithaca (Thaiki)
		390	Thessaly
		391	Arta
		392	Trikkala
		393	Larisa

Q		Q	
395	Ægean Sea	512	Numa Pompilius, 715-673
400	BALKAN STATES	513	Tullus Hostilius, 673-640
401	Balkan Mountains	514	Aneus Martius, 640-616
410	Montenegro (Crna Gora)	515	Tarquinius Priscus, 616-578
415	Monarchs	516	Servius Tullius, 578-538
420	Serbien (Servia)	517	Tarquinius Superbus, 538-510
	Monarchs—	518	Republic
425	Milosch I. (Obrenovitch), 1829-39, 1858-60	519	First Period, to Dictatorship of Sylla, 509-82 B.C.
426	Michael II., 1839-40	520	Second Period. Sylla to Augustus, 82-31 B.C.
427	Michael III., 1840-42, 1860-68	521	Conquest of Italy, 509-264 B.C.
428	Alexander (Kara-Georgevitch), 1842-58	522	Consuls and Dictators, 509-27 B.C.
430	Milan IV., (Obrenovitch), 1868-89	523	Decemvirs, 451-449
431	Alexander, 1889-1903	524	Punic Wars, 264-231
432	Peter I. (Kara-Georgevitch), 1903—	525	Civil Strife, 146-70
440	Belgrade	526	Caius Julius Cæsar, 48-42
450	Rumania	527	First Triumvirate, 60-43. (Julius Cæsar, Pompeius, Crassus)
	Monarchs—	528	Second Triumvirate, 43-31 (Octavianus Antonius. Lepidus)
455	Alexander Couza, 1859-66	530	Empire (27 B.C.-364 A.D.)
456	Carol I., 1866—	531	Augustus, 27 B.C.—14 A.D.
460	Wallachia	532	Tiberius, 14-37 A.D.
465	Hospodars	533	Caius Caligula, 37-41
470	Bucuresci (Bukharest)	534	Claudius I., 41-54
471	Moldavia	535	Nero, 54-68
472	Hospodars	536	Servius Galba, 68-69
473	Iasi (Jassy)	537	Otho, 69
474	Galatz	538	Vitellius, 69
480	Bulgaria	539	Vespasian, 69-79
	Princes—	540	Titus, 79-81
485	Alexander, 1879-87	541	Domitian, 81-96
486	Ferdinand I., 1887—	542	Nerva, 96-98
490	Eastern Rumelia	543	The Twelve Cæsars, B.C. 27-A.D. 98
491	Philipopolis	544	Trajan, 98-117
492	Sofia	545	Hadrian, 117-138
500	ITALIA (ITALY)	546	Antoninus Pius, 138-161
501	Etruria (Etruscans)		
502	Samnites		
503	Sabines		
510	Ancient Rome (<i>Local history and description of the city go at Q900 Roma</i>)		
	Kings—		
511	Romulus, 735-715 B.C.		

Q		Q	
547	Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 161-180	601	Valentinian, 364-67
548	Commodus, 180-193	602	Gratian, 367-375
549	Publius, 193	603	Valentinian II., 375-392
550	Lucius, 193-211	604	Eugenius, 392-94
551	Caracalla and Geta, 211-217		Theodosius the Great <i>See</i> Q321
552	Opilius, 217-18	606	Honorius to Romulus, 395-475
553	Heliogabalus, 218-222	607	Fall of Western Empire
554	Alexander Severus, 222-35	610	Gothic Kingdom of Italy, 476-568
555	Caius Julius Verus Maximinus, 235-37	611	Odoacer, 476-493
556	Antonius Gordianus, 237-38	612	Theodoric (Ostrogoth), 493-526
557	Balbinus and Pupianus 238	613	Athalaric to Theiss, 526-568
558	Gordianus III., 238-44	615	Lombard Kingdom of Italy
559	Philip the Arabian, 244-49	616	Alboin to Desiderius, 568-774
560	Metius Decius, 249-51	620	Frankish Empire
561	Gallus Hostilius, 251-53	621	Pepin (Carloman), 781-811
562	Æmilianus, 253	622	Bernard, 811-20
563	Valerianus, 253-60	623	Lothaire I., 820-875
564	Gallienus, 260-68		Charles the Bald, 875-77 <i>see</i> Ro24 France
565	Claudius II., 268-270		Carloman, 877-79. <i>See</i> Ro27 France
566	Quintillius, 270		Charles the Fat, 879-888 <i>see</i> Ro28 France
567	Aurelianus, 270-75	627	Berenger, etc., 888-921
568	Tacitus, 275-76	628	Hugh of Provence, 926-945
569	Florianus, 276		Lothaire II., 945-50 <i>see</i> Ro34 France
570	Aurelius Probus, 276-282	630	Berenger II., 950-962 <i>Absorbed in Holy Roman Empire see</i> S610
571	Aurelius Carus, 282	635	Age of the Communes, (Guelphs and Ghibelines), 1100-1300
572	Carinus and Numerianus	636	Age of the Despots, 1300-1492
573	Diocletian, 284-86	637	Age of Invasions, 1492-1527
574	Maximianus Hercules, 286-305	638	Spanish-Austrian Period, 1527-1796
575	Constantius I., 305-306	639	French Occupation, 1805
576	Constantine the Great, 306-337	640	Italian Independence, 1796-1870
577	Constantine II.—Constantians, 337-350		
578	Constantius II., 337-360		
579	Julian the Apostate 360-363		
580	Jovian, 363-364		
600	Western Empire, (364-476) [For Eastern Empire <i>See</i> Q320]		

Q		Q	
	United Italy—	675	Benedict IV. to John XII., 900-963
641	Vittorio Emanuele II., 1861-78	676	Leo VIII. to Damasus II., 963-1048
642	Umberto, 1878-1900	677	St. Leo IX. to Alexander II., 1048-1073
643	Vittorio Emanuele III., 1900—	678	St. Gregory VII. (Hilde- brand), 1073-1080
650	Papal States (Stato Ponti- ficio)	679	Clement III. (Guibert) to Victor III., 1080-88
651	Popes and Anti-Popes (Papacy)	680	Urban II., 1088-1099
652	Bulls, General. [<i>Special take class number</i>]	681	Pascal II. to Honorius II., 1099-1130
653	Temporal Power. 720- 1870. A.D.	682	Innocent II. to Anas- tasia IV., 1130-1154
654	St. Peter and Early Popes A.D. 42-364. [<i>To Foundation of Eastern and Western Empires</i>]	683	Adrian IV. (Nicholas Breakspeare), 1154-59
655	St. Damasus to Siricius, 366-398	684	Alexander III., 1159-1181
656	St. Anastasius, 398-402	685	Lucius III., 1181-85
657	St. Innocent I., 402-417	686	Urban III. to Innocent III., 1185-1216
658	St. Zozimus to Sixtus III., 417-440	687	Honorius III., 1216-27
659	St. Leo I. (the Great), 440-461	688	Gregory IX., 1227-41
660	St. Hilary to John I., 461-523	689	Celestine IV. to Innocent IV., 1241-1254
661	Felix IV. to Pelagius II., 523-590	690	Alexander IV. to Urban IV., 1254-1265
662	St. Gregory the Great, 590-604	691	Clement IV. to Gregory X., 1265-1276
663	Sabinianus to St. Agathon, 604-678	692	Innocent V. to Nicholas III., 1276-1281
664	St. Leo II. to Sisinnius, 678-708	693	Martin IV. to Honorius IV., 1281-1288
665	Constantine, 708-715	694	Nicholas IV. to St. Celas- tine V., 1288-1294
666	St. Gregory II. to Stephen IV., 715-772	695	Boniface VIII. to Benedict XI., 1294-1305
667	Adrian I., 772-795	696	Clement V., 1305-16
668	Leo III., 795-816	697	John XXI., 1316-34
669	Stephen V. to Sergius, 816-847	698	Benedict XII., 1334-42
670	Leo IV., 847	699	Clement VI., 1342-52
671	Pope Joan, 855	700	Innocent VI., 1352-62
672	Benedict III., 855-58	701	Urban V., 1362-70
673	Nicholas I., 858-67	702	Gregory XI., 1370-78
674	Adrian II. to John IX., 867-900	703	Urban VI., 1378
		704	Clement VII. (Antipope), 1378-89
		705	Boniface IX., 1389-1404
		706	Innocent VII., 1404-6

Q		Q	
707	Gregory XII., 1406-9	749	Clement XIV., 1769-75
708	Alexander V., 1409-10	750	Pius VI., 1775-1800
709	John XXII., 1410-17	751	Pius VII., 1800-1823
710	Martin V., 1417-24	752	Leo XII., 1823-29
711	Clement VIII. (Antipope), 1424-31	753	Pius VIII., 1829-31
712	Eugenius IV., 1431-47	754	Gregory XVI., 1831-46
713	Nicholas V., 1447-55	755	Pius IX., 1846-78
714	Calixtus III., 1455-58	756	Leo XIII., 1878-1903
715	Pius II. (Enea Silvio Pic- colomini), 1458-64	757	Pius X., 1903-
716	Paul II., 1464-71		Local History and De- scription:—
717	Sixtus IV., 1471-84	800	Piemonte (Piedmont)
718	Innocent VIII., 1484-92	801	Torino (Turin)
719	Alexander VI., 1492-1503	802	Aosta
720	Pius III. to Julius III., 1503-13	803	Cuneo
721	Leo X., 1513-22	804	Novara
722	Adrian VI. to Clement VII., 1522-34	805	Alessandria
723	Paul III., 1534-50	806	Lombardia (Lombardy)
724	Julius III. to Marcellus II., 1550-55	807	Milano (Milan)
725	Paul IV., 1555-59	808	Bergamo
726	Pius IV., 1559-66	809	Brescia
727	St. Pius V., 1566-72	810	Como
728	Gregory XIII., 1572-85	811	Cremona
729	Sixtus V., 1585-90	812	Mantova (Mantua)
730	Urban VII., 1590	813	Pavia
731	Gregory XIV. to Innocent IX., 1590-92	814	Sondrio
732	Clement VIII., 1592-1605	815	Venezia (Venice)
733	Leo XI. to Paul V., 1605- 21	816	Venezia (City)
734	Gregory XV., 1621-23	817	Venetian Republic (to 1805)
735	Urban VIII., 1623-44	818	Doges (697-1797)
736	Innocent X., 1644-55	819	Belluno
737	Alexander VII., 1655-67	820	Chioggia
738	Clement IX., 1667-70	821	Padova (Padua)
739	Clement X., 1670-76	822	Rovigo
740	Innocent XI., 1676-89	823	Treviso
741	Alexander VIII., 1689-91	824	Udine
742	Innocent XII., 1691-1700	825	Verona
743	Clement XI., 1700-21	826	Vicenza
744	Innocent XIII., 1721-24	827	Emilia
745	Benedict XIII., 1724-30	828	Modena
746	Clement XII., 1730-40	829	Dukes of Modena, 1450- 1860
747	Benedict XIV., 1740-58	830	Bologna
748	Clement XIII., 1758-69	831	Parma
		832	Dukes of Parma, 1545- 1860
		833	Piacenz

Q		Q	
834	Ferrara	874	Grosseto
835	Signori and Marquesses, 1067-1441	875	Arezzo
836	House of d'Este	876	Umbria
837	Cesena	877	Perugia
838	Forli	878	Assisi
839	Ravenna	879	Foligno
840	Reggio Emilia	880	Spoletto
841	Rimini	881	Marches
842	River Po	882	Ancona. Loretto
843	Liguria	883	Ascoli
844	Genova (Genoa)	884	Macerata
845	Porto Maurizio	885	Pesaro-e-Urbino
846	Riviera	886	Latium
847	Toscana (Tuscany) [1195	887	Civitavecchia
848	Dukes of Tuscany, 828-	888	Subiaco
849	Republic of Florence (Fir- enze), 1208-1531	889	Neri
850	Grand Dukes of Florence	890	Tivoli
851	House of Medici [74	895	Campagna
852	Cosimo di Medici, 1537-	896	Tiber River
853	Francesco Maria, 1574- 87	900	Roma [For ancient Rome See Q510 <i>Collect here all Local Mat- ter relating to the City of Rome]</i>
854	Ferdinando I., 1587-1609	910	Abruzzi e Molisé
855	Cosimo II. de Medici, 1609-21	911	Aquila
856	Ferdinando II., 1621-70	912	Campobasso
857	Cosimo III., 1670-1723	913	Chieti
858	Giovanni, 1723-37	914	Teramo
859	House of Lorraine	915	Campania
860	Francesco II., 1737-65	916	Pompeii
861	Pietro Leopoldo, 1765- 1790	917	Herculaneum
862	Ferdinando III., 1790- 1801, 1814-24	918	Mount Vesuvius
863	Luigi (King of Etruria) 1801-03	920	Napoli (Naples)
864	Carlo Luigi, 1803-24	921	<i>Kings of Naples—</i>
865	Leopoldo II., 1824-59	922	Carlo (of Anjou) to Fer- dinando IV., 1282- 1806
866	Ferdinando IV., 1859- 60		Joseph Buonaparte, 1806-08. See R646
867	Firenze (Florence) city	924	Spain
868	Lucca	925	Joachim Murat, 1808-15
869	Siena	926	Ferdinando IV., 1815
870	Pisa		<i>Kingdom of the Two Sicilies</i>
871	Livorno (Leghorn)	927	Ferdinando I., 1815-25
872	Isola d'Eba (Elba), Monte Cristo	928	Francesco I., 1825-30
873	Massa and Carrara	929	Ferdinando II., 1830-56
		930	Francesco II., 1856

Q		R	
931	Ischia	000	FRANCE
932	Capri	001	Gauls
933	Avellino	002	Gallic War
934	Caserta		Franks <i>see</i> Germany
935	Salerno	003	Merovingians , 418-752
940	Apulia	004	Pharamond, 418-27
941	Bari	005	Clodius (Clodion), 427-47
942	Foggia	006	Meroveus, 447-58
943	Lecce	007	Childeric I., 458-81
945	Potenza (Basilicata)	008	Clovis I. to Childebert II., 481-584
946	Calabria	009	Clotaire II., to Dagobert the Great, 584-638
947	Catanzaro	010	Clovis II. to Clotaire IV., 638-720
948	Cosenza	011	Chilperic II. to Charles Martel, 720-741
949	Gulf of Taranto	012	Childeric III., 741-752
950	Sardegna (Sardinia)	020	Carlovingians , 752-987
951	Kings of Sardinia—	021	Pepin, 752-68
952	Vittorio Amadeo I., 1720-30	022	Charlemagne, 768-814
953	Carlo Emanuele I., 1730-73	023	Louis I. (le Débonnaire), 814-843
954	Vittorio Amadeo II., 1773-96	024	Charles le Chauve, 843-877
955	Carlo Emanuele II., 1796-1802	025	Louis II., 877-879
956	Vittorio Emanuele I., 1802-21	026	Louis III., 879
957	Carlo Felice, 1821-1831	027	Carloman, 879-884
958	Carlo Alberto, 1831-49	028	Charles le Gros 884-888
959	Cagliari	029	Hugh (Eudes), 888-922
960	Sassari		Charles III. (le Simple), 893-929
965	Sicilia (Sicily)	030	Robert, 922-923
966	Counts and Dukes of Apulia, 1043-1085	031	Raoul, 923-36
967	Kings of Sicily, 1072-1718	032	Louis IV., 936-54
968	Palermo	034	Lothair II., 954-86
969	Catania	035	Louis V., 986-87
970	Mount Etna	040	Capet and Valois , 987-1515
971	Girgenti	041	House of Capet , (987-1328)
972	Marsala	042	Hugh Capet, 987-96
973	Messina	043	Robert II., 996-1031
974	Siracusa (Syracuse)	044	Henri I., 1031-60
975	Trapani	045	Philippe I., 1060-1108
976	Lipari Islands (Stromboli, etc.)	046	Louis VI. (le Gros), 1108-1137
980	Apennines	047	Louis VII., 1137-80
985	Adriatic Sea	048	Philippe II. (Augustus), 1180-1223
990	San Marino	049	Louis VIII., 1223-26

R		R	
050	Louis IX. (Saint), 1226-70	110	Bourbons Restored—
051	Philippe III., 1270-85	111	Louis XVIII., 1814-15, 1815-1824
052	Philippe IV., 1285-1314	112	The Hundred Days, 1815
053	Louis X. (King of Navarre) 1314-16	113	Charles X., 1824-30
054	Jean I., 1316	114	House of Bourbon—Orléans
055	Philippe V., 1316-22	115	Louis-Philippe, 1830-48
056	Charles IV., 1322-28	116	Second Republic , 1848-52
060	House of Valois (1328-1515)	117	Provisional Government, 1848
061	Philippe VI., 1328-50		Louis Napoleon, President, 1848-52. <i>See</i> R 121 below.
062	Jean II., 1350-64	119	Coup d'état, 1852
063	Charles V., 1364-80	120	Second Empire
064	Charles VI., 1380-1422	121	Napoleon III., 1852-1870
065	Charles VII., 1422-61	130	Third Republic , 1870—
066	Louis XI., 1461-83	131	Government of National Defence, 1870-71
067	Charles VIII., 1483-98	132	Commune, 1871
068	Louis XII., 1498-1515	133	Presidency of Thiers, 1871-73
070	House of Angoulême , (1515-89)	134	McMahon, 1873-79
071	François I., 1515-47	135	Grévy, 1879-87
072	Henri II., 1547-1559	136	Sadi-Carnot, 1887-94
073	François II., 1559-1560	137	Casimir-Périer, 1894
074	Charles IX., 1560-1574	138	Faure, 1895-99
075	Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572	139	Loubet, 1899-1906
076	Henri III., 1574-89	140	Fallières, 1906-1913
080	Bourbons	141	Poincaré, 1913—
081	Henri IV., 1589-1610	189	Pretenders to Crown of France—
082	Louis XIII. (le Juste), 1610-43	190	Legitimate Line
083	Louis XIV. (le Grand), 1643-1715	191	Orléanist Line
084	Louis XV., 1715-74	192	Imperial Line
085	Louis XVI.-XVII., 1774-1792	200	Ancient Provinces and Modern Departments—
086	National Assembly, 1789-1792	201	Channel Provinces—
090	Revolution, 1792	202	Flandre
100	First Republic , 1792-99	203	 Nord
101	Convention, 1792-95	204	Dunkerque (Dunkirk)
102	Reign of Terror, May 1793 to July 1794	205	Lille
103	Directoire, 1795-99	206	Douai
104	First Consulate , 1799-1804	207	Roubaix
105	First Empire	208	Tourcoing
106	Napoleon I., 1804-14	209	Valenciennes
107	Napoleon II. (Titular)	210	Artois
		211	Pas-de-Calais
		212	Arras

R		R	
213	Calais	270	Poitou
220	Picardie (Picardy)	271	Vendée
221	River Aisne	272	La Roche
222	Aisne	273	Deux-Sèvres
223	Laon	274	Niort
224	Somme	275	Vienne
225	Abbeville	276	Poitiers
226	Amiens	280	Aunis-Saintonge—Angou-
227	Crécy		mois
230	Normandie (Normandy)	281	Charente-Inférieure
231	Dukes of Normandy, 911–	282	La Rochelle
	1134	283	Rochefort
232	Seine-Inférieure	284	Ile d'Oléron
233	Dieppe	285	Charente
234	Rouen	286	Angoulême
235	Le Havre	289	Aquitaine (Guienne and
236	Eure		Gascony)
237	Evreux	290	Guienne
238	Calvados	291	Gironde
239	Caen	292	River Garonne
240	Manche	293	Bordeaux
241	Cherbourg	294	Dordogne
242	Mont St. Michel	295	Perigueux
243	Orne	296	Lot-et-Garonne
244	Alençon	297	Agen
245	Counts of Alençon	298	Tarn-et-Garonne
	1268–1404	299	Montaubon
246	Dukes of Alençon,	300	Lot
	1404–1525	301	River Lot
250	Bretagne (Brittany)	302	Cahors
251	Counts and Dukes, 560 to	303	Aveyron
	1532	304	Rodez
252	Ille-et-Vilaine	310	Gascony
253	St. Malo	311	Landes
254	Rennes	312	Dax
255	Côtes-du-Nord	313	Gers
256	S. Briec	314	Auch
257	Finistère	315	Hautes-Pyrénées
258	Brest	316	Tarbes
259	Ouesant (Ushant)	317	Haute-Garonne
260	Morbihan	318	Toulouse
261	Belle Ile	319	Pyrenees Provinces (Pyrenees
262	Quiberon		in General)—
263	Vannes	320	Béarn
264	Loire-Inférieure	321	Basses-Pyrénées
265	River Loire	322	Pau
266	Nantes	323	Bayonne
267	Biscay Provinces—	324	Biarritz
268	Bay of Biscay		

R	
330	Rousillon-Foix
331	Ariège
332	Foix
333	Pyrénées-Orientales
334	Perpignan
335	Mediterranean Provinces—
340	Languedoc
341	Cevennes
342	Ardèche
343	Privas
344	Gard
345	Nîmes
346	Lozère
347	Mende
348	Hérault
349	Montpellier
350	Béziers
351	Aude
352	Carcassonne
353	Narbonne
354	Tarn
355	Albi
360	Provence
361	Alpes-Maritimes
362	Nice
363	Cannes
364	Mentone
365	Basses-Alpes
366	Digne
367	Var
368	Toulon
369	Hyères
370	Draguignon
371	Bouches-du-Rhône
372	River Rhône
373	Marseilles
374	Arles
375	Tarascon
376	Vaucluse
377	Avignon
380	Corse (Corsica)
381	Ajaccio
385	East Frontier Provinces—
390	Champagne
391	Ardennes
392	Mézières
393	Marne
394	Châlons-sur-Marne
395	Epernay

R	
396	Reims
397	Aube
398	Troyes
399	Haute-Marne
400	Chaumont
410	Lorraine
411	Meuse
412	Bar-le-Dur
413	Verdun
414	Meurthe-et-Moselle
415	Nancy
416	Vosges
417	Epinel
420	Franche Comté
421	Haute-Rhin
422	Belfort
423	Haute-Saône
424	Vesoul
425	Doubs
426	Besançon
427	Jura
428	Lons-le-Saunier
429	Dôle
430	Dauphiné
431	Isère
432	Grenoble
433	Drôme
434	Valence
435	Hautes-Alpes
436	Gap
440	Savoie (Savoy)
441	Counts of Maurienne, 1020-72
442	Counts of Savoy, 1108- 1383
443	Dukes of Savoy, 1391- 1713
444	Savoie
445	Chambery
446	Mont Blanc
447	Haute-Savoie
448	Bonneville
449	North Central Provinces—
450	Anjou
451	Counts of Anjou, 930- 1422
452	Maine-et-Loire
453	Angers
454	Saumur

R	
460	Touraine
461	Indre-et-Loire
462	Tours
463	Loches
470	Maine
471	Mayenne
472	Laval
473	Sarthe
474	Le Mans
480	Ile-de-France
481	Oise
482	Beauvais
483	Seine-et-Oise
484	Versailles
485	St. Denis
486	River Seine
487	Seine
488	Vincennes
489	Seine-et-Marne
490	Melun
491	Fontainebleau
500	Paris (Lutetia)
501	Arrondissements
502	Boulevards
503	Cité
504	Notre Dame Cathedral
505	Bastille
506	Louvre
507	Tuileries
508	Quartier Latin
509	Sorbonne
510	Berry
511	Cher
512	Bourges
513	Indre
514	Chateauroux
515	Orléanais
516	Eure-et-Loire
517	Chartres
518	Loiret
519	Orléans
520	Loir-et-Cher
521	Blois
525	Nivernais
526	Nièvre
527	Nevers
530	Burgundy
531	Kings of Burgundy, 413-1032

R	
532	Dukes, 877 to Philippe I., 1363
533	Philippe II., 1363-1404
534	Jean, 1404-19
535	Philippe III., 1419-67
536	Charles the Bold, 1467-1477
537	Marie, 1477-1482
538	Annexation to France, 1479
539	Yonne
540	Auxerre
541	Côte-d'Or
542	Dijon
543	Chatillon
544	Beaune
545	Saône-et-Loire
546	Mâcon
547	Ain
548	Bourg
549	South-Central Provinces—
550	Limousin
551	Haute-Vienne
552	Limoges
553	Corrèze
554	Tulle
555	Marche
556	Creuse
557	Gueret
560	Auvergne
561	Puy-de-Dôme
562	Clermont-Ferrand
563	Cantal
564	Aurillac
565	Bourbonnais
566	Allier
567	Moulins
570	Lyonnais
571	Rhône
572	Lyon (Lyons)
573	Loire
574	Montbrison
575	St. Etienne
576	Haute-Loire
577	Le Puy
580	Monaco
	Princes—
581	Grimaldo I. to Rainer III., 920-1407

R		R	
582	John I. to John II., 1407-1505	631	Filippo IV., 1621-1665
583	Lucian to Hercules I., 1505-1604	632	Carlos II., 1665-1700
584	Honorius II. to Louis I., 1604-1701	640	House of Bourbon
585	Anthony to Honorius IV., 1701-1819	641	Filippo V., 1700-46
586	Honorius V., 1819-41	642	Ferdinando VI., 1746-59
587	Florestan I., 1841-56	643	Carlos III., 1759-88
588	Charles III., 1856-89	644	Carlos IV., 1788-1808
589	Albert, 1889-	645	Ferdinando VII., 1808, 1813-33
598	Monte Carlo	646	Joseph Bonaparte, 1808- 1813
600	ESPAÑA (SPAIN)	647	Isabella II., 1833-68
601	Visigoths , 414-718 A.D.	648	Provisional Government, 1868-70
602	Alaric I. to Alaric II., 406-507 A.D.	649	Amadeo I., 1870-73
603	Gesalric to Rodrigo, 507- 718	650	Republic, 1873-74
604	Moors , 711-1492	651	Alfonso XII., 1874-85
	Ommiades (Omayyades)	652	Mercedes, 1885-86
	<i>See</i> Arabia	653	Alfonso XIII., 1886—
	Early Christian Kings , 718- 1035—	700	North Spain
606	Kings of Asturias and Leon, 718-1035	701	Galicia
607	Kingdom of Castile and Leon , 1033-1506	702	Coruña
608	Ferdinando and Isabella, 1471-1516	703	Lugo
610	Kingdom of Navarre , 905- 1512	704	Orense
611	Navarre (France)	705	Pontevedra
	Henri II., 1516-55. <i>See</i> France R072	706	Asturias
613	Joanna III., 1555-72	707	Oviedo
	Henri III., 1572-. <i>See</i> France R076	708	Leon
620	Kingdom of Aragon , 1035- 1512	709	Leon
625	Navarre and Aragon and Kings of Spain	710	Palencia
626	Ferdinando V., 1512-16	711	Salamanca
627	Carlos I., 1516-1556	712	Ciudad-Rodrigo
628	Filippo II. (Philip) 1556- 1598	713	Valladolid
629	Armada, 1587-88	714	Zamora
630	Filippo III., 1598-1621	715	Castilla la Vieja (Old Cas- tile)
		716	Avila
		717	Burgos
		718	Logrono
		719	Santander
		720	Segovia
		721	Soria
		722	Vancongadas (Basque Provinces)
		723	Vizcaya
		724	Alava
		725	Guipúzcoa
		726	Navarra

R		R	
727	Aragon	800	PORTUGAL (LUSITANIA)
728	Huesca		Moors <i>See</i> Spain
729	Teruel	801	House of Burgundy
730	Zaragoza (Saragossa)	802	Counts of Portugal, 1095-1139
731	Catalonia	803	Alfonso I., 1139-85
732	Barcelona	804	Sancho I., 1185-1212
733	Gerona	805	Alfonso II., 1212-23
734	Lerida	806	Sancho II., 1223-48
735	Tarragona	807	Alfonso III., 1248-79
736	River Ebro	808	Dionysius, 1279-1325
737	Andorra	809	Alfonso IV., 1325-57
750	South Spain	810	Pedro, 1357-67
751	River Guadiana	811	Ferdinando I., 1367-85
752	River Guadalquivir		House of Avis
753	Estremadura	820	
754	Badajoz	821	Joan I., 1385-1433
755	Cáceres [Castile)	822	Duarte, 1433-38
756	Castilla la Nueva (New	823	Alfonso V., 1438-81
757	Ciudad-Real	824	Joan II., 1481-95
758	Cuenca	825	Manoel, 1495-1521
759	Guadalajara	826	Joan III., 1521-57
760	Madrid	827	Sebastian, 1557-78
761	Escorial	828	Cardinal Henrique, 1578-80
762	Toledo	829	Spanish Annexation, 1580-1640
763	Andalucia		House of Braganza
764	Almeria	830	
765	Cadiz [and Ceuta, <i>See</i> O340 Africa]	831	Joan of Braganza IV., 1640-56
766	Corboda (Cordova)	832	Alfonso VI., 1656-67
767	Granada	833	Pedro (Regency), 1667-83
768	Alhambra	834	Pedro II., 1683-1706
769	Huelva	835	Joan V., 1706-50
770	Jaen	836	José, 1750-1777
771	Málaga	837	Maria I. and Pedro III., 1777-86
772	Sevilla		
773	Murcia	838	Maria I. (alone), 1786-91
774	Albacete	839	Joan (Regency), 1791-1816
775	Murcia City	840	Joan VI., 1816-26
776	Cartagena	841	Pedro IV., 1826-28
777	Valencia	842	Maria II. and Miguel, 1828-33
778	Alicante		
779	Castellon	843	Maria II., 1834-53
780	Valencia		House of Braganza-Coburg
781	Balearic Islands		
782	Majorca	850	Pedro V., 1853-61
783	Minorca	851	Luis I., 1861-89
784	Ivica. Formentera	852	Carlos I., 1889-1908
	Canary Islands <i>See</i> O920	853	Manoel II., 1908-1910
	Africa	854	Republic, 1911

R-S

- 900 **Entre Minho-e-Duoro Province**
 901 River Duoro
 902 Vianna do Castello
 903 Braga
 904 Poro (Oporto)
 910 **Tras-os-Montes Province**
 911 Villa Real
 912 Braganza
 920 **Beira Province**
 921 Aveiro
 922 Vizcu
 923 Coimbra
 924 Guarda
 925 Castello Branco
 930 **Estremadura**
 931 Leiria
 932 Santarem
 933 Lisboa (Lisbon)
 934 River Tagus
 935 Cintra
 940 **Alemtejo**
 941 Portalegre
 942 Evora
 943 Beja
 950 **Algarve (Faro)**
 960 **Açores (Azores)**
 Madeira *See* O910 Africa
 970 **Spain and Portugal, together**
 (Iberian Peninsula)
 980 **Peninsular War, 1808-14**

S-T NORTH EUROPE—SLAVONIC AND TEUTONIC NATIONS.**S**

- 000 **ROSSIYA (RUSSIAN EMPIRE)**
 001 **Slavonic Nations**
 002 Pan-Slavism
 003 **Dukes of Kiev, 850-1157**
 004 Rurik
 005 **Grand Dukes, 1157-1327**
 006 **Grand Dukes of Moscow,**
 1328-1462
 010 **Czars (Tsars) of Moscow—**
 011 Ivan III., 1462-1505
 012 Basil (Vasali) V., 1505-23
 013 Ivan IV. (the Terrible),
 1523-84

S

- 014 Feodor I., 1584-98
 015 Boris-Godonof, 1598-1605
 016 Feodor II., 1605-6
 017 Dmitri, 1606
 018 Basil Chouiski, 1606-10
 019 Ladislaus, 1610-13
 020 **House of Romanof—**
 021 Michael-Feodorovitz,
 1613-45
 022 Alexis, 1645-76
 023 Feodor II., 1676-82
 024 Ivan V., 1682-89
 025 **Emperors (Tsars or Czars)**
 of Russia—
 026 Peter I. (the Great), 1689-
 1725
 027 Catherine I., 1725-27
 028 Peter II., 1727-30
 029 Anne, 1730-40
 030 Ivan VI., 1740-41
 031 Elisabeth, 1741-62
 035 **House of Romanof-Hol-**
 stein—
 036 Peter III., 1762
 037 Catherine II., 1762-96
 038 Paul, 1796-1801
 039 Alexander I., 1801-25
 040 Nicholas I., 1825-55
 041 Alexander II., 1855-81
 042 Alexander III., 1881-94
 043 Nicholas II., 1894—
 050 **Russia-in-Europe**
 Governments and
 Towns together—
 051 **Great Russia**
 052 River Dwina
 053 Arkhangelsk (Archangel)
 054 Spitzbergen
 055 Nova Zemlia
 056 Kolguev Island
 057 River Petchora
 058 Olenets
 059 Vologda
 060 Novgorod
 061 Yaroslav
 062 Kostroma
 063 Pskov
 064 Tver
 065 Vladimir

S	
066	Nizhnii-Novgorod, Govt.
067	Nizhnii-Novgorod, town
068	Smolensk
069	Moskva (Moscow) Govt.
070	Moscow City
071	Kaluga
072	Tula
073	Riasan
074	Tambov
075	Orel
076	Kursk
077	Voronezh
078	Baltic Provinces
079	Courland
080	Libau
081	Mitau
082	Livonia
083	Riga
084	Esthonia
085	Reval
086	Petersburg (St. Petersburg)
	Govt.
087	St. Petersburg City
088	Kronstadt
089	West Russia (Lithuania)
090	Kovno
091	Vilna
092	Vitebsk
093	Grodno
094	Minsk
095	Moghilev
096	Volhynia
097	Podolia
098	Little Russia
099	Chernigov
100	Kiev
101	Poltava
102	Kharkov
103	Bessarabia
104	Kishinev
105	South Russia
106	Kherson
107	Odessa
108	Yekaterinoslav
109	Rostov
110	Taurida
111	Crimea
112	Crimean War, 1854-56
113	Sevastopol

S	
114	Kertch
115	Don Region
116	River Don
117	River Dnieper
118	Sea of Azov
119	Black Sea
120	Kazan
121	Ural Mountains
122	Vyatka
123	Perm
124	Kazan
125	Simbirsk
126	Penza
127	Astrakhan
128	River Volga
129	Saratov
130	Samara
131	Ufa
132	Orenburg (Kirghiz Hordes)
133	Astrakhan
134	Caucasus
135	Caucasus Mountains
136	Caspian Sea
137	Northern Caucasia
138	Kuban
139	Stavropol
140	Terek
141	Circassia
142	Transcaucasia
143	Baku
144	Daghestan
145	Elizabethpol
146	Erivan
147	Kars
148	Kutais (Batum)
149	Tiflis (Georgia-Iberia)
150	POLSKA (POLAND)
151	Early Dukes and Kings, 842- 1041
152	Casimir II. to Ladislav I., 1041-1102
153	Boleslav III. to Lesko V., 1102-1227
154	Ladislav III. to Premislav, 1202-1296
155	Ladislav IV., 1296-1300, 1304-1333

S		S	
	Wenceslas (King of Bohemia) 1300-1304 <i>See</i> S345	196	Siedlce <i>See also</i> S372 Galicia : S736 Posen : S740 Silesia
157	Casimir III. (the Great), 1333-70		
158	Ludwig of Hungary, 1370- 1382 <i>See</i> S407	200	Suomi (Finland)
159	Maria, 1382-99	201	Grand Dukes
160	Ladislav V., 1399-1434	202	Abö-Björneborg
161	Ladislav VI., 1434-45	203	Abö
162	Casimir IV., 1445-92	204	Helsingfors
163	John I., 1492-1501	205	Kuopio
164	Alexander, 1501-6	206	Nyland
165	Sigismund I., 1506-48	207	St. Michel
166	Sigismund II., 1548-73 Henri de Valois, 1573-75. <i>See</i> R076	208	Tavastehus
168	Stephen Bathori, 1575-87	209	Uleåborg
169	Sigismund III., 1587-1632	210	Viborg
170	Ladislav VII., 1632-1648	211	Vasa
171	John II., 1648-69	212	Lake Ladoga
172	Michael, 1669-74	220	Lapland
173	John III. (Sobieski), 1674-97	250	Russia-in-Asia
174	Frederick-Augustus I., 1697-1704, 1709-33	251	Central Asia
175	Stanislas I., 1704-9	252	Lake Aral
176	Frederick-Augustus II., 1733-64	253	Akmolinsk
177	Stanislas II., 1764-95	254	Samipalatinsk
178	Partition of Poland among Russia, Austria, and Prussia, 1772	255	Turgai
179	Insurrection of Kosciusko, 1794	256	Uralsk
180	Revolution of 1830-31	257	Turkestan
181	Insurrection of 1861-67	258	The Steppes
	Local History and Descrip- tion—	259	Khiva
185	Suwalki	260	Samarcand
186	Lomza	261	Bokhara
187	Plock	262	Ferganah
188	Warszawa (Warsaw)	263	Kokand
189	Lodz	264	Syr-Daria
190	Kalisz	265	Tashkend
191	Piotrkow	266	Semiryechrensk
192	Czestochowa	267	Pamir
193	Radom	268	Trans-Caspian Province
194	Lublin	269	Merv
195	Kielce	270	Sibir (Siberia)
		271	Western Siberia
		272	River Obi
		273	Tobolsk
		274	Tomsk
		275	Eastern Siberia
		276	River Yenesi
		277	Irkutsk
		278	Transbaikalia
		279	Yakutsk
		280	Lena River

S		S	
281	Yeniseisk	333	Upper Austria
282	Amur Region	334	Linz
283	River Amur		
284	Amur	340	BÖHMEN (BOHEMIA)
285	Primorskaya	341	Dukes of Bohemia, 890-1197
	Sakhalin <i>See</i> P376		
287	Sea of Okhotsk		Kings of Bohemia :—
288	Vladivostock	342	Ottocar I., 1198-1230
289	Kamtchatka	343	Wenceslas III., 1230-53
		344	Ottocar II., 1253-78
300	OESTERREICH-UNGARN	345	Wenceslas IV., 1278-1305
	(AUSTRIA-HUNGARY)		Wenceslas V., 1305-06
301	Oesterreich (Austria)	346	Rudolf of Austria, 1306-7 <i>See</i> S316
	Margraves :—	348	Heinrich of Carinthia, 1307-10
302	Leopold I., 982-1018	349	Johann of Luxemburg, 1310-46
303	Albrecht, I. 1018-56	350	Karl I., 1346-78
304	Ernst, 1056-75	351	Wenceslas VI., 1378-1419
305	Leopold II., 1075-96	352	Sigismund I., 1419-38
306	Leopold III., 1096-1136		Albrecht of Austria, 1438-40 <i>See</i> S320
307	Albrecht II., 1136		Ladislav V., 1440-58 <i>See</i> S414
308	Leopold IV., 1136-42	355	Georg von Podiebrad, 1458-71
309	Heinrich II., 1143-56		Ladislav VI., 1471-1516 <i>See</i> S416
	Dukes [omitting Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire. <i>See</i> S610]:—		Ludwig of Hungary, 1516-26 <i>See</i> S417
310	Heinrich II., 1156-77		Ferdinand I., 1526 (<i>See</i> S419 Hungary)
311	Leopold V., 1177-94		<i>See also</i> Emperors of Germany and Austria
	Friedrich I., 1194-98 <i>See</i> S629		
313	Leopold VI., 1198-1230		Local History and Description—
	Friedrich II., 1230-82 <i>See</i> S633	360	Praha (Prague)
315	Rudolf II., 1282-93	361	Budweis
316	Rudolf III., 1293-1314	362	Pilsen
317	Leopold I., 1314-58	363	Karlsbad
318	Rudolf IV., 1358-65	364	Marienbad
319	Albrecht III., 1365-95	365	Teplitz
320	Albrecht IV., 1395-1404	366	Franzensbad
321	Ladislav, 1439-57	367	Reichenberg
322	Maria Theresa, 1740-1780		
	Emperors :—		
323	Franz I., 1804-35		
324	Ferdinand I., 1835-48		
325	Franz Josef I., 1848—		
330	River Danube		
331	Lower Austria		
332	Wien (Vienna)		

S		S	
368	Moravia (Mähren)	408	Karl Durazzo, 1385-87
369	Brno (Brünn)	409	Marie and Sigismund, 1387-1437
370	Olmütz	410	Albrecht, 1437-39
371	Silesia (Schlesien)	411	Elisabeth, 1439-40
372	Galicia (Austrian Poland)	412	Ladislav IV., 1440-45
373	Lwow (Lemberg)	413	Johann Hunniades, regent, 1445-58
374	Kraków (Krakau, Cracow)	414	Ladislav V., 1458 [90
375	Karpathian Mountains	415	Matthias Corvinus, 1458-
376	Bukowina	416	Ladislav VI., 1490-1516
377	Tyrol and Vorarlberg	417	Ludwig II., 1516-26
378	Innsbruck	418	Johann Zapolski, 1526-36 }
379	Rhætian Alps	419	Ferdinand I., 1526-1536 }
380	Salzburg	420	Maximilian, 1536-72
381	Salzburg City	421	Rudolf, 1572-1608
382	Styria	422	Matthias II., 1608-18
383	Grätz	423	Ferdinand II., 1618-25
384	Carinthia	424	Ferdinand III., 1625-47
385	Carnic Alps	425	Ferdinand IV., 1647-55
386	Klagenfurt	426	Leopold I., 1655-87
387	Carniola	427	Josef I., 1687-1712
388	Laibach		Karl VI. of Germany. 1712. See S663
389	Küstenland		See S310 Austria
390	Istria		
391	Trieste		
392	Pola		
393	Dalmatia (Illyria—Dalma- tia, Bosnia, etc.)		Local History and Descrip- tion—
394	Zara	450	Budapest (Ofen)
395	Ragusa	451	Pressburg
396	Spalato	455	Kroatia (Croatia)
		456	Zagrab (Agram)
		457	Fiume
400	MAGYARORSYÁG (UNGARN—HUNGARY)	460	Slavonia
	Monarchs :—	465	Transylvania (Sieben- bürgen)
401	St. Stephen to Coloman, 997-1114	466	Princes, 1526-1690
402	Stephen II. to Emeric, 1114-1204	467	Klausenburg
403	Ladislav II. to Andrew III., 1204-1301	470	Bosnia
	Wenceslas of Bohemia, 1301-5 See S343	475	Bosna-Serai (Sarajevo)
405	Otho of Bavaria, 1305-9	480	Herzegovina
406	Charobert, 1309-42	485	Mostar
407	Ludwig I. (the Great), 1342-82	490	Lichtenstein
	Maria, 1382-85 See S159	500	SCHWEIZ (SWITZERLAND. HELVETIA. SUISSE)
	Poland	501	First Swiss Confederation, 1291
		502	Helvetic Republic, 1708
		503	Presidents

S		S	
	Cantons and Towns :--		
510	Uri, (1291)	556	Thurgau, (1803)
511	Uri	557	Frauenfeld
512	Altdorf	558	Tessin (Ticino) (1803)
513	Andermatt	559	Locarno
514	Schwyz, (1291)	560	Bellinzona
515	Schwyz	561	Vaud (1803)
516	Obwalden, (1291) } Unter-	562	Lausanne
517	Nidwalden, (1291) } walden	563	Vevey
518	Stanz	564	Montreux
519	Sarnen	565	Valais (1815)
520	Luzern (Lucerne), (1332)	566	Sitten (Sion)
521	Luzern	567	Martigny
522	Münster	568	Zermatt
523	Zürich, (1351)	569	Neuchâtel, (1815)
524	Zürich	570	Neuchâtel
525	Lake of Zürich	571	Genf (Geneva), (1815)
526	Winterthur	572	Geneva
527	Glarus, (1352)	573	Lake of Geneva (Lake
528	Glarus		Leman)
529	Zug, (1352)	580	Alps. [<i>Collect everything</i>
530	Zug		<i>relating generally to</i>
531	Bern, (1353)		<i>the Alps here]</i>
532	Bern	600	DEUTSCHLAND (GERMANY)
533	Thun	601	Germanic (Teutonic) Nations
534	Interlaken	602	Pan-Germanism
535	Fribourg, (1481)	603	Franks
536	Fribourg	610	Holy Roman Empire, (962-
537	Gruyère		1806)
538	Solothurn, (1481)	611	House of Charlemagne
539	Solothurn (Soleure)		Karl I., 800-814. <i>See</i>
540	Basel-Stadt, (1501) (Bâle)		Ro22 France
541	Basel		Ludwig I., 814-40. <i>See</i>
542	Basel-Land, (1501)		Ro23 France
543	Liestal		Lothar I., 840-43. <i>See</i>
544	Schaffhausen, (1501)		Q623 Italy
545	Appenzell, (1573)		Ludwig II., 843-76. <i>See</i>
546	Appenzell		Ro25 France
547	St. Gallen (St. Gall), (1803)		Karl II., 876-77. <i>See</i>
548	St. Gallen		Ro24 France
549	Graubünden (Grisons)		Karl III., 877-87. <i>See</i>
	(1803)		Ro28 France
550	Chur (Coire)	612	Arnulf, 887-99
551	Engadine	613	Ludwig III., 900-11
552	Davos Platz	614	House of Franconia—
553	Aargau, (1803)	615	Konrad I., 911-18
554	Aarau	616	House of Saxony—
555	Brugg	617	Heinrich I., 919-36
		618	Otto I., 936-73

S		S	
619	Otto II., 973-83		Maximilian II., 1564-76.
620	Otto III., 983-1002		See S420
621	Heinrich II., 1002-24		Rudolf II., 1576-1612.
	House of Franconia		See S421
622	Konrad II., 1024-39		Matthias, 1612-19. See
623	Heinrich III., 1039-56		S422
624	Heinrich IV., 1056-1106		Ferdinand II., 1619-37.
625	Heinrich V., 1106-25		See S423
	House of Saxony—	655	Thirty Years' War
626	Lothar II., 1125-37		Ferdinand III., 1637-57.
627	House of Hohenstaufen		See S424
628	Konrad III., 1138-52		Leopold I., 1657-1705.
629	Friedrich I. (Bar-		See S426
	barossa), 1152-90		Josef I., 1705-1711. See
630	Heinrich VI., 1190-97		S427
631	Philipp, 1198-1208	663	Karl VI., 1711-1740
632	Otto IV., 1208-12	664	House of Bavaria
633	Friedrich II., 1212-50	665	Karl VII., 1742-45
634	Konrad IV., 1250-54	666	House of Habsburg-Lor-
635	First Interregnum		raine
636	Wilhelm of Holland,	667	Franz I., 1745-65
	1254-56	668	Josef II., 1765-90
637	Richard of Cornwall,	669	Leopold II., 1790-92
	1256-72	670	Franz II., 1792-1806
638	House of Habsburg	671	Third Interregnum
639	Rudolf I., 1273-91	672	Confederation of the
640	House of Nassau		Rhine, 1806-15
641	Adolf, 1292-98	673	Deutsche Bund (Ger-
	House of Habsburg		man Confederation),
642	Albrecht I., 1298-1308		1815-66
643	House of Luxemburg and	674	North German Con-
	Bavaria		federation, 1866-71
644	Heinrich VII., 1308-13		House of Hohenzollern
645	Ludwig IV., 1313-47		Wilhelm I., 1871-1888.
646	Karl IV., 1348-78		See S710
647	Second Interregnum	678	Friedrich, 1888
	Wenceslas of Bohemia,	679	Wilhelm II., 1888—
	1378-1400. See S351	700	Preussen (Prussia)
649	Ruprecht, 1400-1410	701	Margraves or Electors of
650	Sigmund of Branden-		Brandenburg, 1134 to
	burg, 1410-37		1616
	House of Habsburg	702	Dukes of Prussia, 1619-88
651	Albrecht II., 1438-39	703	House of Hohenzollern
652	Friedrich III., 1440-93	704	Friedrich I., 1688-1713
653	Maximilian I., 1493-1519	705	Friedrich Wilhelm I.,
654	Karl V., 1519-56		1713-40
	Ferdinand I., 1556-64.	706	Friedrich II. (the Great),
	See S419		1740-86

S		S	
707	Friedrich Wilhelm II., 1786-97	755	Hannover
708	Friedrich Wilhelm III., 1797-1840	756	Dukes, 1665-1692
709	Friedrich Wilhelm IV., 1840-61	757	Electors, 1692-1814
710	Wilhelm I., 1861-71 and 1871-1888 <i>See</i> German Empire, S678	758	Kings, 1814-1866
Local History and Description—		759	Hannover (Town)
715	Ostpreussen (East Prussia)	760	Westfalen (Westphalia)
716	Königsberg	761	Dortmund
717	Memel	762	Münster
718	Tilsit	765	Hessen-Nassau
719	Westpreussen (West Prussia)	766	Frankfurt-am-Main
720	Danzig	767	Kassel (Cassel)
721	Marienwerder	768	Wiesbaden
722	Brandenburg	770	Rheinland (Rhenish- Prussia)
723	Frankfurt-am-Oder	771	Köln (Cologne)
724	Potsdam	772	Aachen(Aix-la-Chapelle)
725	Berlin	773	Barmen
726	Charlottenburg	774	Bonn
727	Spandau	775	Düsseldorf
728	River Spree	776	Eifel Gebirge
730	Pommern (Pomerania)	777	Elberfeld
731	Stettin	778	Trier (Treves)
732	Stralsund	779	Essen
733	Rügen	780	Koblenz (Coblentz)
734	Usedom	781	Krefeld (Crefeld)
735	River Oder	782	River Rhine
736	Posen (Prussian Poland)	785	River Mosel (Moselle)
737	Posen (town)	800	Hohenzollern
738	Bromberg	801	Sigmaringen
740	Schlesien (Silesia—Prus- sian Poland)	805	Free Cities (Hanse Towns)
741	Breslau	806	Hanseatic League
742	Görlitz	807	Bremen
743	Liegnitz	808	Hamburg
745	Sachsen (Saxony)	809	Lübeck
746	Magdeburg	810	Oldenburg [1773-1881
747	Halle-an-der-Saale	811	Grand Dukes, 1180-1667,
748	Erfurt	812	Oldenburg (town)
750	Schleswig-Holstein	813	Birkenfeld
751	Kiel	815	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
752	Altona	816	Grand Dukes (Princes of the Wends), 1701—
753	Heligoland	817	Rostock
		818	Schwerin
		820	Mecklenburg-Strelitz
		821	Grand Dukes, 1701-94
		822	Neu-Strelitz
		825	Lippe-Detmold
		826	Princes, 1802—
		827	Detmold

S	
830	Schaumburg-Lippe
831	Princes, 1787—
832	Buckeburg
835	Braunschweig (Brunswick)
836	Dukes (Brunswick-Lune- burg)
837	Dukes (Brunswick-Wolfen- bittel)
838	Braunschweig (Brunswick) town
840	Anhalt
841	Dukes, 1212—
842	Dessau
845	Waldeck
846	Princes
847	Arolsen
850	Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
851	Princes
852	Rudolstadt
855	Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen
856	Princes
857	Sonderhausen (town)
858	Arnstadt
860	Thuringia
861	Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha (Saxe-Coburg-Gotha)
862	Dukes
863	Coburg
864	Gotha
865	Sachsen-Weimar (Saxe- Weimar)
866	Grand Dukes
867	Weimar
868	Eisenach
869	Neustadt
870	Sachsen-Altenburg (Saxe- Altenburg)
871	Dukes
872	Altenburg
875	Sachsen-Meiningen (Saxe- Meiningen)
876	Dukes
877	Meiningen
880	Reuss-Greiz (Reuss Old Line)
881	Princes
882	Greiz [Line]
883	Reuss-Schleiz (Reuss Younger)
884	Princes
885	Gera

S	
890	Elsass-Lothringen (Alsace- Lorraine)
891	Dukes of Lorraine and Brabant
892	Strassburg
893	Colmar
894	Mülhausen
895	Metz
900	Baden
901	Margraves of Baden, 1120-1527
902	Margraves of Baden- Baden, 1527-1771
903	Margraves of Baden-Dur- lach to 1709 Grand Dukes—
904	Karl Wilhelm, 1709-38
905	Karl Friedrich, 1738-
906	Karl, 1811-18 [1811
907	Ludwig, 1818-30
908	Leopold, 1830-52
909	Ludwig II., 1852-56
910	Friedrich I., 1856-1907
911	Friedrich II., 1907—
915	Mannheim
916	Karlsruhe (Carlsruhe)
917	Konstanz (Constance)
918	Lake of Constance (Boden See)
919	Freiburg
920	Heidelberg
921	Baden
923	Hessen (Hesse)
924	Landgraves, 1567-1803
925	Grand Dukes, 1803-1877
926	Mainz (Mentz, Mayence)
927	Darmstadt
928	Giessen
929	Worms
930	Württemberg
931	Dukes, 1457-1806
932	Kings, 1806—
933	Schwarzwald (Black Forest)
934	Stuttgart
935	Ulm
936	Heilbronn
937	Esslingen
938	Tübingen

S		S-T	
940	Bayern (Bavaria)	980	Königreich Sachsen (Kingdom of Saxony)
941	Dukes, 895-1596	981	Dukes, 880-1806
942	Electors, 1596-1805		Kings:— [1827
	Kings—	982	Friedrich August, 1806-
943	Maximilian Josef I.,	983	Anton, 1827-36
	1805-25	984	Friedrich August II.,
944	Ludwig Karl, 1825-48		1836-54
945	Maximilian Josef II.,	985	Johann, 1854-73
	1848-64	986	Albert, 1873-1902
946	Ludwig II., 1864-86	987	Georg, 1902-04
947	Otho, 1886—	988	Friedrich August III.,
950	Oberbayern (Upper Ba-		1904—
	varia)	995	Dresden
951	Wasserburg	996	Leipzig
952	Ober-Ammergau	997	Bautzen
953	München (Munich)	998	Chemnitz
954	Niederbayern (Lower Ba-	999	Zwickau
	varia)		
955	Passau	T	
956	Landshut	000	NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND
957	Rheinpfalz (Palatinate)		AND BELGIUM to-
958	Counts Palatine of the		gether)
	Rhine, 1156-1777	001	Batavii
959	Speyer (Spires)	002	Belgæ
960	Oberpfalz (Upper Palati-	003	Counts of Holland, 963-1433
	nate)	004	Governors of the Nether-
961	Regensburg (Ratisbon)		lands, 1477-1795
962	Amberg	005	Dutch Republic, 1566-81
963	Oberfranken (Upper	006	Austrian-Spanish Dominion,
	Franconia)		1476-1566
964	Dukes of Franconia,	007	United Provinces, 1581-1795
	891-1191	008	Batavian Republic, 1795-
965	Bamberg		1806
966	Hof	009	Dutch Stadtholders, 1579-
967	Baireuth		1747
968	Kulmbach	010	Princes of Orange
970	Mittelfranken (Middle	011	Philibert de Chalons, 1502-
	Franconia)		1530
971	Nürnberg (Nuremberg)	012	René de Nassau, 1530-44
972	Erlangen	013	Willem of Nassau, 1544-84
973	Ansbach	014	Philipp Willem, 1584-1618
974	Unterfranken (Lower	015	Maurice, 1618-25
	Franconia)	016	Friedrich Heinrich, 1625-
975	Aschaffenburg		1647
976	Würzburg	017	Willem II., 1647-60
977	Schwaben (Suabia)		Willem III., 1660-89. <i>See</i>
978	Dukes, 867-1268		V560 United Kingdom
979	Augsburg	020	Willem IV., 1702-11

T	
021	Willem V., 1711-51
022	Willem VI., 1751-1806
	Willem Friedrich, 1806.
	See T102
024	Louis Bonaparte, 1806
100	NEDERLANDEN (HOLLAND)
101	Kingdom of Holland
102	Willem I., 1815-40
103	Willem II., 1840-49
104	Willem III., 1849-90
105	Regency, 1890-98
106	Wilhelmina, 1898—
	Local History and Description—
150	Groningen
151	Groningen
152	Friesland
153	Leeuwarden
154	Harlingen
155	Drenthe
156	Assen
157	Overijssel
158	Zwolle
159	Deventer
160	Guelders
161	Arnhem
162	Zutphen
163	Kampen
164	Apeldoorn
165	North Brabant [le Duc)
166	S'Hertogenbosch (Bois
167	Breda
168	Bergen-op-Zoom
170	Limburg
171	Maestricht
172	Zealand
173	Walcheren
174	Vlissingen (Flushing)
175	South Holland
176	Den Haag (S'Graven
	Hage. The Hague)
177	Scheveningen
178	Delft
179	Gouda
180	Leiden (Leyden)
181	Rotterdam
182	Schiedam
183	Utrecht
184	Utrecht

T	
185	Amersfoort
186	North Holland
187	Amsterdam
188	Haarlem
189	Edam
190	Texel and other Islands
191	Marken
195	Zuyder Zee
200	BELGIË (BELGIQUE. BELGIUM. FLANDERS)
210	Counts of Flanders, 862-1384
220	Burgundian Dominion, 1437-1476
230	Revolution of 1830
	Independent Kingdom of Belgium—
250	Leopold I., 1830-65
251	Leopold II., 1865-1909
252	Albert, 1909—
	Local History and Description—
300	River Maas (Meuse)
301	River Schelde
305	Antwerpen
306	Antwerpen (Anvers.
	Antwerp)
307	Mechlin (Malines)
310	Brabant
311	Brussel (Bruxelles
	Brussels) [(1815)
312	Waterloo, Battle of
315	East Flanders
316	Gent (Gand. Ghent)
317	Aalst (Alost)
318	Oudenaerde
320	West Flanders
321	Brügge (Bruges)
322	Ostende
323	Blankenberghe
324	Ypres (Ypres)
325	Comines
326	Poperinghe
327	Kortrijk (Courtrai)
328	Furnes
330	Hainaut (Hainault)
331	Counts of Hainaut, 875-
332	Mons [(1299
333	Tournai
335	Liège

T
336 Luik (Liège)
337 Seraing
338 Spa
339 Verviers
340 Moresnet
341 **Limbours**
342 Hasselt
345 **Luxembourg**
346 Neufchateau
347 St. Hubert
348 Arlon
349 La Roche
350 **Namur**
351 Namur
352 Dinant
353 Rochefort
355 Ardenne
380 **Luxembourg**
381 Counts and Dukes, 965-1444
382 Burgundian Dominion
383 Grand Dukes
384 Adolf, 1890-1912
385 Marie (Duchess), 1912
390 Luxemburg (city)
400 **SCANDINAVIA, General**
401 Vikings. Norsemen. Danes
500 **DANMARK (DENMARK)**
501 Gorm the Old to Magnus the Good, 860-1047
502 Estridsen Line, 1047-1412
503 Svend Estridsen to Erik Ejegod, 1047-1103
504 Niels to Knud (Canute) VI., 1103-1202
505 Valdemar II. to Erik Menved, 1202-1319
506 Christopher II. to Margaret, 1319-1412
507 **Denmark and Norway, 1412-1839** f1439
508 Erik of Pomerania, 1412-1439-48
509 Christopher of Bavaria, 1439-48
510 **Oldenburg Line**
511 Christian I., 1448-81
512 Hans, 1481-1513 (John II. of Sweden)
513 Christian II., 1513-23

T
514 Frederik I., 1523-33
515 Christian III., 1533-59
516 Frederik II., 1559-88
517 Christian IV., 1588-1648
518 Frederik III., 1648-70
519 Christian V., 1670-99
520 Frederik IV., 1699-1730
521 Christian VI., 1730-46
522 Frederik V., 1746-66
523 Christian VII., 1766-1808
524 Frederik VI., 1808-39
Denmark (alone)—
525 Christian VIII., 1839-48
526 Frederik VII., 1848-63
527 Christian IX., 1863-1906
528 Frederik VIII., 1906-1912
529 Christian X., 1912—
Local History and Description—
550 **Jutland**
551 **Aalborg**
552 Frederikshavn
553 Lessö
554 **Viborg**
555 **Aarhus**
556 Horsens
557 **Ringkjöbing**
558 **Fyen (Funen)**
559 Odense
560 **Sjaelland (Zealand)**
561 **Kjöbenhavn (Copenhagen)**
562 Helsingor (Elsinore)
563 **Laaland**
564 **Baltic Islands**
565 Bornholm
566 **Färoe Islands**
570 **Island (Iceland)** [W921
Danish Greenland. See
See also W677-80 West Indies
600 **NORGE (NORWAY)**
601 Harald Haarfager to Erik and Svend, 890-1015
602 Olaf (the Saint), 1015-30
603 Svend to Magnus Barfod, 1030-1103
604 Olaf to Sverre, 1103-1202
605 Hakon (or Haakon, Haco) III., 1202-04

- T**
606 Guttorm and Inge Bardsson,
1204-17
607 Hakon IV., 1217-63
608 Magnus Lagabæter, 1263-80
609 Erik Præstehader, 1280-99
610 Hakon V., 1299-1319
611 Magnus Smek, 1319-55
612 Hakon VI., 1355
613 Hakon VII., 1905
See T507 Denmark and
T824 Sweden

Local History and Description—

- 700 **Kristiania**
701 Kristiania City
702 Drammen
705 **Akershus**
706 **Smaalenene**
Hamar, 707-09
707 Hedemarken
708 Rondane
709 Kristians
710 **Buskerud**
711 **Jarlsberg og Larvik**
Kristiansand, 712-715
712 Bratsberg
713 Nedenaes
714 Lister og Mandal
715 Stavanger
716 **Søndre Bergenhus**
717 **Bergen**
718 **Nordre Bergenhus**
719 **Romsdal**
720 **Søndre Trondhjem**
721 Trondhjem
722 **Nordre Trondhjem**
723 **Nordland**
724 Lofoden Islands
725 Maelstroem
726 **Tromsø**
727 **Finmarken**
728 Hammerfest
730 **Dovrefeld Mountains**
731 **Kiolen Mountains**
800 **SVERIGE (SWEDEN)**
801 House of Bjorn Jernside,
983-1055
802 House of Stenkil, 1055-1130
803 House of Sverker, 1130-1250

- T**
804 House of Folkungar, 1250-
1523
805 **House of Vasa**
806 Gustaf I. (Vasa), 1523-60
807 Erik XIV., 1560-68
808 Johan III., 1568-92
809 Sigismund, 1592-1600
810 Carl IX., 1600-11
811 Gustaf Adolf II., 1611-32
812 Christina, 1632-54
813 **House of Pfaltz**
814 Carl X., 1654-60
815 Carl XI., 1660-97
816 Carl XII., 1697-1718
817 Ulrika Eleonora, 1718-20
818 Frederik of Hesse, 1720-51
819 **House of Holstein-Gottorp**
820 Adolf Frederik, 1751-71
821 Gustaf III., 1771-92
822 Gustaf IV., 1792-1809
823 Carl XIII., 1809-18
824 Union with Norway, 1814
825 **House of Corvo (Bernadotte**
Line)
826 Carl Johan XIV., 1818-44
827 Oscar I., 1844-59
828 Carl XV., 1859-72
829 Oscar II., 1872-1907
830 Separation of Norway,
1905
831 Gustaf V., 1907—
Local History and Descrip-
tion—
900 **Stockholm Län (or Govern-**
ment)
901 City of Stockholm
905 **Upsal (Upsala)**
906 **Södermanland**
907 **Ostergötland**
908 **Norrköping**
909 **Jönköping**
910 **Kronoberg**
911 **Kalmar**
912 Karlskrona
913 **Götland**
914 **Blekinge**
915 **Kristianstad**
916 **Malmöhus**
917 Malmö

T-U

918	Halland
919	Göteborg and Bohus
920	Göteborg
921	Elfsborg
922	Skaraborg
923	Vermland
924	Örebro
925	Vestmanland
926	Kopparberg
927	Gefleborg
928	Gefle
929	Vesternorrland
930	Jemtland
931	Östersund
932	Vesterbotten
933	Norrbotten
940	Baltic Sea

U-V—BRITISH ISLANDS.**U**

000	IRELAND (Hibernia. Erin)
010	Early Kings from Milesian Conquest to 4 A.D.
011	Fearaidhach-Fionfachtna to Turgesino, 4 to 879
012	Malachy I. to Daniel, 879 to 1002
013	Malachy II., 980-1002, 1014-1022
014	Brian Boromhe, 1002-1014
015	Donough O'Brien, 1058-72
016	Turlough O'Brien, 1072-86
017	Division of the Kingdom, 1086-1132
018	Tordel Vach, 1132-66
019	Roderic O'Connor, 1166-1172
020	Lords of Ireland, Henry II. to Henry VIII., 1172-1542
025	Governors of Ireland. Lords Lieutenants or Viceroy
040	Chief Secretaries
045	Irish Rebellion, 1798-99
046	Legislative Union, 1801
047	Fenianism, 1858—
049	Home Rule, 1870—
050	Ulster
051	Donegal County
052	Donegal
053	Lifford

U

054	Londonderry
055	Londonderry (town)
056	Coleraine
057	Antrim
058	Belfast
059	Carrickfergus
060	Lisburn
062	Giant's Causeway
063	Portrush
064	Rathlin
065	Lough Neagh
066	Tyrone
067	Omagh
068	Dungannon
069	Strabane
070	Fermanagh
071	Enniskillen
072	Lough Erne
073	Monaghan
074	Monaghan (town)
075	Clones
076	Armagh
077	Armagh (town)
078	Lurgan
079	Portadown
080	Down
081	Downpatrick
082	Banbridge
083	Bangor
084	Newry
085	Mourne Mountains
086	Rostrevor
087	Cavan
088	Cavan (town)
090	Connaught
091	Mayo County
092	Castlebar
093	Ballina
094	Killala
095	Sligo
096	Sligo (town)
097	Leitrim
098	Carrick-on-Shannon
100	Roscommon
101	Roscommon (town)
102	Lough Ree
103	Galway
104	Galway (town)
105	Tuam

U		U	
110	Leinster	165	River Shannon
111	Louth County	166	Tipperary
112	Drogheda	167	Clonmel
113	Louth	168	Nenagh
114	Dundalk	169	Cashel
115	Carlingford	170	Tipperary
116	Longford	171	Thurles
117	Longford	172	Carrick-on-Suir
118	West Meath	173	Lough Derg
119	Mullingar	175	Limerick
120	Athlone	176	Limerick
121	Meath	177	Kerry
122	Trim	178	Kenmare
123	Navan	179	Tralee
124	Kells	180	Killarney
125	River Boyne	181	Valentia Island
126	King's County	182	Cork County
127	Tullamore	183	Cork (Town)
128	Kildare County	184	Queenstown
129	Kildare (town)	185	Bandon
130	Naas	186	Kinsale
131	The Curragh	187	Bantry
132	Dublin County	188	Youghal
133	Dublin City	190	Waterford
134	The Pale	191	Waterford
135	Balbriggan	192	Dungarvan
136	Howth	193	River Suir
137	River Liffey		
138	Queen's County	200	WALES (CAMBRIA)
139	Maryborough		Monarchs—
140	Parsonstown	201	Cadwallawn to Idwal, 630-728 A.D.
141	Wicklow	202	Roderic to Merwyn, 728-844
142	Wicklow	203	Roderic the Great, 844-877
143	Bray	204	Princes of North Wales
144	Glendalough	205	Anarawd, 877-915
145	Arklow	206	Idwal Voel, 915-43
146	Kilkenny	207	Howel Dda, 943-48
147	Kilkenny	208	Iefan and Iago, 948-72
148	Carlow County	209	Howel ap Iefan, 972-84
149	Carlow (Town)	210	Cadwallon, 984-85
150	Wexford	211	Meredith, 985-92
151	Wexford	212	Idwal ap Meyric, 992-98
152	Enniscarthy	213	Aedan, 998-1015
153	River Slaney	214	Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt, 1015-23
160	Munster	215	Iago, 1023-39
161	Clare	216	Griffith, 1039-67
162	Ennis	217	Bleddyn, 1067-73
163	Killaloe	218	Trahaern, 1073-79
164	Kilrush		

U
 219 Griffith ap Cynan, 1079-1137
 220 Owain Gwynedd, 1137-69
 221 Howel, 1169
 222 David ap Owain, 1169-94
 223 Llewelyn the Great, 1194-1240
 224 David ap Llewelyn, 1240-46
 225 Llewelyn ap Griffith, 1246-82
 226 **Princes of South Wales, 877-1256**
 227 **English Princes of Wales, 1284**
 230 **North Wales**
 231 **Snowdon**
 232 **Anglesey**
 233 Beaumaris
 234 **Carnarvonshire**
 235 Carnarvon
 236 Bangor
 237 Conway
 238 Pwllheli
 240 **Denbighshire**
 241 Denbigh
 242 Ruthin
 243 Wrexham
 244 **Flintshire**
 245 Flint
 246 St. Asaph
 247 **Merionethshire**
 248 Dolgelly
 249 **Montgomeryshire**
 250 Montgomery
 251 Welshpool
 252 Llanfyllin
 253 Llanidloes
 255 **South Wales**
 256 River Usk
 257 River Tavy
 258 **Cardiganshire**
 259 Cardigan
 260 Aberystwith
 261 Lampeter
 262 **Brecknockshire**
 263 Brecon
 264 Rhondda
 265 Ystrad-y-fodwg
 266 **Radnorshire**
 267 New Radnor

U
 268 **Pembrokeshire**
 269 Pembroke
 270 Tenby
 271 St. David's
 272 Haverfordwest
 273 **Carmarthenshire**
 274 Carmarthen
 275 Kidwelly
 276 Llandovery
 277 **Glamorgan**
 278 Cardiff
 279 Llandaff
 280 Merthyr Tydvil
 281 Swansea
 282 Aberavon
 283 Cowbridge
 284 Neath
 290 **Isle of Man**
 291 Diocese of Sodor and Man
 292 Douglas
 300 **ENGLAND AND WALES (together)**
 301 **ENGLAND (Anglia. Albion)**
 302 **Roman Occupation**
 303 **Heptarchy. Hengist to Egbert, 454-827**
 304 South Saxons, 490-686
 305 Wessex (West Saxons), 519-800
 306 East Saxons, 527-827
 307 Northumbria, 547-827
 308 Bernicia
 309 Deira
 310 East Angles, 575-790
 311 Mercia, 586-874
 312 **Kings or Octarchs of the English Saxons, 457-827**
 313 **Anglo-Saxon Period**
 314 Egbert, 827-36
 315 Ethelwulf, 837-56
 316 Ethelbald, 857-60
 317 Ethelbert, 860-66
 318 Ethelred I., 866-71
 319 Alfred the Great, 871-901
 320 Edward the Elder, 901-25
 321 Athelstane, 925-40
 322 Edmund, 941-46
 323 Edred, 946-55

U		U	
324	Edwy, 955-59		Local History and Description—
325	Edgar, 959-74	400	Northern Counties
326	Edward the Martyr, 975-978	401	Lake District
		402	English Borders
327	Ethelred II., 978-1016	403	Berwick-on-Tweed
328	Edmund Ironside, 1016-17	405	Northumberland
329	Canute, 1017-35	406	Newcastle-upon-Tyne
330	Harold I., 1036-39	407	Tyne River
331	Hardicanute, 1039-40	408	Morpeth
332	Edward the Confessor, 1041-66	409	Tynemouth
		410	Wallsend
333	Harold II., 1066	411	Cumberland
334	Normans	412	Carlisle
335	William I. (the Conqueror), 1066-87	413	Whitehaven
		414	Workington
336	William II., 1087-1100	415	Durham
337	Henry I., 1100-35	416	County Palatine of Durham
338	Stephen, 1135-54		
340	Plantagenets	417	Durham City
341	Angevin Kings, 1154-1216	418	Darlington
342	Henry II., 1154-89	419	Gateshead
343	Richard I., 1189-99	421	Jarrow-on-Tyne
344	John, 1199-1216	422	South Shields
345	Henry III., 1216-72	423	Stockton-on-Tees
346	Edward I., 1272-1307	424	River Tees
347	Edward II., 1307-27	425	Sunderland
348	Edward III., 1327-77	426	River Wear
349	Richard II., 1377-99	427	Hartlepool
350	Lancaster and York, 1399-1485	428	West Hartlepool
		430	Westmoreland
351	Wars of the Roses, 1455-85	431	Kendal
352	House of Lancaster, 1399-1461	432	Appleby
		435	Yorkshire
353	Henry IV., 1399-1413	436	River Humber
354	Henry V., 1413-22	437	River Ouse
355	Henry VI., 1422-61	438	River Aire
356	House of York, 1461-85	439	York City
357	Edward IV., 1461-83	440	North Riding
358	Edward V., 1483	441	Middlesbrough
359	Richard III., 1483-85	442	Richmond
360	Tudors	443	Scarborough
361	Henry VII., 1485-1509	444	Thornaby-on-Tees
362	Henry VIII., 1509-47	445	East Riding
363	Edward VI., 1547-53	446	Beverley
364	Mary I., 1553-58	447	Bridlington
365	Elizabeth, 1558-1603	448	Hedon
	<i>For continuation See V551</i>	449	Hull
	United Kingdom	450	West Riding
		451	Barnsley

U		U	
452	Batley	506	Preston
453	Bradford	507	River Ribble
454	Brighouse	508	Rawtenstall
455	Dewsbury	509	Rochdale
456	Doncaster	510	St. Helens
457	Halifax	511	Southport
458	Harrogate	512	Stockport
459	Huddersfield	513	Warrington
460	Keighley	514	Widnes
461	Leeds	515	Wigan
462	Morley	520	Cheshire
463	Ossett	521	River Dee
464	Pontefract	522	Chester
465	Pudsey	523	Birkenhead
466	Ripon	524	Congleton
467	Rotherham	525	Crewe
468	Sheffield	526	Dukinfield
469	Todmorden	527	Hyde
470	Wakefield	528	Macclesfield
475	Lancashire	529	Stalybridge
476	Duchy of Lancashire	530	Eastern Counties
477	Accrington	531	Fens
478	Ashton-under-Lyne	532	Broads
479	Bacup	535	Lincolnshire
480	Barrow-in-Furness	536	Lincoln City
481	Blackburn	537	Boston
482	Blackpool	538	Grantham
483	Bolton	539	Grimsby
485	Burnley	540	Louth
486	Bury	541	Stamford
487	Chorley	542	Holland
488	Clitheroe	543	Kesteven
489	Colne	544	Lindsey
490	Darwen	545	The Wash
491	Eccles	546	Huntingdonshire
492	Haslingden	547	Huntingdon
493	Heywood	548	Godmanchester
494	Lancaster	549	St. Ives
495	Leigh	550	Cambridgeshire
496	Liverpool	551	Cambridge
497	River Mersey	552	Wisbech
498	Bootle	553	Isle of Ely
499	Manchester	554	Ely
500	Salford	555	Norfolk
501	Middleton	556	Norwich
502	Morecambe	557	Great Yarmouth
503	Mossley	558	King's Lynn (Lynn Regis)
504	Nelson	559	Thetford
505	Oldham		

U		U	
560	Suffolk	616	Sutton Coldfield
561	Ipswich	617	Leicestershire
562	Aldeburgh	618	Leicester
563	Beccles	619	Loughborough
564	Bury St. Edmunds	620	Northamptonshire
565	Eye	621	Northampton
566	Lowestoft	622	Brackley
567	Southwold	623	Daventry
568	Sudbury	624	Higham Ferrers
570	Midland Counties	625	Peterborough
571	River Trent	626	Soke of Peterborough
572	Nottinghamshire	627	Rutland
573	Nottingham	628	Oakham
574	East Retford	630	Western Counties
575	Mansfield	631	River Severn
576	Newark-on-Trent	632	Marches
577	Southwell	633	Wessex
578	Sherwood Forest	635	Shropshire (Salop)
580	Derbyshire	636	Ludlow
581	Derby	637	Bishop's Castle
582	Chesterfield	638	Bridgnorth
583	Glössop	639	Oswestry
584	Ilkeston	640	Shrewsbury
585	Peak District	641	Wenlock
586	Buxton	645	Worcestershire
587	Matlock	646	Worcester
590	Staffordshire	647	Bewdley
591	Stafford	648	Droitwich
592	Potteries	649	Evesham
593	Hanley	650	Kidderminster
594	Stoke-on-Trent	651	Malvern
595	Burslem	652	Mendip Hills
596	Newcastle-under-Lyme	655	Herefordshire
597	Longton	656	River Wye
598	Burton-on-Trent	657	Hereford
599	Dudley	658	Leominster
600	Lichfield	660	Gloucestershire
601	Smethwick	661	Gloucester
602	Tamworth	662	Bristol
603	Walsall	663	Cheltenham
604	Wednesbury	664	Tewkesbury
605	West Bromwich	665	Forest of Dean
606	Wolverhampton	666	Monmouthshire
610	Warwickshire	667	Monmouth
611	Warwick	668	Abergavenny
612	Birmingham	669	Newport
613	Coventry	670	Somerset
614	Leamington	671	Bath
615	Stratford-on-Avon	672	Bridgwater

U	
673	Chard
674	Glastonbury
675	Taunton
676	Wells
677	Yeovil
678	Exmoor
680	Dorset
681	Dorchester
682	Blandford Forum
683	Bridport
684	Lyme Regis
685	Poole
686	Shaftesbury
687	Wareham
688	Weymouth
690	Devon
691	Dartmoor
692	Exeter
693	Barnstaple
694	Bideford
695	Dartmouth
696	Great Torrington
697	Honiton
698	Okehampton
699	Plymouth (Three Towns)
700	Devonport
701	Stonehouse
702	Torquay
703	Totnes
705	Cornwall
706	Duchy of Cornwall
707	Bodmin
708	Falmouth
709	Helston
710	Launceston
711	Liskeard
712	Lostwithiel
713	Penryn
714	Penzance
715	St. Ives
716	Saltash
717	Truro
718	Scilly Isles (Lyonese)
720	Southern Counties
721	Thames
722	Thames Conservancy Board
723	Chiltern Hills

U	
725	Oxfordshire
726	Oxford
727	Banbury
728	Chipping Norton
729	Henley-on-Thames
730	Woodstock
731	Berkshire
732	Abingdon
733	Maidenhead
734	Newbury
735	Reading
736	Wallingford
737	Windsor
738	Windsor Castle and Forest
739	Wokingham
740	Wiltshire
741	Salisbury (Sarum)
742	Calne
743	Chippenham
744	Devizes
745	Malmesbury
746	Marlborough
747	Swindon
748	Wilton
750	Buckinghamshire
751	Buckingham
752	High Wycombe
753	Eton
755	Bedfordshire
756	Bedford
757	Dunstable
758	Luton
760	Hertfordshire
761	Hertford
762	Hemel Hempstead
763	St. Albans
765	Hampshire
766	Winchester
767	Andover
768	Basingstoke
769	Bournemouth
770	Christchurch
771	Lymington
772	Portsmouth
773	Romsey
774	Southampton
775	New Forest

U		U	
776	Isle of Wight	834	Kingston-on-Thames
777	Newport	835	Reigate
778	Cowes	836	Richmond
779	Ryde	837	Wimbledon
780	Ventnor	850	Essex
785	Sussex	851	Chelmsford
786	East Sussex	852	Colchester
787	West Sussex	853	Harwich
788	Brighton	854	Leyton
789	Hove	855	Maldon
790	Arundel	856	Saffron Walden
791	Bexhill	857	Southend-on-Sea
792	Chichester	858	Walthamstow
793	Eastbourne	859	West Ham
794	Hastings	860	Epping Forest
795	Lewes	870	Middlesex
796	Rye	871	Brentford
797	Winchelsea	872	Ealing
798	Worthing	873	Harrow
800	Home Counties	874	Hornsey
801	Kent	875	Tottenham
802	Canterbury	876	Willesden
803	Chatham	900	London
804	Deal	901	North of the Thames
805	Dover	902	West London
806	Faversham	903	Hammersmith, (Boro')
807	Folkestone	904	Fulham —
808	Gillingham	905	Chelsea —
809	Gravesend	906	Kensington —
810	Hythe	907	Paddington —
811	Lydd	908	Westminster (City)
812	Maidstone	909	St. Martin-in-the-Fields
813	Margate	910	St. George, Hanover Square
814	Ramsgate	911	Westminster Abbey
815	Queenborough	912	North London
816	Rochester	913	St. Marylebone, (Boro')
817	Romney	914	Hampstead —
818	Sandwich	915	St. Pancras —
819	Sevenoaks	916	Islington —
820	Tenterden	917	Hackney —
821	Tunbridge Wells	918	Stoke Newington —
822	Bromley	920	Central London
823	Cinque Ports (<i>Hastings, Dover, Hythe, Romney, Sandwich</i>)	921	Holborn (Borough)
830	Surrey	922	St. Giles
831	Guildford	923	St. George, Bloomsbury
832	Croydon	924	Inns of Court
833	Godalming		

U		V	
925	City of London	000	SCOTLAND (CALEDONIA.
926	Tower of London		NORTH BRITAIN.
927	St. Paul's Cathedral		SCOTIA)
930	Finsbury (Borough)	001	Picts
931	Clerkenwell	002	Scots
932	Charterhouse	003	Roman Occupation, 80-410
933	St. Sepulchre		A.D.
934	St. Luke	004	Early (Fabulous) Kings, 330
935	East London		B.C. to 1005 A.D.
936	Shoreditch (Borough)	005	Malcolm II., 1005-34
937	Bethnal Green —	006	Duncan, 1034-40
938	Stepney —	007	Macbeth, 1040-57
939	Whitechapel	008	Malcolm III., 1057-93
940	Mile End	009	Donald VI. (Bane), 1093,
941	St. George-in-the-		1094-97
	East	010	Duncan II., 1094
945	Poplar (Borough)	011	Edgar, 1097-1107
946	Bow	012	Alexander I., 1107-24
947	Bromley-by-Bow	013	David I., 1124-53
950	South of the Thames	014	Malcolm IV. (the Maiden),
951	Greenwich (Borough)		1153-65
952	Woolwich —	015	William I. (the Lion), 1165-
953	Plumstead		1214
954	Eltham	016	Alexander II., 1214-49
955	Lewisham (Borough)	017	Alexander III., 1249-86
956	Lee	018	Margaret, 1286-90
957	Deptford (Borough)	019	Interregnum, 1290-92
958	Bermondsey —	020	John Baliol, 1292-96
959	Rotherhithe	021	Interregnum, War of Inde-
960	St. Olave		pendence, 1296-1305
961	Southwark (Borough)	022	Sir William Wallace
962	Newington	023	Robert I. (the Brus or Bruce),
963	St. Saviour		1306-29
964	St. George the Martyr	024	David II., 1329-71
965	Camberwell (Borough)	025	House of Stuart, 1371-1603
966	Lambeth —	026	Robert II., 1371-90
967	Battersea —	027	Robert III., 1390-1406
968	Wandsworth —	028	Regency of Dukes of
969	Clapham		Albany, 1406-24
970	Putney	029	James I., 1424-37
971	Streatham	030	James II., 1437-60
990	Channel Islands	031	James III., 1460-88
991	Jersey	032	James IV., 1488-1513
992	Guernsey	033	James V., 1513-42
993	Alderney, Sark, etc.	034	Mary, 1542-67
		035	Regency of Earl of
			Arran, 1542-54
995	GREAT BRITAIN (<i>Divide by</i>	036	Mary of Lorraine, 1554-
	<i>Categorical Numbers</i>)		1559

V		V	
	James VI., 1567-1603. <i>See</i>	160	Banffshire
	V551, United King-	161	Banff
	dom	162	Cullen
037	Union of Crown with Eng-	163	Keith
	land, 1603	164	River Spey
038	Union of Parliaments, 1707	170	Aberdeenshire
039	Secretaries of State	171	Aberdeen
	Local History and Description—	172	Fraserburgh
100	Highlands	173	Huntly
101	Clans	174	Inverurie
105	Hebrides (Western Islands)	175	Kintore
110	North Scotland	176	Peterhead
111	Moray Firth	177	Turriff
112	Pentland Firth	178	River Dee
113	Orkney and Shetland	179	River Don
114	Orkney	180	Grampian Mountains
115	Kirkwall	200	Central Scotland
116	Shetland	201	Argyll
117	Lerwick	202	Inveraray
120	Caithness	203	Oban
121	Wick	204	Kintyre
122	Thurso	205	Campbeltown
125	Sutherland	206	Dunoon
126	Dornoch	207	Mull
130	Ross and Cromarty	208	Staffa
131	Ross	209	Iona
132	Tain	210	Colonsay
133	Dingwall	211	Islay
134	Fortrose	212	Jura
135	Lewis	213	Other Islands
136	Stornoway	220	Bute
137	Cromartysire	221	Rothsay
138	Cromarty	222	Arran
140	Inverness-shire	223	Brodick
141	Skye	224	Goatfell
142	Uist	225	Cumraes
143	Harris	226	Millport
144	St. Kilda	230	Perthshire
145	Other Islands	231	Perth
146	Inverness	232	Blairgowrie
147	Caledonian Canal	233	Crieff
148	Ben Nevis	234	Cùlross
150	Nairnshire	235	Dunkeld
151	Nairn	236	Loch Tay
152	Cawdor	237	River Tay
155	Elgin or Moray	238	Firth of Tay
156	Elgin	239	Trossachs
157	Forres	240	Loch Katrine

V		V	
250	Kincardine (Mearns)	315	Hamilton
251	Inverbervie (Bervie)	316	Rutherglen
255	Forfarshire (Angus)	317	River Clyde
256	Forfar	318	Firth of Clyde
257	Dundee	319	Lothians
258	Brechin	320	Linlithgowshire (West Lothian)
259	Montrose	321	Linlithgow
260	Arbroath	322	Bathgate
261	Bell Rock	323	Queensferry
265	Kinross-shire	330	Edinburghshire (Midlothian)
266	Kinross	331	Edinburgh
267	Loch Leven	332	Leith
270	Clackmannanshire	333	Musselburgh
271	Clackmannan	334	Dalkeith
272	Alloa	335	Pentland Hills
280	Fife	336	Haddingtonshire (East Lothian)
281	Cupar	337	Haddington
282	Anstruther, Easter	338	Dunbar
283	Anstruther, Wester	339	North Berwick
284	Burntisland	340	Bass Rock
285	Crail	341	Lammermuir Hills
286	Dunfermline	342	South Scotland
287	Dysart	343	Lowlands
288	Inverkeithing	344	Scots Borders
289	Kilrenny	345	Ayrshire
290	Kinghorn (Inchkeith)	346	Ayr
291	Kirkcaldy	347	Irvine
292	Pittenweem	348	Kilmarnock
293	St. Andrews	349	Largs
295	Dumbartonshire	350	Ardrossan
296	Dumbarton	351	Girvan
297	Vale of Leven	352	Ailsa Craig
298	Kirkintilloch	353	Kyle
299	Loch Lomond	354	Carrick
300	Stirlingshire	355	Cunningham
301	Stirling	356	Galloway
302	Falkirk	357	Wigtownshire
303	River Forth	358	Wigtown
304	Firth of Forth	359	Stranraer
305	Renfrewshire	360	Whithorn
306	Renfrew	361	Kirkcudbrightshire
307	Greenock	362	Kirkcudbright
308	Port Glasgow	363	New Galloway
309	Paisley	365	Dumfries-shire
310	Lanarkshire	366	Dumfries
311	Lanark	367	Annan
312	Airdrie		
313	Coatbridge		
314	Glasgow		

V		V-W	
368	Lochmaben	560	William III. and Mary (1660-89. <i>See</i> To17 1689-1702
369	Sanquhar	561	Anne, 1702-14
370	Langholm	562	House of Hanover
371	Lockerbie	563	George I., 1714-27
372	Gretna Green	564	George II., 1727-60
373	Debateable Land	565	George III., 1760-1820
374	Nithsdale	566	George IV., 1820-30
375	Annandale	567	William IV., 1830-37
376	Liddesdale	568	Victoria, 1837-1901
380	Roxburgh	569	Edward VII., 1901-1910
381	Cheviot Hills	570	George V., 1910—
382	Jedburgh	600	British Empire
383	Hawick	650	British Colonies
385	Selkirkshire	651	Crown Colonies
386	Selkirk	652	Self-governing Colonies
387	Galashiels		Colonial Expansion. <i>See</i> Lo87
390	Peebles-shire	690	Union of Anglo-Saxon Races
391	Peebles		
395	Berwickshire		
396	Duns		
397	Lauder		
398	River Tweed		
500	UNITED KINGDOM (BRITISH ISLANDS)		
501	Prehistoric Period		
502	Celtic Immigrations		
503	Germanic Immigrations		
504	British Period		
505	Roman Period		
	(<i>See</i> U365 <i>England</i> , Vo37 <i>Scotland for previous monarchs</i>)		
	House of Stuart. <i>See</i> Vo25 Scotland		
551	James I., 1567-1603, 1603-1625		
552	Charles I., 1625-49		
553	Commonwealth, 1649-60		
554	Parliamentary Executive, 1649-53		
555	Protectorate, 1653-1660		
556	Oliver Cromwell		
557	Charles II., 1660-85 (<i>Restoration</i>)		
558	James II., 1685-88		
559	Revolution of 1688		
			W—AMERICA.
		W	
		000	AMERICA (N. and S.), General
		001	Discovery, General
		002	Pre-Columbian Claims
		003	Norse (10-11 centuries)
		004	Chinese
		005	Welsh
		006	German
		007	Other
		010	Columbus, General
		011	First Voyage, 1492 (Bahamas. Cuba. Hayti)
		012	Second Voyage, 1493 (Jamaica. Caribbean Isles)
		013	Third Voyage, 1498 (Trinidad)
		014	Fourth Voyage, 1502 (Honduras)
		015	Cabot, 1497 (Labrador)
		016	Other Post-Columbian Discoverers
		020	NORTH AMERICA, General
		021	CANADA (New France)
		022	Discovery
		023	French Occupation, 1524-1759

W		W	
024	British Occupation, 1759—	080	Indian Tribes of North America
025	Governors-General	081	Canadian Indians
026	British Columbia	082	U.S. Nations and Tribes
027	Vancouver	083	Iroquois
028	Vancouver Island	084	Algonquins
029	Victoria	085	Athabascans
030	North-West Provinces	086	Dakotas or Sioux
031	Yukon Province	087	Muskogi
032	Mackenzie River	088	Shoshones
033	Athabasca Province	089	Other Tribes
034	Alberta Province	100	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
035	Assiniboia	101	Virginia Plantation, 1584-1776
036	Saskatchewan Province	102	New England Settlement, 1620-1776
037	Manitoba Province		Pilgrim Fathers
038	Winnipeg	103	United Colonies of New England, 1643-64
039	North-East Provinces	104	New Netherlands (Dutch Settlements), 1614-64
040	Keewatin Province	105	British Colonial Period, General, 1584-1776
041	Franklin —	106	French Wars, 1689-1732
042	Ungava — (Quebec)	107	War of Independence, 1775-83
043	Hudson Bay	108	Declaration of Independence, 1776
044	Baffin Land	109	War of 1812
045	Arctic Archipelago	110	Civil War (War of Secession), 1861-65
046	Melville Sound	111	Federal States (North)
047	Ontario	112	Confederate States (South)
048	Toronto	113	Jefferson Davis (President), 1861-65
049	Hamilton	114	Presidents of U.S.A.
050	London	115	George Washington, 1789-1793, 1793-97
051	Ottawa	116	John Adams, 1797-1801
052	Lake Huron	117	Thomas Jefferson, 1801-09
053	Lake Erie	118	James Madison, 1809-17
054	Niagara Falls and River	119	James Monroe, 1817-25
055	Lake Ontario	120	Monroe Doctrine, 1823
056	Thousand Islands	121	John Quincy Adams, 1825-29
057	Quebec	122	Andrew Jackson, 1829-37
058	Montreal	123	Martin Van Buren, 1837-41
059	Quebec	124	Wm. Henry Harrison, 1841
060	Anticosti Island	125	John Tyler, 1841-45
061	River St. Lawrence	126	
062	New Brunswick		
063	St. John		
064	Prince Edward Island		
065	Magdalen Island		
066	Nova Scotia (Acadia)		
067	Halifax		
068	Cape Breton Island		
069	Sable Island		
070	Newfoundland		
071	St. John's		
072	Labrador		

W		W	
127	James Knox Polk, 1845-49	240	Middle Atlantic States
128	Zachary Taylor, 1849-50	241	New York (1788)
129	Millard Fillmore, 1850-53	242	Albany
130	Franklin Pierce, 1853-57	243	Long Island
131	James Buchanan, 1857-61	244	Brooklyn
132	Abraham Lincoln, 1861-65	245	New York (City)
133	Andrew Johnson, 1865-69	246	Buffalo
134	Ulysses Simpson Grant, 1869-77	247	Rochester
035	Rutherford B. Hayes, 1877-81	248	Syracuse
136	Jas. Abram Garfield, 1881	249	Hudson River
137	Chester Alan Arthur, 1881-85	250	New Jersey (1787)
138	Grover Cleveland, 1885- 1889, 1893-97	251	Trenton
139	Benj. Harrison, 1889-93	252	Camden
140	Wm. McKinley, 1897-1901	253	Jersey City
141	Theo. Roosevelt, 1901-09	254	Newark
142	Wm. H. Taft, 1909-13	255	Paterson
143	Dr. Woodrow Wilson, 1913—	260	Pennsylvania (1787)
170	Secretaries of State	261	Harrisburg
180	States and Territories—	262	Philadelphia
190	Indian Reservations	263	Alleghany
200	New England (North Atlantic States)	264	Pittsburgh
201	Maine (1820)	265	Reading
202	Augusta	266	Scranton
203	Portland	270	Delaware (1787)
205	New Hampshire (1788)	271	Dover
206	Concord	272	Wilmington
207	White Mountains	275	Maryland (1788)
210	Vermont (1791)	276	Annapolis
211	Montpelier	277	Baltimore
215	Massachusetts (1788)	280	District of Columbia (1791)
216	Boston	290	Washington
217	Cambridge	300	South Atlantic States (In- clude here all general books on the Southern States of the U.S.)
218	Fall River	301	Virginia (1788)
219	Lowell	302	Richmond
220	Salem	303	Newport News
221	Worcester	305	West Virginia (1863)
230	Rhode Island (1790)	306	Wheeling
231	Providence	308	North Carolina (1789)
232	Newport	309	Raleigh
235	Connecticut (1788)	310	South Carolina (1788)
236	Hartford	311	Columbia
237	New Haven	312	Georgia (1788)
238	Bridgeport	313	Atlanta
		315	Gulf States (South Central)
		316	Florida (1845)
		317	Tallahassee

W		W	
320	Alabama (1819)	382	Minneapolis
321	Montgomery	385	Iowa (1845)
322	Mississippi (1817)	386	Des Moines
323	Jackson	400	Western States
325	Louisiana (1812)	401	Dakota (whole) (1889)
326	New Orleans	402	North Dakota (1889)
327	Louisiana (Old French Territory to 1804)	403	Bismarck
328	Texas (1845)	404	South Dakota (1889)
329	Austin	405	Pierre
330	South Mississippi States (Old South-West)	406	Yankton
331	Arkansas (1836)	410	Nebraska (1867)
332	Little Rock	411	Lincoln
335	Tennessee (1796)	412	Omaha
336	Nashville	415	Kansas (1861)
337	Memphis	416	Topeka
340	Kentucky (1792)	417	Rocky Mountains
341	Frankfort	420	Indian Territory (1854)
342	Louisville	421	Oklahoma (1890)
345	Missouri (1821)	425	Montana (1889)
346	Jefferson City	426	Virginia City
347	Kansas City	430	Wyoming (1890)
348	St. Louis	431	Cheyenne
350	Middle Mississippi States	435	Colorado (1876)
351	Ohio (1802)	436	Denver
352	Columbus	440	New Mexico (1850)
353	Cincinnati	441	Santa Fé
354	Cleveland	445	Pacific States
355	Dayton	446	Arizona (1863)
356	Toledo	447	Tucson
357	Indiana (1816)	450	Utah (1896)
358	Indianapolis	451	Salt Lake City
360	Illinois (1818)	455	Nevada (1864)
361	Springfield	456	Carson City
362	Chicago	460	California (1850)
365	North Mississippi States	461	Sacramento
366	Michigan (1837)	462	Los Angeles
367	Lansing	463	San Francisco
368	Detroit	465	Oregon (1859)
369	Grand Rapids	466	Salem
370	Wisconsin (1848)	467	Portland
371	Madison	470	Idaho (1890)
372	Milwaukee	471	Boisé
373	Lake Michigan	475	Washington Territory
374	Lake Superior	476	(1889)
375	Great Lakes	477	Olympia
380	Minnesota (1858)	480	Seattle
381	St. Paul	481	Alaska (1868)
			Aleutian Islands

W		W	
500	MEXICO	558	Guerrero
501	Toltecs	559	Oaxaca
502	Aztecs	560	Chiapas
503	Other Ancient Races		
504	Montezuma, 1503-19	600	CENTRAL AMERICA
505	Spanish Conquest by Cortez, 1519	601	Confederation of Central America, 1821
506	Spanish Viceroy	602	Guatemala (1847)
507	Mexican Independence of Spain, 1821	603	Presidents
508	Mexican Empire	604	British Honduras
509	Iturbide, 1822-23	605	Belize
510	Maximilian, 1864-67	606	Honduras (1839)
511	Mexican Republic, 1823—	607	Presidents
512	War with United States, 1845-61	608	Tegucigalpa
513	War with French Inter- vention, 1861-67	610	Salvador (1839)
514	Presidents	611	Presidents
520	Atlantic States	612	San Salvador
521	Tamaulipas	615	Nicaragua
522	Vera Cruz	616	Presidents
523	Tabasco	617	Managua
524	Campeche	620	Costa Rica (1821)
525	Yucatan	621	Presidents
530	Inland States	622	San José
531	Chihuahua		
532	Coahuila	630	WEST INDIES
533	Nuevo Leon	631	Spanish Main
534	Durango	632	Buccaneers (Brethren of the Coast)
535	Zacatecas	633	Caribbean Sea
536	San Luis Potosi	634	Gulf of Mexico
537	Aguascalientes	635	Bermuda Islands
538	Guanajuato	636	Bahama Islands
539	Querétaro	637	Nassau
540	Hidalgo	638	Turks and Caicos Islands
541	Mexico	640	Greater Antilles (and General)
542	City of Mexico	641	Cuba
543	Morelos	642	Habana (Havana)
544	Flaxcala	643	Jamaica
545	Puebla	644	Kingston
550	Pacific States	645	Little and Great Cay- mans
551	Lower California	646	Hispaniola
552	Sonora	647	Haiti (Republique d' Haïti)
553	Sinaloa	648	Presidents
554	Tepic Territory	649	Toussaint l'Ouverture
555	Jalisco	650	Port-au-Prince
556	Colima	651	Santo Domingo (Repub- lica Dominicana)
557	Michoacan		

W		W	
652	Presidents	717	French Guiana
653	San Domingo	718	Cayenne
654	Puerto Rico [lands]	720	Brazil
660	Lesser Antilles (Caribbee Is-	721	River Amazon
661	Windward Islands (British)	722	Kingdom (1815-89)
662	Grenada	723	Dom Pedro I.
663	St. Vincent	724	Dom Pedro II.
664	The Grenadines	725	Republic (1889)—
665	St. Lucia	726	Presidents
666	French West Indies	727	Alagoas
667	Guadeloupe	728	Amazonas
668	Martinique	729	Bahia
669	St. Bartholomew	730	Ceará
670	Leeward Islands (British)	731	Espirito Santo
671	Antigua (with Barbuda and Redonda)	732	Goyaz
672	St. Kitts and Nevis (Anguilla)	733	Maranhão
673	Dominica	734	Matto Grosso
674	Montserrat	735	Minas Geraes
675	Virgin Islands	736	Pará
676	Curaçoa, etc. (Dutch West Indies)	737	Parahyba
677	Danish West Indies	738	Paraná
678	St. Thomas	739	Pernambuco
679	St. Croix	740	Piauí
680	St. John	741	Rio de Janeiro
685	Barbadoes	742	Rio Grande do Norte
690	Trinidad	743	Rio Grande do Sul
691	Port of Spain	744	Santa Catharina
695	Tobago	745	San Paulo
700	LATIN AMERICA (General)	746	Sergipe
701	SOUTH AMERICA	750	Ecuador (1830)
702	Colombia (1819)—	751	Presidents
703	New Grenada (1819-71)	752	Quito
704	Bolívar	753	Mount Cotopaxi
705	Colombia (1871)	760	Peru (1821)
706	Bogotá	761	Incas
707	Panama and Canal (1903)	762	Spanish Conquest by Pizarro
708	Panama	763	Presidents of Republic
710	Venezuela (1830)	764	Lima
711	Presidents	765	Callao
712	Caracas	770	Bolivia
713	Guianas	771	Presidents
714	British Guiana	772	La Pas
715	Georgetown (Demerara)	773	Sucre
716	Surinam (Dutch Guiana)	775	Potosi
		780	Paraguay (1811)
		781	Presidents
		782	Francia (1815-40)
		783	Asuncion

W		X—BIOGRAPHY AND HERALDRY.	
800	Argentina (La Plata)	000	BIOGRAPHY (Including Correspondence and Criticism).
801	Presidents		Collective Biography
	Provinces—		
802	Buenos Aires	001	Universal [Nos.]
803	City of Buenos Aires	002	National (<i>Divide by National</i>)
804	Santa Fé	003	Race (<i>Divide by Language Nos.</i>)
805	Entre Rios		Class Biography (Collective only)
806	Corrientes	004	Encyclopædists
807	Rioja	005	Educationists
808	Catamarca	006	Logicians
809	San Juan	007	Mathematicians
810	Mendoza	008	Artists
811	Cordova	009	Engravers
812	San Luis	010	Photographers
813	Santiago del Estero	011	Scientists
814	Tucuman	012	Engineers
815	Salta	013	Architects
816	Jujuy	014	Military
817	Territories	015	Naval
818	Patagonia	016	Electricians
819	Tierra del Fuego	017	Opticians
820	Straits of Magellan	018	Musicians
821	Cape Horn	019	Composers
830	Chile (1810)	020	Violinists
831	Presidents	021	Organists
	Provinces—	022	Singers (Vocalists)
832	Santiago	023	Pianists
833	Valparaiso	024	Astronomers
834	Concepcion	025	Geologists
835	Talca	026	Chemists
836	Uruguay	027	Biologists
837	Presidents	028	Zoologists
838	Montevideo	029	Botanists
840	Andes Mountains	030	Ethnologists
850	Falkland Islands	031	Anatomists
860	Juan Fernandez Island	032	Physicians
		033	Surgeons
900	POLAR REGIONS	034	Nurses
910	Arctic Regions	035	Sportsmen
912	North Polar Expeditions	036	Agriculturists
913	North West Passage	037	Philosophers, Religion
914	Franklin Searches	038	Theologians
920	Greenland	039	Clergy
921	— Danish	040	Lawyers
950	Antarctic Regions	041	Criminals
952	South Polar Expeditions	042	Robbers. Highwaymen.
953	Kerguelen Island		Pirates

X	
043	Monarchs : Kings, Queens, Rulers
044	Statesmen. Politicians
045	Women
046	Children
047	Commercial and Industrial
048	Philanthropists
049	Philologists
050	Bibliographers & Librarians
051	Journalists
052	Publishers
053	Booksellers
054	Authors
055	Novelists
056	Poets
057	Dramatists
058	Actors
059	Essayists
060	Historians
061	Travellers and Geographers
062	Biographers
063	Nobility
064	Abnormals
065	Blind
066	Deaf
067	Dumb
068	Insane
069	Other
070	Eccentrics. Dandies, etc.
071	Misers
072	Jesters. Fools
073	Remarkable Characters
074	Other Classes. (<i>Get this number plus Class Nos. from Full or Categorical Tables</i>)
075	Genealogy and Family His- tory
076	Genealogy
077	Families, General
078	National
079	Individual
080	Heraldry
081	National (<i>Divide by Na- tional Nos.</i>)
082	Armoriais (Armories)
083	Accidence of Armory. Blazoury
084	Marks of Cadency

X	
085	Tinctures
086	Heraldic Officers
087	Heralds
088	Pursuivants
089	Colleges of Heraldry
090	Courts of Chivalry
091	Heralds Visitations
092	Family Heraldry
093	Crests
094	Badges
095	Devices
096	Slogans. War Cries
097	Flags. Banners
099	Titles of Honour
100	Dignities of Peers
101	Precedency
102	Peerages
103	Princes
104	Dukes
105	Earls and Viscounts
106	Counts
107	Marquesses
108	Barons
109	Baronets
110	Knights
111	Knights Bannerets
112	Esquires
113	Other Dignities
115	Orders of Knighthood
116	Civil
117	Ecclesiastical
118	Military and Naval
119	Chivalry. Heroes
120	British Orders [Table
121	Knights of the Round
122	Order of the Thistle (St. Andrew)
123	Order of the Garter
124	Order of St. Patrick
125	Order of the Bath
126	St. Michael and St. George
127	Star of India
128	Order of the Guelphs
129	Victoria and Albert
130	Order of the Indian Empire
131	Order of the Crown of India

X		X	
132	Distinguished Service Order	175	Spanish Orders
133	Imperial Service Order	176	Calatrava
134	Royal Victorian Order	177	St. James
135	British Decorations	178	Alcantara
136	Victoria Cross	179	Greek Orders
137	Royal Red Cross	180	Servian Orders
138	Austrian Orders	181	Turkish Orders
139	Golden Fleece (Toison d'Or)	182	Persian Orders
140	St. Stephen	183	Sun and Lion
141	Teutonic Knights	184	Siamese Orders
142	French Orders	185	Chinese and Japanese Orders
143	Golden Shield and Thistle	186	Double Dragon
144	Holy Vial	187	Chrysanthemum
145	St. Louis	188	South American Orders and Decorations
146	St. Michael	189	North American (U.S.) Orders and Decorations
147	Legion of Honour		General Orders—
148	German Orders	190	Knights of St. John of Jerusalem (Knights Hospitallers. Knights of Malta)
149	St. Hubert	191	Langues (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
150	St. George	192	Revived English Order
151	Elisabeth	193	Knights Templars
152	Red Eagle	194	Order of the Holy Ghost
153	Black Eagle	195	Other Orders of Knight-
154	Italian Orders	200	Epitaphs [hood]
155	Annunziata	201	National
156	Crown of Italy	202	Special
157	Pontifical Orders	203	Registers (Birth, Death, Marriage)
158	Holy Sepulchre	204	Life Registers
159	Russian Orders	205	Confessional Albums
160	St. Catherine	206	Birthday Books
161	St. Vladimir	207	Birthday Cards
162	St. Stanislas (Poland)	208	Visiting Cards
163	Danish Orders	209	Invitation Cards
164	Order of the Elephant	210	Portraits (<i>Subdivide by Categorical or Biographical Subject or Class Nos.</i>)
165	Dannebrog		Universal Collections
166	Swedish and Norwegian Orders	211	National —
167	Order of the Seraphim	212	Class —
168	Vasa	213	(<i>Individual Portraits take Biographical or Subject Nos.</i>)
169	Belgian and Dutch Orders		
170	Order of Leopold		
171	Golden Lion		
172	Portuguese Orders		
173	Order of Isabella		
174	St. James of Compostello		

X			
215	Autographs (<i>Arrange by Biographical Nos.</i>)		Individual Biography (<i>To be arranged, if thought desirable, according to the Combination Table following, in order of names of the persons written about, i.e., Lockhart's Life of Scott at Scott X780, not at Lockhart X6001</i>)
216	Seals (Sphragistics)		
220	Directories, General (<i>Other Directories go with Subjects, plus Categorical "Directory" Nos. or with National plus categorical Nos. U900.52</i>)		

**TABLE FOR THE SUB-DIVISION OF SUBJECTS, AND THE
ARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, POETRY,
DRAMA, ESSAYS AND OTHER ALPHABETIC CLASSES.**

Aa	300	Af	305	All	3117
Ab	301	Ag	306	Alm	3118
Aba	3010	Aga	3060	Alt	3119
Abb	3011	Agi	3061	Am	312
Abc	3012	Agn	3062	Ama	3120
Abd	3013	Ago	3063	Amb	3121
Abe	3014	Agr	3064	Ame	3122
Abi	3015	Agu	3065	Amh	3123
Abo	3016	Ah	307	Amm	3124
Abr	3017	Ahm	3071	Amn	3125
Abu	3018	Ai	308	Amo	3126
Ac	302	Aid	3081	Amp	3127
Aca	3020	Aik	3082	Amy	3128
Acc	3021	Ail	3083	An	313
Ach	3022	Aim	3084	Ana	3130
Acl	3023	Ain	3085	Anc	3131
Aco	3024	Aio	3086	And	3132
Act	3025	Air	3087	Ane	3133
Ad	303	Ait	3088	Ang	3134
Ada	3030	Aj	309	Ani	3135
Adc	3031	Ak	310	Ank	3136
Add	3032	Ake	3101	Ann	3137
Ade	3033	Aki	3102	Ans	3138
Adl	3034	Al	311	Ant	3139
Ado	3035	Ala	3110	Ao	314
Adr	3036	Alb	3111	Ap	315
Ae	304	Alc	3112	Apa	3150
Ael	3041	Ald	3113	Ape	3151
Aem	3042	Ale	3114	Api	3152
Aen	3043	Alf	3115	Apo	3153
Aes	3044	Ali	3116	App	3154

Apu 3155
Aq 316
Ar 317
 Ara 3170
 Arc 3171
 Are 3172
 Arg 3173
 Ari 3174
 Arm 3175
 Arn 3176
 Arr 3177
 Art 3178
 Aru 3179
As 318
 Asc 3181
 Ash 3182
 Ask 3183
 Ass 3184
 Ast 3185
At 319
 Ata 3190
 Ath 3191
 Att 3192
Au 320
 Aub 3200
 Auc 3201
 Aud 3202
 Aue 3203
 Aug 3204
 Aul 3205
 Aum 3206
 Aur 3207
 Aus 3208
 Aut 3209
Av 321
 Ave 3211
 Avi 3212
 Avo 3213
Aw 322
Ax 323
Ay 324
 Aya 3240
 Aye 3241
 Ayl 3242
 Ayt 3243
Az 325
Ba 326
 Bab 3260
 Bac 3261
 Bai 3262

Bak 3263
 Bal 3264
 Ban 3265
 Bar 3266
 Bas 3267
 Bat 3268
 Bau 3269
Bb 327
Bc 328
Bd 329
Be 330
 Bea 3300
 Bec 3301
 Bed 3302
 Bee 3303
 Beh 3304
 Bel 3305
 Ben 3306
 Ber 3307
 Bes 3308
 Bet 3309
Bf 331
Bg 332
Bh 333
Bi 334
 Bia 3340
 Bib 3341
 Bic 3342
 Bid 3343
 Bil 3344
 Bin 3345
 Bir 3346
 Bis 3347
 Bit 3348
Bj 335
Bk 336
Bl 337
 Bla 3370
 Ble 3372
 Bli 3373
 Blo 3374
 Blu 3375
Bm 338
Bn 339
Bo 340
 Bod 3401
 Boi 3402
 Bon 3403
 Boo 3404
 Bor 3405

Bos 3406
 Bot 3407
 Bow 3408
 Boy 3409
Bp 341
Bq 342
Br 343
 Bra 3430
 Bre 3432
 Bri 3433
 Bro 3434
 Bru 3437
 Bry 3439
Bs 344
Bt 345
Bu 346
 Buc 3461
 Bul 3462
 Bun 3463
 Bur 3464
 Bus 3466
 But 3467
 Bux 3468
 Buy 3469
Bv 347
Bw 348
Bx 349
By 350
Bz 351
Ca 352
 Cad 3521
 Cai 3522
 Cal 3523
 Cam 3524
 Can 3525
 Cap 3526
 Car 3527
 Cas 3528
 Cat 3529
Cb 353
Cc 354
Cd 355
Ce 356
 Cec 3561
 Cel 3562
 Cer 3563
 Ces 3564
Cf 357
Cg 358
Ch 359

Cha 3590
 Che 3592
 Chi 3593
 Cho 3594
 Chr 3595
 Chu 3596
Ci 360
 Cib 3600
 Cid 3601
 Cim 3602
 Cin 3603
Cj 361
Ck 362
Cl 363
 Cla 3630
 Cle 3633
 Cli 3635
 Clo 3637
 Clu 3638
 Cly 3639
Cm 364
Cn 365
Co 366
 Coc 3661
 Col 3662
 Com 3663
 Con 3664
 Coo 3665
 Cor 3666
 Cos 3667
 Cot 3668
 Cou 3669
Cp 367
Cq 368
Cr 369
 Cra 3690
 Cre 3693
 Cri 3694
 Cro 3695
 Cru 3696
Cs 370
Ct 371
Cu 372
 Cub 3720
 Cud 3721
 Cue 3722
 Cul 3723
 Cum 3724
 Cun 3725
 Cur 3726

Cus 3727
 Cut 3728
 Cuv 3729
Cv 373
Cw 374
Cx 375
Cy 376
 Cym 3763
 Cyp 3764
 Cyr 3765
Cz 377
 Cza 3770
 Cze 3771
Da 378
 Dah 3781
 Dal 3782
 Dam 3783
 Dan 3784
 Dar 3785
 Das 3786
 Dau 3787
 Daw 3788
 Day 3789
Db 379
De 380
Dd 381
De 382
 Dea 3820
 Dec 3821
 Del 3822
 Dem 3823
 Den 3824
 Der 3825
 Des 3826
 Det 3827
 Dev 3828
 Dew 3829
Df 383
Dg 384
Dh 385
Di 386
 Dia 3860
 Dib 3861
 Dic 3862
 Did 3863
 Die 3864
 Dig 3865
 Dil 3866
 Dim 3867
 Dio 3868

Dix 3869
Dj 387
Dk 388
Di 389
Dm 390
Dn 391
Do 392
 Dob 3920
 Dod 3921
 Dol 3922
 Dom 3923
 Don 3924
 Dor 3925
 Dou 3926
 Dov 3927
 Dow 3928
 Doy 3929
Dp 393
Dq 394
Dr 395
 Dra 3950
 Dre 3952
 Dri 3953
 Dro 3954
 Dru 3955
 Dry 3957
Ds 396
Dt 397
Du 398
 Dub 3980
 Duc 3981
 Dud 3982
 Duf 3983
 Dug 3984
 Dum 3985
 Dun 3986
 Dup 3987
 Dur 3988
 Dut 3989
Dv 399
Dw 400
Dx 401
Dy 402
 Dyc 4021
 Dye 4022
 Dyk 4023
 Dym 4024
Dz 403
Ea 404
 Ead 4041

Eag 4042

Eag 4042
 Ear 4043
 Eas 4044
 Eat 4045
Eb 405
 Ebe 4051
Ec 406
 Ech 4061
 Eck 4062
Ed 407
 Ede 4071
 Edg 4072
 Edi 4073
 Edm 4074
 Edo 4075
 Edr 4076
 Edw 4077
Ee 408
Ef 409
Eg 410
 Ega 4100
 Ege 4101
 Egi 4102
 Egm 4103
Eh 411
Ei 412
 Eic 4121
 Eif 4122
Ej 413
Ek 414
El 415
 Eld 4151
 Ele 4152
 Eli 4153
 Elk 4154
 Ell 4155
 Elm 4156
 Elo 4157
 Elp 4158
 Els 4159
Em 416
 Ema 4160
 Emd 4161
 Eme 4162
 Emi 4163
 Emm 4164
 Emp 4165
En 417
 Enc 4171
 Eng 4172

CLASSIFICATION.

Enn 4173
 Eno 4174
Eo 418
Ep 419
 Epa 4190
 Epe 4191
 Epi 4192
Eq 420
Er 421
 Era 4210
 Erc 4211
 Eri 4212
 Ern 4213
 Err 4214
 Ers 4215
Es 422
 Esc 4221
 Esp 4222
 Esq 4223
 Ess 4224
 Est 4225
Et 423
 Eth 4231
 Ett 4232
Eu 424
 Euc 4241
 Eug 4242
 Eul 4243
 Eur 4244
 Eus 4245
 Eut 4246
Ev 425
 Eva 4250
 Eve 4252
Ew 426
 Ewa 4260
 Ewe 4261
 Ewi 4262
Ex 427
 Exe 4271
 Exm 4272
Ey 428
 Eyc 4281
 Eyr 4282
 Eyt 4283
Ez 429
Fa 430
 Fab 4300
 Fac 4301
 Fai 4302

Fov 4447

Fal 4303
 Fam 4304
 Far 4305
 Fas 4306
 Fau 4307
 Faw 4308
 Fay 4309
Fb 431
Fc 432
Fd 433
Fe 434
 Fea 4340
 Fec 4341
 Fel 4342
 Fen 4343
 Fer 4344
 Fes 4345
 Fet 4346
 Feu 4347
Ff 435
Fg 436
Fh 437
Fi 438
 Fic 4381
 Fie 4382
 Field 4383
 Fig 4384
 Fil 4385
 Fin 4386
 Fir 4387
 Fis 4388
 Fit 4389
Fj 439
Fk 440
Fl 441
 Fla 4410
 Fle 4411
 Fli 4413
 Flo 4415
 Flu 4417
Fm 442
Fn 443
Fo 444
 Fol 4441
 Fon 4442
 For 4443
 Fos 4444
 Fot 4445
 Fou 4446
 Fov 4447

Fow 4448

CLASSIFICATION.

Hil 4904

Fow 4448
 Fox 4449
Fp 445
Fq 446
Fr 447
 Fra 4470
 Fre 4473
 Fri 4475
 Fro 4476
 Fru 4478
 Fry 4479
Fs 448
Ft 449
Fu 450
 Fuc 4501
 Fue 4502
 Ful 4503
 Fum 4504
 Fun 4505
 Fur 4506
 Fus 4507
 Fut 4508
Fv 451
Fw 452
Fx 453
Fy 454
Fz 455
Ga 456
 Gab 4560
 Gad 4561
 Gai 4562
 Gal 4563
 Gam 4564
 Gar 4565
 Gas 4566
 Gat 4567
 Gau 4568
 Gay 4569
Gb 457
Gc 458
Gd 459
Ge 460
 Ged 4601
 Gee 4602
 Gei 4603
 Gel 4604
 Gen 4605
 Geo 4606
 Ger 4607
 Gerard 4608

Ges 4609
Gf 461
Gg 462
Gh 463
 Gha 4630
 Ghe 4631
 Ghi 4632
Gi 464
 Gia 4640
 Gib 4641
 Gid 4642
 Gie 4643
 Gif 4644
 Gil 4645
 Gin 4646
 Gio 4647
 Gir 4648
Gj 465
Gk 466
Gl 467
 Gla 4670
 Gle 4671
 Gli 4672
 Glo 4673
 Glu 4674
 Gly 4675
Gm 468
Gn 469
Go 470
 God 4701
 Gol 4702
 Gom 4703
 Gon 4704
 Goo 4705
 Gor 4706
 Gos 4707
 Got 4708
 Gou 4709
Gp 471
Gq 472
Gr 473
 Gra 4730
 Gre 4731
 Gri 4732
 Gro 4733
 Gru 4734
 Gry 4735
Gs 474
Gt 475
Gu 476

Gua 4760
 Gue 4761
 Gug 4762
 Gui 4763
 Gul 4764
 Gun 4765
 Gur 4766
 Gus 4767
 Gut 4768
 Guy 4769
Gv 477
Gw 478
 Gwi 4781
 Gwy 4783
Gx 479
Gy 480
Gz 481
Ha 482
 Hac 4821
 Hal 4822
 Ham 4823
 Han 4824
 Har 4825
 Has 4826
 Hat 4827
 Haw 4828
 Hay 4829
Hb 483
Hc 484
Hd 485
He 486
 Hea 4860
 Heb 4861
 Hed 4862
 Hei 4863
 Hel 4864
 Hen 4865
 Her 4866
 Hes 4867
 Hew 4868
 Hey 4869
Hf 487
Hg 488
Hh 489
Hi 490
 Hib 4900
 Hic 4901
 Hie 4902
 Hig 4903
 Hil 4904

Him 4905
 Hin 4906
 Hip 4907
 Hir 4908
 Hit 4909
Hj 491
Hk 492
Hl 493
Hm 494
Hn 495
Ho 496
 Hob 4960
 Hod 4961
 Hof 4962
 Hol 4963
 Hoo 4964
 Hop 4965
 Hor 4966
 Hos 4967
 Hou 4968
 How 4969
Hp 497
Hq 498
Hr 499
Hs 500
Ht 501
Hu 502
 Hub 5020
 Hud 5021
 Hue 5022
 Hug 5023
 Hul 5024
 Hum 5025
 Hun 5026
 Hur 5027
 Hut 5028
 Huy 5029
Hv 503
Hw 504
Hx 505
Hy 506
Hz 507
Ia 508
Ib 509
Ic 510
Id 511
Ie 512
If 513
Ig 514
Ih 515

Ii 516
Ij 517
Ik 518
Il 519
Im 520
In 521
 Inc 5211
 Ing 5212
 Inn 5213
Io 522
Ip 523
Iq 524
Ir 525
 Ire 5251
 Iri 5252
 Irv 5253
Is 526
 Isa 5260
 Isi 5261
 Iso 5262
It 527
Iu 528
Iv 529
Iw 530
Ix 531
Iy 532
Iz 533
Ja 534
 Jab 5340
 Jac 5341
 Jag 5342
 Jah 5343
 Jam 5344
 Jan 5345
 Jap 5346
 Jar 5347
 Jas 5348
 Jay 5349
Jb 535
Jc 536
Jd 537
Je 538
 Jeb 5381
 Jee 5382
 Jef 5383
 Jel 5384
 Jen 5385
 Jer 5386
 Jes 5387
 Jev 5388

Jew 5389
Jf 539
Jg 540
Jh 541
Ji 542
Jj 543
Jk 544
Jl 545
Jm 546
Jn 547
Jo 548
 Joa 5480
 Joe 5481
 Joh 5482
 Joi 5483
 Jol 5484
 Jon 5485
 Jor 5486
 Jos 5487
 Jou 5488
 Jow 5489
Jp 549
Jq 550
Jr 551
Js 552
Jt 553
Ju 554
 Jub 5540
 Jud 5541
 Jug 5542
 Juk 5543
 Jul 5544
 Jum 5545
 Jun 5546
 Jur 5547
 Jus 5548
 Juv 5549
Jv 555
Jw 556
Jx 557
Jy 558
Jz 559
Ka 560
 Kal 5601
 Kam 5602
 Kan 5603
 Kar 5604
 Kas 5605
 Kat 5606
 Kau 5607

Kav 5608

Kav 5608
 Kay 5609
Kb 561
Kc 562
Kd 563
Ke 564
 Kea 5640
 Kee 5641
 Kei 5642
 Kel 5643
 Kem 5644
 Ken 5645
 Ker 5646
 Kes 5647
 Ket 5648
 Key 5649
Kf 565
Kg 566
Kh 567
Ki 568
 Kid 5681
 Kie 5682
 Kil 5683
 Kim 5684
 Kin 5685
 Kip 5686
 Kir 5687
 Kis 5688
 Kit 5689
Kj 569
Kk 570
Kl 571
 Kla 5710
 Kle 5711
 Kli 5712
 Klo 5713
 Klu 5714
Km 572
Kn 573
 Kna 5730
 Kne 5731
 Kni 5732
 Kno 5733
 Knu 5734
Ko 574
 Koc 5741
 Koh 5742
 Kol 5743
 Kon 5744
 Kor 5745

CLASSIFICATION.

Kos 5746
 Kot 5747
 Kov 5748
Kp 575
Kq 576
Kr 577
 Kra 5770
 Kre 5771
 Kri 5772
 Kro 5773
 Kru 5774
Ks 578
Kt 579
Ku 580
 Kub 5800
 Kuc 5801
 Kue 5802
 Kuf 5803
 Kug 5804
 Kuh 5805
 Kum 5806
 Kun 5807
 Kur 5808
 Kut 5809
Kv 581
Kw 582
Kx 583
Ky 584
 Kya 5840
 Kyd 5841
 Kyn 5842
 Kyr 5843
Kz 585
La 586
 Lab 5860
 Lac 5861
 Lai 5862
 Lam 5863
 Lan 5864
 Lar 5865
 Las 5866
 Lau 5867
 Lav 5868
 Law 5869
Lb 587
Le 588
Ld 589
Le 590
 Lea 5900
 Lec 5901

Lum 6065

Lee 5902
 Leg 5903
 Lei 5904
 Lem 5905
 Len 5906
 Leo 5907
 Les 5908
 Lew 5909
Lf 591
Lg 592
Lh 593
Li 594
 Lib 5940
 Lid 5941
 Lie 5942
 Lig 5943
 Lil 5944
 Lin 5945
 Lip 5946
 Lis 5947
 Lit 5948
 Liv 5949
Lj 595
Lk 596
Ll 597
Lm 598
Ln 599
Lo 600
 Lob 6000
 Loc 6001
 Lod 6002
 Lof 6003
 Log 6004
 Lon 6005
 Lor 6006
 Lot 6007
 Lou 6008
 Low 6009
Lp 601
Lq 602
Lr 603
Ls 604
Lt 605
Lu 606
 Lub 6060
 Luc 6061
 Lud 6062
 Luk 6063
 Lul 6064
 Lum 6065

Lun 6066

Lun	6066
Lup	6067
Lus	6068
Lut	6069
Lv	607
Lw	608
Lx	609
Ly	610
Lya	6100
Lyc	6101
Lyd	6102
Lye	6103
Lyn	6104
Lys	6105
Lyt	6106
Lz	611
Ma	612
Mab	6120
Mac A	613
— B	614
— C	615
— D	616
— E	617
— F	618
— G	619
— H	620
— I	621
— K	622
— L	623
— M	624
— N	625
— O	626
— P	627
— Q	628
— R	629
— S	630
— T	631
— W	632
Mad	633
Mag	6330
Mah	6331
Mai	6332
Mal	6333
Man	6334
Mar	6335
Mas	6336
Mat	6337
Mau	6338
May	6339
Mb	634

CLASSIFICATION.

Mc	635
Md	636
Me	637
Mea	6370
Med	6371
Mei	6372
Mel	6373
Men	6374
Mer	6375
Mes	6376
Met	6377
Meu	6378
Mey	6379
Mf	638
Mg	639
Mh	640
Mi	641
Mia	6410
Mic	6411
Mid	6412
Mig	6413
Mil	6414
Min	6415
Mir	6416
Mis	6417
Mit	6418
Miv	6419
Mj	642
Mk	643
MI	644
Mm	645
Mn	646
Mo	647
Mof	6471
Mol	6472
Mon	6473
Moo	6474
Mor	6475
Mos	6476
Mot	6477
Mou	6478
Moz	6479
Mp	648
Mq	649
Mr	650
Ms	651
Mt	652
Mu	653
Mud	6531
Mug	6532

Nim 6674

Muk	6533
Mul	6534
Mum	6535
Mun	6536
Mur	6537
Mus	6538
Mut	6539
Mv	654
Mw	655
Mx	656
My	657
Myd	6571
Mye	6572
Myl	6573
Myt	6574
Mz	658
Na	659
Nab	6590
Nad	6591
Nah	6592
Nai	6593
Nan	6594
Nap	6595
Nar	6596
Nas	6597
Nau	6598
Nav	6599
Nb	660
Nc	661
Nd	662
Ne	663
Nea	6630
Nee	6631
Neg	6632
Nei	6633
Nel	6634
Nep	6635
Ner	6636
Nes	6637
Nev	6638
New	6639
Nf	664
Ng	665
Nh	666
Ni	667
Nib	6670
Nic	6671
Nie	6672
Nil	6673
Nim	6674

Nin 6675
 Nip 6676
 Nir 6677
 Nit 6678
 Niv 6679
Nj 668
Nk 669
Nl 670
Nm 671
Nn 672
No 673
 Noa 6730
 Nob 6731
 Nod 6732
 Noe 6733
 Nol 6734
 Non 6735
 Nor 6736
 Nos 6737
 Nov 6738
 Noy 6739
Np 674
Nq 675
Nr 676
Ns 677
Nt 678
Nu 679
 Nug 6791
 Num 6792
 Nun 6793
 Nur 6794
 Nus 6795
 Nut 6796
Nv 680
Nw 681
Nx 682
Ny 683
Nz 684
Oa 685
 Oak 6851
 Oat 6853
Ob 686
 Oba 6860
 Obe 6861
 Obr 6862
Oc 687
 Oca 6870
 Occ 6871
 Och 6872
 Oco 6873

Oct 6874
Od 688
 Ode 6881
 Odo 6883
Oe 689
 Oeh 6891
 Oet 6893
Of 690
Og 691
 Ogi 6911
 Ogl 6912
 Ogo 6913
 Ogr 6914
Oh 692
 Oha 6920
 Ohm 6921
 Ohn 6922
Oi 693
Oj 694
Ok 695
 Oke 6951
 Oku 6953
Ol 696
 Ola 6960
 Olc 6961
 Old 6962
 Oli 6963
 Oll 6964
 Olm 6965
 Oln 6966
 Olp 6967
 Ols 6968
Om 697
 Oma 6970
 Ome 6971
 Omm 6972
 Omo 6973
On 698
 One 6981
 Ons 6983
Oo 699
Op 700
 Opi 7000
 Opp 7001
Oq 701
Or 702
 Ora 7020
 Orc 7021
 Ord 7022
 Ore 7023

Ori 7024
 Orl 7025
 Orm 7026
 Oro 7027
 Orr 7028
 Ort 7029
Os 703
 Osa 7030
 Osb 7031
 Osc 7032
 Osh 7033
 Osl 7034
 Osm 7035
 Oss 7036
 Ost 7037
 Osu 7038
 Osw 7039
Ot 704
 Oth 7041
 Oti 7042
 Ott 7043
 Otw 7044
Ou 705
 Oui 7051
 Oul 7052
 Ous 7053
 Out 7054
Ov 706
 Ove 7061
 Ovi 7062
Ow 707
 Owe 7071
Ox 708
Oy 709
Oz 710
Pa 711
 Pab 7110
 Pac 7111
 Pag 7112
 Pai 7113
 Pal 7114
 Par 7115
 Pas 7116
 Pat 7117
 Pau 7118
 Pay 7119
Pb 712
Pe 713
Pd 714
Pe 715

Pea 7150
CLASSIFICATION.
Ruf 7583

Pea 7150
 Ped 7151
 Pee 7152
 Pei 7153
 Pel 7154
 Pem 7155
 Pen 7156
 Pep 7157
 Per 7158
 Pet 7159
Pf 716
Pg 717
Ph 718
 Pha 7180
 Phe 7181
 Phi 7182
 Pho 7183
 Phr 7184
Pi 719
 Pic 7191
 Pie 7192
 Pig 7193
 Pik 7194
 Pil 7195
 Pin 7196
 Pir 7197
 Pit 7198
Pj 720
Pk 721
Pl 722
 Pla 7220
 Ple 7221
 Pli 7222
 Plo 7223
 Plu 7224
 Ply 7225
Pm 723
Pn 724
Po 725
 Poe 7251
 Pol 7252
 Pon 7253
 Poo 7254
 Pop 7255
 Por 7256
 Pot 7257
 Pou 7258
 Pow 7259
Pp 726
Pq 727

Pr 728
 Pra 7280
 Pre 7281
 Pri 7282
 Pro 7283
 Pru 7284
 Pry 7285
Ps 729
Pt 730
Pu 731
 Puc 7311
 Pug 7312
 Pul 7313
 Pun 7314
 Pur 7315
 Pus 7316
 Put 7317
 Puv 7318
 Pux 7319
Pv 732
Pw 733
Px 734
Py 735
 Pye 7351
 Pym 7352
 Pyn 7353
Pz 736
Qu 737
 Qua 7370
 Que 7371
 Qui 7372
Ra 738
 Rab 7380
 Rad 7381
 Rai 7382
 Ral 7383
 Ram 7384
 Ran 7385
 Rap 7386
 Rat 7387
 Rav 7388
 Raw 7389
Rb 739
Rc 740
Rd 741
Re 742
 Rea 7420
 Red 7421
 Ree 7422
 Reg 7423

Rei 7424
 Rem 7425
 Ren 7426
 Res 7427
 Reu 7428
 Rey 7429
Rf 743
Rg 744
Rh 745
 Rha 7450
 Rhe 7451
 Rhi 7452
 Rho 7453
 Rhy 7454
Ri 746
 Rib 7461
 Ric 7462
 Rid 7463
 Rig 7464
 Ril 7465
 Rin 7466
 Rip 7467
 Rit 7468
 Riv 7469
Rj 747
Rk 748
RI 749
Rm 750
Rn 751
Ro 752
 Rob 7520
 Roc 7521
 Rod 7522
 Rog 7523
 Rol 7524
 Roo 7525
 Ros 7526
 Rou 7527
 Row 7528
 Roy 7529
Rp 753
Rq 754
Rr 755
Rs 756
Rt 757
Ru 758
 Rub 7580
 Ruc 7581
 Rud 7582
 Ruf 7583

Rug 7584
 Rui 7585
 Rum 7586
 Run 7587
 Rus 7588
 Rut 7589
Rv 759
Rw 760
Rx 761
Ry 762
 Rya 7620
 Ryc 7621
 Rye 7622
 Ryl 7623
 Rym 7624
 Ryn 7625
 Rys 7626
Rz 763
Sa 764
 Sac 7641
 Sad 7642
 Sai 7643
 Sal 7644
 Sam 7645
 San 7646
 Sar 7647
 Sav 7648
 Saw 7649
Sb 765
Sc 766
 Sca 7660
Sch 767
 Scha 768
 Sche 769
 Schi 770
 Schl 771
 Schm 772
 Schn 773
 Scho 774
 Schr 775
 Schu 776
 Schw 777
 Sci 778
 Scl 7780
 Sco 780
 Scr 781
 Scu 7810
Sd 782
Se 783
 Sea 7830

Seb 7831
 Sed 7832
 See 7833
 Sel 7834
 Sen 7835
 Ser 7836
 Set 7837
 Sew 7838
 Sey 7839
Sf 784
Sg 785
Sh 786
 Sha 7860
 She 7861
 Shi 7862
 Sho 7863
 Shu 7864
Si 787
 Sib 7870
 Sic 7871
 Sid 7872
 Sie 7873
 Sig 7874
 Sil 7875
 Sim 7876
 Sin 7877
 Sit 7878
 Siv 7879
Sj 788
Sk 789
 Ske 7891
 Ski 7892
Sl 790
 Sla 7900
 Sle 7901
 Sli 7902
 Slo 7903
 Sly 7905
Sm 791
 Sma 7910
 Sme 7911
 Smi 7912
 Smo 7913
 Smu 7914
 Smy 7915
Sn 792
 Sna 7920
 Sne 7921
 Sni 7922
 Sno 7923

Snu 7924
So 793
 Soa 7930
 Sod 7931
 Soi 7932
 Sol 7933
 Som 7934
 Son 7935
 Sor 7936
 Sou 7937
 Sow 7938
Sp 794
 Spa 7940
 Spe 7941
 Spi 7942
 Spo 7943
 Spr 7944
 Spu 7945
Sq 795
Sr 796
Ss 797
St 798
 Sta 7980
 Ste 7981
 Sti 7982
 Sto 7983
 Str 7984
 Stu 7985
 Sty 7986
Su 799
 Suc 7991
 Sud 7992
 Suf 7993
 Sug 7994
 Sul 7995
 Sum 7996
 Sun 7997
 Sur 7998
 Sut 7999
Sv 800
Sw 801
 Swa 8010
 Swe 8011
 Swi 8012
Sx 802
Sy 803
 Syd 8031
 Sye 8032
 Syk 8033
 Syl 8034

Sym 8035
 Syn 8036
 Syr 8037
Sz 804
Ta 805
 Tab 8050
 Tag 8051
 Tai 8052
 Tal 8053
 Tan 8054
 Tar 8055
 Tas 8056
 Tat 8057
 Tau 8058
 Tay 8059
Tb 806
Tc 807
Td 808
Te 809
 Tea 8090
 Tec 8091
 Ted 8092
 Tee 8093
 Teg 8094
 Tei 8095
 Tem 8096
 Ten 8097
 Ter 8098
 Tes 8099
Tf 810
Tg 811
Th 812
 Tha 8120
 The 8121
 Thi 8122
 Tho 8123
 Thr 8124
 Thu 8125
 Thy 8126
Ti 813
 Tib 8130
 Tic 8131
 Tid 8132
 Tie 8133
 Tig 8134
 Til 8135
 Tim 8136
 Tin 8137
 Tis 8138
 Tit 8139

Tj 814
Tk 815
Tl 816
Tm 817
Tn 818
To 819
 Tob 8190
 Tod 8191
 Tol 8192
 Tom 8193
 Ton 8194
 Too 8195
 Top 8196
 Tor 8197
 Tot 8198
 Tow 8199
Tp 820
Tq 821
Tr 822
 Tra 8220
 Tre 8221
 Tri 8222
 Tro 8223
 Tru 8224
Ts 823
Tt 824
Tu 825
 Tuc 8251
 Tud 8252
 Tuf 8253
 Tul 8254
 Tun 8255
 Tup 8256
 Tur 8257
 Tus 8258
 Tut 8259
Tv 826
Tw 827
 Twa 8270
 Twe 8271
 Twi 8272
 Two 8273
 Twy 8274
Tx 828
Ty 829
 Tye 8291
 Tyl 8292
 Tym 8293
 Tyn 8294
 Tyr 8295

Tys 8296
 Tyt 8297
Tz 830
Ua 831
Ub 832
Uc 833
Ud 834
Ue 835
Uf 836
Ug 837
Uh 838
Ui 839
Uj 840
Uk 841
Ul 842
Um 843
Un 844
 Und 8440
Uo 845
Up 846
 Upc 8461
 Upt 8462
Uq 847
Ur 848
Us 849
Ut 850
Uu 851
Uv 852
Uw 853
Ux 854
Uy 855
Uz 856
Va 857
 Vac 8571
 Val 8572
 Van 8573
 Vap 8574
 Vau 8575
 Vav 8576
Vb 858
Vc 859
Vd 860
Ve 861
 Ved 8611
 Veg 8612
 Vel 8613
 Ven 8614
 Ver 8615
 Ves 8616
 Vet 8617

Vf 862
Vg 863
Vh 864
Vi 865
 Via 8650
 Vic 8651
 Vig 8652
 Vil 8653
 Vin 8654
 Vir 8655
 Vit 8656
 Viv 8657
Vj 866
Vk 867
Vi 868
Vm 869
Vn 870
Vo 871
 Vog 8711
 Vol 8712
 Von 8713
 Vor 8714
 Voy 8715
Vp 872
Vq 873
Vr 874
Vs 875
Vt 876
Vu 877
Vv 878
Vw 879
Vx 880
Vy 881
Vz 882
Wa 883
 Wac 8831
 Wad 8832
 Wag 8833
 Wai 8834
 Wal 8835
 Wan 8836
 War 8837
 Wat 8838
 Wau 8839
Wb 884
We 885
Wd 886
We 887
 Wea 8870
 Web 8871

Wed 8872
 Wei 8873
 Wel 8874
 Wen 8875
 Wer 8876
 Wes 8877
 Wet 8878
 Wey 8879
Wf 888
Wg 889
Wh 890
 Wha 8900
 Whe 8901
 Whi 8902
 Who 8903
 Why 8904
Wi 891
 Wic 8911
 Wid 8912
 Wie 8913
 Wig 8914
 Wil 8915
 Win 8916
 Wir 8917
 Wis 8918
 Wit 8919
Wj 892
Wk 893
Wl 894
Wm 895
Wn 896
Wo 897
 Wod 8971
 Wol 8972
 Wom 8973
 Won 8974
 Woo 8975
 Wor 8976
 Wot 8977
Wp 898
Wq 899
Wr 900
 Wra 9000
 Wre 9001
 Wri 9002
 Wro 9003
Ws 901
Wt 902
Wu 903
Wv 904

Ww 905
Wx 906
Wy 907
 Wya 9070
 Wyc 9071
 Wyl 9072
 Wym 9073
 Wyn 9074
Xa 908
Xe 909
Xi 910
Xo 911
Xu 912
Xy 913
Ya 914
 Yal 9141
 Yap 9142
 Yar 9143
 Yat 9144
Yb 915
Yc 916
Yd 917
Ye 918
 Yea 9180
 Yel 9181
 Yeo 9182
 Yer 9183
Yf 919
Yg 920
Yh 921
Yi 922
Yj 923
Yk 924
Yl 925
Ym 926
Yn 927
Yo 928
 Yon 9282
 Yor 9283
 You 9284
 Yox 9285
Yp 929
Yq 930
Yr 931
Ys 932
Yt 933
Yu 934
Yv 935
Yw 936
Yy 937

Yz 938
Za 939
 Zan 9393
 Zav 9394
Ze 940
 Zea 9400
 Zec 9401
 Zed 9402
 Zel 9403
 Zen 9404
 Zeu 9405

Zi 941
 Zie 9411
 Zim 9412
 Zin 9413
 Zis 9414
Zo 942
 Zoe 9421
 Zoh 9422
 Zof 9423
 Zol 9424

Zor 9425
 Zos 9426
Zs 943
Zu 944
 Zuc 9441
 Zuk 9442
 Zum 9443
 Zup 9444
 Zuv 9445
Zw 945

In using this Table for marking books in small libraries, the two-letter combinations will be found ample for all practical purposes. A series of Authors in Fiction or Poetry, or of Subjects in Biography, would be marked and distinguished as shown on the *left* of the names below :—

352	Cable	352337	363	Clark	363317
	Cade	352382		Clemens	363416
356	Cervantes	356759	366	Collins	366567
	Cettinge	356824		Cosway	366801
359	Chambers	359312	369	Crawford	369322
	Chubb	359832		Crimp	369520

If greater subdivision is required, this can be obtained by combining the two-letter numbers, as shown on the *right* of the names above. To mark books in large libraries the three-letter combinations should be used, as they provide for most ordinary biographical names. In cases where no provision is made for certain alphabetical combinations of three letters, the numbers are to be treated as decimals, so that, as a rule, ten or more new numbers can be inserted, if necessary, between each of the existing numbers. The examples following show this clearly, the numbers on the *left* being the ordinary symbols for three-letter combinations, while those on the *right* show how additional combinations and their numbers can be inserted :—

	Cable	3520	3600	Ciba	
	Caccini	35200		Cicci	36000
3521	Cade		3630	Clark	
3563	Cervantes		3633	Clemens	
3564	Cessio		3635	Clibborn	
	Cettinge	35640	3637	Clown	
3590	Chambers		3638	Cluse	
3592	Cheesewright		3662	Collins	
3593	Chichane		3663	Comerford	
	Chladni	35933	3664	Connie	
3594	Chore		3665	Coote	
3596	Chubb			Cope	36650
	Chyle	35963		Coquelin	36651
360	Ciaca				

CLASSIFICATION.

The main advantages of this scheme are that it gives a constant place for any kind of alphabetical combination ; it insures perfect numerical and alphabetical order : in many cases the numerical symbol is less lengthy than the full names, and it provides for the needs of any kind of library. The disadvantages of all previous schemes have been their merely partial character, and the impossibility of determining exactly how a new name was to be marked. This fixed place Table will doubtless satisfy those who prefer that alphabetical combinations should be translated into a numerical progression, but at best, as already stated in the Introduction, the method is a makeshift one, which, in a great many cases, is unnecessary.

Index.

AACHEN	S772	Abnormals, Human	G366
Aalborg	T551	Abô	S203
Aalst	T317	Abô-Björneborg	S202
Aarau	S554	Abode of Love	K963
Aardvarks	F722	Aborigines	G047
Aargau Canton	S553	Abortion (Human)	H381
Aarhuus	T555	— (Plant)	E124
Abacus	A419	Abrasions	H581
Abattoirs	I895	Abraxas	J523
Abba (Egypt)	O439	Abridging	M162
Abbas I. (Persia)	P955	Abruzzi	Q910
— II. —	P957	Abscesses	G336
— III. —	P963	Absent-mindedness	J162
Abbas Hilmi (Egypt)	O443	Absenteeism	L761
Abbâsides	Q268	Absinthe	I839
Abbesses	J922	Absolute Monarchy	L210
Abbeville	R225	Absolution	J625
Abbeys	J859	Absorption (Biol.)	E033
Abbots	J921	Absorption, Light	C107
Abbreviations	Mo16	Abstinence (Food)	H107
Abdication	L403	— (Drink)	G787
Abdomen	Hi30	Abstracting	M162
Abdominal Aorta	Ho25	Abstraction	J160
— Viscera	Hi27	Abubeker, Caliph	Q266
Abduction	L618	Abyssinia	O510
Abdul-Aziz (Turkey)	Q086	— Church	K448
Abdul-Hamid I.	Q081	Acacias	E611
— II.	Q088	Academies	A160
Abdul Medjid	Q085	Academy, New	J328
Abecedarians	K721	— Old	J321
Abeokuta	O828	Acadia	W066
Aberavon	U282	Acanthaceæ	E908
Aberdeen	Vi171	Acanthocephala	F147
Aberdeenshire	Vi170	Acanthopteri	F454
Abergavenny	U668	Acanthus	E909
Aberystwith	U260	Acarina	F292
Abietineæ	E311	Acarnania	Q366
Abingdon	U732	Accadian Language	M302
Abiogenesis	E062	Accadians	O038
Abjuration, Oath	V560	Accent, Musical	C421
Ablative	M425	Accidence	Mo21
Ablaut	Mo35	Accidence (Armory)	X083
Abnormalities	E054	Accident-Insurance	L977
Abnormals (Biog.)	X064	Accidents	A440
		Acclimatisation	E081

Acc-Acu

CLASSIFICATION.

Ada-Adv

Accommodation (Eye)	G82I	Adam and Eve	KI27
Accompaniments	C5I5	Adams, John (U. S.)	WI17
Accomplices	L526	— John Quincey (U. S.)	WI22
Accordion	C7I7	Adana	QI48
Accountancy	A47I	Addison's Disease	H009
Accountants	A47I	Addition	A408
Accounts	A470	Addressing Machines	M826
Accoutrements	B934	Adelaide	P035
Accrington	U477	Aden	Q294
Acephala	F207	Adenoids	G68I
Aceraceæ	E693	Adhesion	B0I2
Acerata	F274	Adhesives	D952
Acetic Acid	D85I	Adirondacks	W24I
Acetylene Gas	D922	Adjectives	M026
Achæta	F157	Adjustability	B107
Achaia	Q37I	Adjutants	B863
Achaian League	Q37I	Administration (Central)	L300
Achenes	E14I	— (Colonial)	L36I
Achinese Language	M366	— (General)	L135
Achromatism	C106	— (State)	L263
Acids	D850	Administrators (Wills)	L787
Acne	H406	Admirals	B8I3
Acology	G500	Admiralty	B8I0
Aconite	E528	— Courts	L457
Açores	R960	Admiralty Islands	PI83
Acoustics	C300	Adobe	B324
Acquired Disease	G304	Adolescence	G022
Acquittal	L529	Adolf-Frederick (Sweden)	T820
Acre	Q2I6	Adolf (Luxemburg)	T384
Acrididae	F305	— (H.R.E.)	S64I
Acrobatics	H736	Adoption	GI14
Acrobats	H737	Adowa	O5I7
Acrostics	H957	Adoxaceæ	E924
Actinetaria	F075	Adrian I. (Pope)	Q667
Acting	N240	— II. —	Q674
Actinism	CI12	— III. —	Q674
Actinometry	CI12	— IV. —	Q683
Actinopoda	F19I	— V. —	Q692
Actinozoa	F120	— VI. —	Q722
Actions, Formé pauperis	L533	Adrianople	Q105
Actions at Law	L530	Adriatic Sea	Q985
— Limitation	L532	Adulterations	D734
Actors (Biography)	X058	Adultery	G073
— (Profession)	N247	Ad valorem duty	L9I9
Acts of Parliament	L307	Advent	J727
Acts of the Apostles	K2II	Advent Christian Church	K950
Actuaries	L988	— (Second)	K3I3
Aculeata	F343	Adventures	O007
Acupressure	H027	Adverbs	M027
Acupuncture	G572	Advertisements	L860

Advertising	L860	Agates	D526
Advocate, Lord	L446	Agathon, St. (Pope)	Q663
Advocates	L484	Age, Old	G024
Advowsons	J895, K750	Agen	R297
Aedan	U213	Agencies	L836
Ægean Sea	Q395	Agents, House	L716
Ægina	Q363	Age of Communes (Italy)	Q635
Ægina, Gulf	Q364	— Despots —	Q636
Æmilianus (Rome)	Q562	— Invasions —	Q637
Æolian Harp	C627	Agglutinatives	M004
Ærated Waters	I873	Aggregatæ	E925
Aerial Engineering	D265	Agnosticism	J428
Aerial Transport	B605	Agnostics	J428
Aerodynamics	D265	Agra City	P822
Aerolites	C925	— (District)	P821
Aeronautics	D265	Agram	S456
Aerophytes	E160	Agrarian Laws	L712
Aeroplanes	D268	Agreements	L701
Æsthetics	J100	Agricultural Depression	I090
Aestivation	E127	Agriculture	I000
Æthiopia	O510	— Boards of	I001
Ætolia	Q366	Agriculture, Tropical	I040
Ætolian League	Q309	Agriculturists	X036
Affections	J222	Aguascalientes	W537
Affidavits	L524	Ague	H520
Affirmations	L528	Ahmadabad	P836
Affixes	M062	Ahmed Mirza	P971
Affliction	J286	Ahmed Shah	P881
Afforestation	I252	Ahmet I. (Turkey)	Q068
Afghan Dynasty (India)	P613	— II. —	Q075
Afghanistan	P880	— III. —	Q077
Afghan Language	M289	Aidin	Q139
Africa	O300	Ailsa Craig	V352
Africa, Central	O600	Ain	R547
— East	O500	Aino Language	M384
— General	O300	Air	D201
— North	O301	Air Baths	G528
— South	O700	Air, Change of	G538
— West	O800	Airdrie	V312
African Islands, East	O550	Aire, River	U438
— West	O900	Air Plants	E160
African Languages	M200	Air Pollution	B271
— Literature (English)	M534	Air Pumps	D258
African Episcopal Zion Church	K844	Air Rights	B355
— Meth. Episcopal Ch.	K843	Aisles	B412
African Tribal Literature	M217	Aisne (Dept.)	R222
Afrikija	O370	— River	R221
Agaba	K003	Aix-la-Chapelle	S772
Aga-Mahommed (Persia)	P967	Aizoaceæ	E503
Agapemonites	K963	Ajaccio	R381

Ajmero-Merwara	P825	Alcoholism	G786
Akabah, Gulf of	O451	Alcoholometry	I831
Akbar the Great	P617	Alcohols	D820
— II.	P628	Alcoran	K072
Akershus	T705	Aldeburgh	U562
Akmolinsk	S253	Aldehydes	D835
Alabama	W320	Aldermen	L392
Alabaster	D386	Alderney	U993
Alagoas	W727	Alders	E452
Alam I. (India)	P621	Alemtejo	R940
— II. —	P627	Alençon	R244
Alamgir I. (India)	P620	— Counts of	R245
— II. —	P626	— Dukes of	R246
Alaric I. (Spain)	R602	Aleppo	Q181
— II. —	R602	Ales	I822
Alarms	B645	Alessandria	Q805
Alarodian Language	M353	Aleutian Islands	W481
Alaska	W480	Aleutian Language	M664
Alava	R724	Alexander (Bulgaria)	Q485
Albacete	R774	Alexander (Byz.)	Q328
Albania	Q109	Alexander Couza	Q455
Albanian Language	M455	Alexander (Egypt)	O427
Albany, Regent (Scotland)	Vo28	— (Poland)	Si64
Albany, N. Y.	W242	— I. (Russia)	So39
Albatross	F637	— II. —	So41
Albert. <i>See</i> Albrecht		— III. —	So42
Alberta	Wo34	— I. (Scotland)	Vo12
Albert (Belgium)	T252	— II. —	Vo16
Albert (Monaco)	R589	— III. —	Vo17
Albert N'yanza	O536	— I. (Servia)	Q428
— (Saxony)	S986	— II. —	Q431
Albi	R355	— I. (Pope)	Q654
Albigenses	K421	— II. —	Q677
Albinism (Biol.)	E077	— III. —	Q684
Albinism (Human)	Go19	— IV. —	Q690
Albion	U301	— V. —	Q708
Alboin (Italy)	Q616	— VI. —	Q719
Albrecht I. (Austria)	S303	— VII. —	Q737
— II. —	S307	— VIII. —	Q741
— III. —	S319	— Severus (Rome)	Q554
— IV. —	S320	— the Great	Q312
— I. (H.R.E.)	S642	Alexandria	O458
— II. —	S651	Alexandria, Patriarchate	K436
— (Hungary)	S410	Alexis I. (Trebizond)	Q152
Albuminoids	D875	— II. —	Q152
Albuminuria	H204	— III. —	Q153
Albums	N310	— IV. —	Q154
Alcantara, Order	X178	— I. (Byzan.)	Q329
Alchemy	D701	— II. —	Q330
Alcohol	D820	— III. —	Q330

Alexis IV. (Byzan)	Q331	Allotropy	D716
— V. —	Q331	Alloys	D617
— (Russia)	S022	All Saints' Day	J726
Alfonso I. (Portugal)	R803	Allspice	E786
— II. —	R805	Allusions	A000
— III. —	R807	Alluvium	D303
— IV. —	R809	Almanac, Church	O080
— V. —	R823	Almanacs	O076
— VI. —	R832	— Nautical	B692
— XIII. (Spain)	R653	Almeria	R764
Alfred the Great	U319	Almonds	E605
Algæ	E225-40	Alms	Lo81
— Blue-green	E207	Almshouses	Lo81
Algarve	R950	Aloes	E394
Algebra	A430-43	Alopecia	H451
Algeria	O350	Alost	T317
Algiers	O353	Alpacæ	F873
— Beys of	O351	Alpes Maritimes	R361
Algonquin Indians	Wo84	Alphabet, Deaf and Dumb	M680
— Language	M661	Alphabetical Catalogues	M151
Algraphy	A732	Alphabets	Mo11
Alhambra	R768	Alps, Carnic	S385
Alicante	R778	— General	S580
Alides	O326	— Rhætian	S379
Aliens	Lo27	Alsace-Lorraine	S890
Alimentary Canal	H100	Altars	B420
Alimentation (Biol.)	E029	Altdorf	S512
— (Human)	H102	Altenburg	S872
Alimony	G061	Alternating Currents	C054
Alismaceæ	E341	Alternation of Generation	E063
Alkalies	D737	Altitudes	D092
Alkali Metals	D430	Alto	C523
Alkalimetry	D738	Altona	S752
Alkaline Earth Metals	D436	Altruism	J207
Alkaloids	D896	Aluminates	D418
Alkoran	K072	Aluminium	D443
Allahabad	P833	Alwar	P722
Alleghany	W263	Amadeo I. (Spain)	R649
Allegiance	Lo23	Amakusa	P355
Allegories	N007	Amalgams	D616
Allemandes	C466	Amarantaceæ	E498
All Fools' Day	J713	Amaryllidaceæ	E401
All Hallows' Eve	J726	Amaryllis	E402
Alliances	L410	Amaurosis	G816
Allier	R566	Amaurus I. (Jerusalem)	Q237
Alligators	F572	— de Lusignan (Jerusalem)	Q244
Alloa	V272	Amazon, River	W721
Allodium	L719	Amazonas	W728
Allopathy	G555	Amazons	G101
Allotments	L739	Ambassadors	L408

Amber	D533	Amputations	G573
Amberg	S962	Amsterdam	T187
Ambidextry	H710	Amulets	J523
Amboyna	P244	Amur Region	S282
Ambulance	H600	— Town	S284
Ambulatories	B388	— River	S283
Ambuscades	B968	Amusements	H700-900
Amendments	L036	— Indoor	H910
Amenorrhœa	H361	— Mechanical	H785
America	W000	— Outdoor	H720
— Central	W600	Ana	N317
— Discovery	W001-16	Anabaptists	K805
— Latin	W700	Anacanthini	F460
— North	W020	Anacardiaceæ	E682
— South	W701	Anacondas	F555
— United States	W100	Anæmia (Blood)	H007
Americanisms	M525	— (Brain)	G751
American Languages (General)	M600	Anæsthesia	G342
— — North	M650	Anæsthetics	G743
— — South	M601	Anagrams	H957
— Literature	M530	Analogy	A311
— Meth. Episcopal Ch.	K841	Analysis (Lang.)	M023
— Organ	C721	Analysts	D734
— Painting	A679	Anam	P511
— Prim. Wesleyan Ch.	K837	Anamnia	F411
— Wesleyan Church	K832	Anaphrodisiacs	H367
Amersfoort	T185	Anarawd	U205
Amethysts	D524	Anarchism	L239
Ametropia	G824	Anasarca	H570
Amhara	O518	Anastasius (Byz.)	Q322
Amharic Language	M245	— I. (Pope)	Q656
Amids	D810	— II. —	Q660
Amiens	R226	— III. —	Q675
Amines	D810	— IV. —	Q682
Amirante Islands	O552	Anatolia	Q123
Amirs of Afghanistan	P881	Anatomists	X031
Ammonia	D737	Anatomy and Physiology	G200
Ammonium	D493	— Artistic	A631
Ammunition	D917	— Comparative	E019
Amnesty	L689	— Human	G201
Amnion	H374	— Regional	G202
Amniota	F490	Ancestor Worship	J459
Amœbina	F053	Ancestry	X075
Amoor	S282-4	Anchors	B684
Amos	K160	Ancient Empire (Egypt)	O402
Amoy	P457	— Geography	O205
Ampelopsis Veitchii	E709	— History	O011
Amphibia	F480	— — and Geography	O010
Amphineura	F204	— Nations, Dispersed	O025
Amphiopoda	F272	— Philosophy	J301

Anc-Ang

CLASSIFICATION.

Ang-Ano

Ancistrocladaceæ	E742	Angola	O660
Ancona	Q882	Angora	Q145
Andalucia	R763	Angostura Bark	E650
Andamanese Language	M382	Angoulême, House of	R070
Andaman Islands	P860	— Town	R286
Andermatt	S513	Angoumois	R280
Andes	W840	Anguilla	W672
Andesite	D362	Angus (Forfar)	V255
Andes Languages	M610	Anhalt	S840
Andorra	R737	— Dukes of	S841
Andover	U767	Anhydrides	D850
Andrew, St. (Order)	X122	Aniline	D811
Andrew III. (Hungary)	S403	Animal Bites	H584
Andrœcium	E129	— Diseases	I120
Andronicus I. (Byz.)	Q330	— Drawing	A628
— II.	Q334	— Drugs	G452
— III.	Q335	— Heat	F000.401
— (Trebizond)	Q153	— Instinct	F001.435
Andros	Q381	— Life	F001
Androv III. (Hungary)	S403	— Movements	F000.405
Anecdotes	N314	— Poisons	G452
Anemometers	D237	— Power	B193
Anemones	E529	— Products	D903
Anemophily	E122	— Reason	F002
Aneurism	H028	Animalculæ	F050
Aneus Martius (Rome)	Q514	Animalcules, Sun	F054
Angelica	E807	Animals	F000
Angels (Christ. Theol.)	K362	Animation, Suspended	H604
— (Theol.)	J412	Animism	J154
Anger	J226	Aniseed	E804
Angers	R453	Anisette	I840
Angevin Kings	U341	Anjou	R450
Angina Pectoris	H052	Anjou, Counts of	R451
Angiospermæ	E330	Annam	P511
Angles	V503	Annamite Language	M343
Angles, East	U310	Annan	V367
Angles (Geometry)	A505	Annandale	V375
Anglesey	U232	Annapolis	W276
Anglia	U301	Annealing	D651
Anglican Brotherhoods	K561	Annelida	F148
— Church	K660	Anne, Queen	V561
— Sisterhoods	K562	Anne, Queen, Architecture	B480
Angling	I730	Anne (Russia)	S029
— River	I745	Annexation	L406
Anglo-Catholics	K660	Annals	A040
Anglo-Saxon Language	M510	Annuities	L980
— Literature	M511	Annunciation	J711
— Period	U313	Annunziata, Order	X155
Anglo-Saxons	V503	Anodynes	G747
Anglo-Saxon Union	V690	Anonaceæ	E520

Anonyma	MI13	Antoninus, Mar. Aur. (Rome)	Q547
Anonymous and Pseudo. Lit.	MI12	Antoninus Pius	Q546
Ansbach	S973	Antonius (Rome)	Q528
Anstruther, Easter	V282	Antonius Gordianus	Q556
— Wester	V283	Anton (Saxony)	S983
Antacids	HI88	Antony and Cleopatra	O429
Antananarivo	O573	Antonyms	Mo65
Antarctic Circle	Do13	Antrim	U057
— Ocean	DI08	Ants	F347
— Regions	W950	— White	F306
Ant-Eaters	F724	Antwerp Province	T305
Ante-Nicene Church	K430	— Town	T306
Anthelmintics	HI95	Antwerpen, Province	T305
Anthems	C557	— Town	T306
Anthologies, General	N340	Anura	F484
— National	N341	Anus	HI80
— Poetical, General	NI01	Anvers	T305-6
— — National	NI02	Anvils	D663
Anthomedusæ	FI09	Aortas	Ho23-5
Anthony (Monaco)	R585	Aortic Stenosis	Ho53
Anthozoa	FI20	Aosta	Q802
Anthracite	D563	Apache Indians	Wo85
Anthrax	H407	Apatite	D423
Anthropinæ	Go01	Apeldoorn	TI64
Anthropoidæ	F990	Apennines	Q980
Anthropology	Go00	Aperients	HI93
Anthropometry	Go16	Apes	F980-94
Anthropomorphism	J401	Aphaniptera	F370
Anthropophagy	Go48	Aphasia	G907
Anti-Burghers	K906	Aphelion	C812
Anti-Christianity	K370	Aphidæ	F353
Anticosti Island	Wo60	Aphonia	G908
Anti-Cyclones	D222	Aphorisms	N330
Antidotes	G457	Aphrodisiacs	H366
Anti-fouling Compositions	B653	Aphthæ	HI13
Antigua	W671	Apiariæ	F345
Antihidrotics	H244	Apiary	F346
Antilles, Greater, General	W640	Apiculture	F346
— Lesser	W660	Aplacophora	F206
Antilopes	F867	Apocalypse	K230
Antilopidæ	F866	Apocrypha	K241
Antimony	D475	Apocryphal Acts of Apostles	K262
Antinomianism	K422	— Apocalypses	K263
Antioch Patriarchate	K434	— Gospels	K261
Antiperiodics	G509	Apocynaceæ	E855
Antiphonals	C559	Apoda	F482
Antipyretics	G503	Apogee	C885
Antiquities	O100-125	Apologetics, Christian	K321
Antiseptics	G506	— (Theol.)	J403
Anti-spasmodics	G748	Aponogetonaceæ	E339
Anti-toxins	G510	Apoplexy	G715

Apostasy	J282	Aragon and Navarre	R625
Apostles	K406	Aragon, Langue	X191
Apostles, Acts of	K211	— Province	R727
Apostles' Creed	K603	Araliaceæ	E796
Apostolic Fathers	K408	Aral, Lake	S252
— Succession	K407	Aramaic Language	M240
Apothegms	N330	Araneina	F291
Appalachian Language	M657	Ararat	Q162
Apparitions	J591	Araucanian Language	M608
Appeal Courts	L453	Araucaria	E310
Appendicitis	H159	Araucariaciæ	E309
Appendix, Vermiform	H158	Arbitration	L412
Appenzell, Canton	S545	Arboriculture	I250
— Town	S546	Arbours	I232
Apperception	J010	Arbroath	V260
Appleby	U432	Arcades	B385
Apples	E590	Arcadia	Q372
Applied Mechanics	B100	Arcadius (Byz.)	Q321
Appliqué	A686	Archæan Age	D316
Appointments	L138	Archæology	O100
Appolinarians	K420	Archangel	S053
Apprenticeship	L107	Archbishops	J904
Apricots	E602	Archdeacons	J908
April	D043	Archegoniatae	E270
Apses	B415	Archery	B938
Aptera	F355	Arches	B361
Apteryges	F613	Archichlamydeæ	E431
Apterygota	F304	Archipelago, Greek	Q132
Apulia	Q940	Archiptera	F305
Apulia, Counts and Dukes	Q966	Architectonics	B300
Aquaria	F022	Architects	X013
Aquascalientes	W537	Architectural Details	B360
Aquatic Rights	L724	Architecture	B300-490
Aquatints	A720	Architraves	B371
Aqueducts	D146	Archives	M706
Aquifoliaceæ	E687	Archons (Greece)	Q307-9
Aquila	Q911	Arc Lamps	C061
Aquitaine	R289	Arctic Archipelago	W045
Arabesques	A683	— Circle	D012
Arabia	Q260	— Ocean	D107
Arabia Petræa	Q255	— Regions	W910
— Kalifate	Q265	Arda Language	M607
Arabian Horses	F819	Ardèche	R342
— Language	M246	Ardennes, Belgium	T355
— Literature	M247	— France	R391
— Medicine	G553	Ardrossan	V350
Arabs	Q261	Areca	E366
Araceæ	E370	Areometer	B034
Arachnida	E278	Arezzo	Q875
Aragon, Kings of	R620	Argentina	W800

Arg-Arm

CLASSIFICATION.

Arm-Art

Argillite	D381	Arms (Anatomy)	G621
Argolis	Q368	Army, British	B844
Argon	D791	— Colonial	B848
Argon Group	D790	— Corps	B874
Argot	M435.901	— Indian	B847
Argument	A303	— Lists	B904
Argyll	V201	— Medical Corps	B899
Ariana	P290	— Reserve	B874
Arians	K416	— Service Corps	B898
Arias	C501	Arnhem	T161
Ariège	R331	Arnstadt	S858
Aristocracy	L231	Arnulf (H. R. E.)	S612
Aristolochiaceæ	E486	Arolsen	S847
Aristolochiales	E485	Arran	V222
Aristotle	J322	Arran, Regency of	V035
Arithmetic	A401	Arrangements (Musical)	C444
— Mental	A420	Arras	R212
Arithmetical Progression	A415	Arrest	L515
Arithmometer	A408	Arrondissement	L362Ro
Arizona	W446	Arrowroot	E423
Ark (Noah's)	K129	Arrows	B938
Arkansas	W331	Arsacidæ	P930
Arkhangelsk	S053	Arsenals	B905
Arklow	U145	Arsenates	D423
Arles	R374	Arsenic	D773
Arlon	T348	Arsenides	D414
Arm (Anatomy)	G681	Arses (Persia)	P913
Armada	R629	Arson	L631
Armadillos	F726	Art	A601
Armagh County	U076	Art Galleries	A820
— Town	U077	Arta	Q391
Armamentaria	G572	Artabanus (Persia)	P906
Armaments	B911	Artaxerxes I. (Persia)	P907
Armata	F156	— II. —	P911
Armatures	C052	Arteries	H020
Armed Intervention	L420	Artesian Wells	D154
— Neutrality	L416	Arthrocostraca	F271
Armenia	Q160	Arthrogastri-da	F279
Armenian Church	K447	Arthropoda	F240
— Language	M291	Arthur, Chester A. (U.S.)	W137
— Literature	M292	Arthurian Romances	X121
Armies, National	B843	Arthur, King	U303
Arminians	K745	Artichokes	E965
Armistices	B985	— Jerusalem	E957
Armlets	I655	Article (Language)	M028
Armorials	X082	Articles (Anglican Church)	K753-7
Armorican Language	M410	Articles of Association	L826
— Literature	M411	Articles of Faith	J606
Armour	B935	Articulates	Fr30, etc.
Armour Plates	D646	Articulations	G645

Artificial Eyes	G839	Asian Lang. and Literature	M250-51
— Lighting	C140	Asiatic Architecture	B453
— Limbs	G586	— Cholera	H536
— Precious Stones	D512	Asparagus	E390
— Respiration	G937	Aspens	E446
— Stone	B312	Asphalt	D566
— Teeth	H125	Asphyxia	G936
Artillery, Army	B887	Aspirates	M013
— Marine	B822	Assam	P810
Artiodactyla	F835	— Language	M333
Artistic Anatomy	A631	Assassination	L611
Artists	X008	Assassins	X041
Artists' Marks	A810	Assault (Law)	L617
Artois	R210	Assaults (War)	B969
Arts and Crafts	A690	Assaying	D615
Arts, Domestic	I <i>passim</i>	Assemblies, Court	L217
— Fine	A601	— Social	H991
— Graphic	A600	Assembling	B161
— Recreative	H900	Assembly, National	R086
— Unions	A807	Assen	T156
— Useful	A903	Assent	A301
Arundel	U790	Asses	F833
Aryan Lang. & Lit. (Gen.)	M252-3	Assessments	L387
Aryan (Asian) Language	M254	Assets	A484
— — Literature	M255	Assimilation	E029
— (European) Language	M401	Assiniboia	W035
— — Literature	M402	Assiniboine Indians	W086
Asafœtida	E808	Assiout	O481
Asbestos	D379	Assisi	Q878
Ascalon	Q223	Assistants, Shop	L110
Ascariasis	H501	Assizes	L462
Ascension	K312	Associate Presbytery	K904
— Day	J719	— Synod	K905
— Island	O940	Association, Articles of	L826
Asceticism	K501	Association Football	H779
Aschaffenburg	S975	Associations	A006
Ascidiaformes	F405	Assouan	O484
Ascites	H569	Assurance	L970
Asclepiadaceæ	E857	Assur-bani-pal	O034
Ascoli	Q883	Assyria	O031
Ascomycetes	E256	Assyro-Babylonian Lang.	M232
Asexual Reproduction	E061	— — Literature	M233
Ashango Land	O670	Astacidæ	F267
Ashanti	O855	Asteroidea	F171
Ashraff (Persia)	P961	Asteroids	C906
Ashton-under-Lyme	U478	Asters	E953
Ash Trees	E845	Asthenopia	G825
Ash Wednesday	J708	Asthma	G939
Asia	P290	Astigmatism	G823
Asia, Central (Russia)	S251	Astrakhan, Province	St27
— Minor	Q122	— Town	St33

Astringents	H447	Attention	J159
Astrolabe	C800.167	Attica	Q361
Astrology	C960	Attorney-General	L444
Astronomers	X024	Attorneys	L486
Astronomy	C800-965	Attraction	B013
— Nautical	B693	Attributes of God	K325
Astrophysics	C830	Aube	R397
Astrophytidæ	F171	Auch	R314
Asturias and Leon., Kings	R606	Auckland	P087
Asturias, Province	R706	Auctioneers	L841
Asuncion (Paraguay)	W783	Auctions	L840
Aswan	O484	— Book	M897
Asylum, Law of	L424	Aude	R351
Asylums, General	H613	Audiphone	G843
— Blind	G818	Auditing	A487
— Deaf and Dumb	G847	Auditors	A487
— Lunatic	G793	Auditory Nerve	G707
Atavism	E018	Augsberg	S979
Athabasca	W033	Auguries	J552
Athabaskan Indians	W085	August	D047
— Language	M662	Augusta (Me.)	W202
Athalaric (Italy)	Q613	Augustinians	K521
Athanasian Creed	K602	Augustus (Rome)	Q531
Atharaveda	K026	Auks	F638
Atheism	J427	Aunis-Saintonge	R280
Athelstane	U321	Aunts	G086
Athenian Empire	Q305	Aunt Sally	H790
Athens	Q362	Aurelianus (Rome)	Q567
Athletics	H701	Aurelius Carus	Q571
Athletic Sports	H720	— Marcus	Q547
Athlone	U120	— Probus	Q570
Atlanta (Ga.)	W313	Auricle	G841
Atlantic Ocean	D102	Auricular Confession	J623
Atlantic States. <i>See</i> U. S. and		Auriculas	E833
Mexico		Aurillac	R564
Atlantis	D103	Aurora Borealis	C928
Atlasès	O270	Auscultation	G323
Atlas Mountains	O347	Austin (Texas)	W329
Atmosphere	D201	— Friars	K521
Atmospheric Electricity	D234	Australasia	P010
Atna Indians	W085	Australasian Literature	M532
Atolls	D091	Australia	P015
Atomic Theory	D706	— South	P030
Atomists	J316	— West	P025
Atoms	B004	Australian Commonwealth	P020
— Vortex	B005	— Languages	M385
Atonement	K309	— Literature	M532
Atrophy	G335	— Tribes	P011
Atropine	E884	Austral Islands	P107
Attack (War)	B970	Australoid Races	G008

Aus-Aze

CLASSIFICATION.

Azi-Bai

Austria	S301	Azimuth	Do16
Austria-Hungarian Printing	M786	Azores	R960
Austria-Hungary	S300	Azov, Sea of	Si18
Austria, Lower	S331	Aztecs	W502
Austria, Patriarchate	K443		
Austria, Upper	S333	BAALBEK	Q185
Austrian Literature	M570	Babar	P615
Austrian Poland	S372	Babies	Gi10
Authenticity of Bible	K274	Baboons	F987
Authority	Jo14	Baby Linen	I513
Authors	X054	Babylon	O039
— Collected Works	A003	Babylonia	O037
Authorship	M101	Babylonian Language	M240
Autobiography	X	Babylonish Captivity	Q205
Auto-cars	B570	Baccarat	H929
Autocracy	L210	Bachelors	G052
Auto-da-fe	K620	Bacillariales	E222
Autoflagellata	F061	Back-Bone	G603
Autographs	X215	Backgammon	H942
Auto-machinery	Bi16	Bacon, Francis	J335
Automata	Bi15	Baconian Philosophy	J335
Automatic Machinery	Bi15	Bacteria	E210
— Trading Machines	L857	Bacteriology	E217
Autopsy	G395	Bactria	P882
Autumn	Do37	Bacup	U479
Auvergne	R560	Badajoz	R754
— Langue	Xi91	Baden-Baden, Margraves	S902
Auxerre	R540	Baden (State)	S900
Ava	P805	— Dukes, etc.	S902-10
Avalanches	Do80	— (Town)	S921
Avarice	J232	Badgers	F915
Aveiro	R921	Badges	X094
Avellino	Q933	Badminton	H762
Avenues	I240	Baffin Land	W044
Aves	F600	Bagatelle	H912
Aveyron	R303	Bagdad Caliphate	Q280
Aviation	D265	— City	Q175
Avignon	R377	Bagpipes	C691-95
Avila	R716	Bags (Leather)	I757
Avis, House of	R820	Bahaira	O455
Avoirdupois	A451	Bahama Islands	W636
Awaji	P356	Baháwulpur	P762
Axes	Bi54	Bahia	W729
Axilla	G622	Bahmani Kings (Deccan)	P637
Axles	Bi68	Bahr-el-Gazal	O489
Axminster Carpets	I455	Bail	L517
Ayr	V346	Bailies	L392
Ayrshire	V345	Bailiffs	L475
Ayyûbid Kalifate	Q272	Bailments	L705
Azerbaijan	P980	Baireuth	S967

Bai-Bal

CLASSIFICATION

Bal-Bar

Bait (Angling)	I736	Baltic Sea	T940
Bajazet I. (Turkey)	Q056	Baltimore	W277
— II.	Q062	Baluchistan	P890
Bakehouses	I931	— British	P834
Bakers	I936	Balustrades	B376
Baking	I930	Bamberg	S965
Baku	SI43	Bamboos	E356
Balance of Power	L258	Bananas	E415
Balance Sense	G849	Banbridge	U082
— Sheets	A486	Banbury	U727
Balances	B175	Bandages	G581
Balances, Watch	D286	Bandicoots	F712
Balanidæ	F258	Banditti	X042
Balanitis	H334	Bandola	C635
Balanophoraceæ	E484	Bandon	U185
Balbinus	Q557	Bands	C760-68
Balbriggan	U135	Banff	V161
Baldness	H452	Banffshire	V160
Baldwin I. (Jerusalem)	Q233	Bangalore	P847
— II. —	Q234	Bangkok	P525
— III. —	Q236	Bangor, Ireland	U083
— IV. —	Q238	— Wales	U236
— V. —	Q239	Banishment	L679
— I. (Greece)	Q332	Banjo	C638
— II. —	Q332	Banka	P206
Bâle	S540	Bankers	X047
Balearic Islands	R781	Bank Holidays	J752
Bali	P217	Banking	L950
Baliol, John	V020	Bank Notes	L878
Balkan Mountains	Q401	Bankruptcy	L843
— States	Q400	Bankruptcy Courts	L848
Ballad Operas	C783	Banks	L950-62
Ballads (Music)	C590	— Land	L960
— (Poetry)	N115	— Savings	L959
Ballast	B743	Banners	X097
Ball-bearings	B173	Banquets	I901
Ballets	C789	Bantam	P212
Ball Games. <i>See</i> names, as		Bantry	U187
Cricket, Billiards, Football,		Bantu Language	M205
Tennis, etc.		Banyan Tree	E469
Ballina	U093	Baobabs	E721
Ballistics	B917	Baptism	J614
Balloons	D266	Baptist Churches	K820
Ballot	L283	— (Dutch)	K827
Ballrooms	H983	— Seventh Day	K802
Balneology	G524	— Union	K824
Balœna	F892	Bar	L482
Balsaminaceæ	E702	Barbadoes	W685
Baltic Islands	T564	Barbarossa F.	S629
— Provinces (Russia)	S078	Barbary Corsairs	O321

Bar-Bas

CLASSIFICATION.

Bas-Bat

Barbary States	O320	Base Metals	D475-83
Barberry	E535	— (Military)	B961
Barbers	H462	Bashan	Q180
Barber Surgeons	H461	Bashfulness	G739
Barbuda	W671	Basil (Vasali) I. (Russia)	S005
Barca	O381	— II. —	S005
Barcelona	R732	— III. —	S005
Bards	C791	— IV. —	S005
Barebones Parliament	V554	— V. —	S012
Barges	B674	Basil Chouiski	S018
Bari	Q941	Basilicata	Q945
Baritone	C526	Basingstoke	U768
Barium	D440	Basket Making	I370
Bark	E113	Basle (Town)	S541
Bar-le-Dur	R412	— (Council)	K480
Barley	E355	— See Basel	
Barmen	S773	Basque Language	M585
Barnacles	F256	— Literature	M586
Barns	I025	— Provinces	R722
Barnsley	U451	Bas-reliefs	A801
Barnstaple	U693	Bass, Double	C613
Baroda	P703	Bass Drum	C735
Barometers	D236	Basses-Alpes	R365
Barometry	D236	— Pyrenées	R321
Baronage	X108	Basset Horn	C696
Baronets	X109	Bassethounds	F929
Barons	X108	Bass Figured	C430
Barons' War	U345	Bass (Fish)	F456
Barques	B668	— (Harmony)	C427
Barracks	B906	Bassoon	C707
Barrators	L531	— Double	C708
Barratry	B781	Bassora	Q176
Barrel-Organs	C728	Bass Rock	V340
Barrels	I351	— (Voice)	C527
Barrier Reefs	P041	Bastar	P746
Barristers	L484	Bastardy	G091
Barrow-in-Furness	U480	Bastille	R505
Barrows (Archæology)	O153	Bastinado	L684
— (Vehicles)	B557	Basuto Land	O745
Barter	L802	Batavia	P211
Bartholomew Fair	L807U3	Batavian Republic	T008
— Massacre	R075	Batavii	T001
Baruch	K248	Bath	U671
Barytone	C526	Bath Chairs	B558
Basalt	D367	Bathgate	V322
Base-Ball	H756	Bathing	G524
Basellaceæ	E505	Bath, Order of the	X125
Basel Land	S542	Baths	G524-32
— Stadt	S540	— Swimming	G531
— (Town)	S541	Batidaceæ	E501

Bat-Bea

CLASSIFICATION.

Bec-Bel

Batley	U452	Beccles	U563
Batons	B932	Bechuanaland	O715
Batrachia	F480	Bedding	I340
Bats	F741	Bedford	U756
— Vampire	F742	Bedfordshire	U755
Battalion	B877	Bedouins	Q261
Batteries (Artillery)	B911	Bedrooms	B439
— (Electric)	C058	Beds	I340
— (Mountain)	B889	Bed Sores	H408
Battering-rams	B943	Beeches	E454
Battersea	U967	Beef	I892
Batting	H752	Bee-Keeping	F346
Battle Axes	B932	Beers	I823-24
Battledore	H763	Bees	F345
Battlements	B974	Beetles	F320-32
Battle, Order of	B965	Beetroot	E495
Battles	O006	Beggars	Lo76
Battleships	B826	Begging	Lo76
Batum	SI48	Begoniaceæ	E760
Bautzen	S997	Begonias	E761
Bavaria	S940	Behar	P814
— Dukes, Electors, Kings	S941-46	Behaviour	J216
— House of	S643, 664	Beheading	L668
— Lower	S954	Behera	O465
— Upper	S950	Behring Strait	W480
Bayern	S940	Being	J002
— Nieder	S954	Beira	R920
— Ober	S950	Beja	R943
Bayonets	B926	Bel and the Dragon	K252
Bayonne	R323	Belatores	O032
Bazaars	L809	Belfast	U058
Beacons	B717	Belfort	R422
Beadles	J937	Belfreys	B402
Beads	I523	Belgæ	T002
Beagles	F928	Belgian Literature	M443
Beams	B337	— Painting	A670
Beans	E626	België	T200
Bear-baiting	F903	Belgique	T200
Beards	H462	Belgium	T200
Bearings	B172	Belgium, Kings	T250
Béarn	R320	Belgium and Holland	T000
Bears	F902	Belgrade	Q440
Beatification	K405	Belief (Logic)	A301
Beatitudes	K204	— (Theology)	J405
Beaumaris	U233	Belize	W605
Beaune	R544	Belladonna	E884
Beauty	J101	Bell, Book and Candle	J628
Beauvais	R482	Belle Ile	R261
Beaver Indians	W085	Belles-lettres	M100
Beavers	F758	Bell Founding	C741

Belligerent Rights	L418	Berber Tribes	O346
Bellinzona	S560	Bereavement	J285
Bellows	D256	Berenger I. (Italy)	Q627
Bell-Ringing	C740	— II. —	Q630
Bell Rock	V261	Bergamo	Q808
Bells	C739	Bergen	T711
— Hand	C742	Bergenhuis, Nordre	T718
Belluno	Q819	— Sondre	T716
Beloochistan	P890	Bergen-op-Zoom	T168
Belting (Mechanics)	B179	Beri-beri	H541
Belts	I656	Berkeley	J352
Beluchi Language	M287	Berkshire	U731
Benares	P832	Berlin	S725
Bench	L473	Bermondsey	U958
Bending Machinery	B146	Bermuda	W635
Benedict I. (Pope)	Q661	Bern (Canton)	S531
— II. —	Q664	— (Town)	S532
— III. —	Q672	Bernadotte Line (Sweden)	T825
— IV. —	Q675	Bernard (Italy)	Q622
— V. —	Q676	Bernardines	K514
— VI. —	Q676	Bernicia	U308
— VII. —	Q676	Berries	E147
— VIII. —	Q676	Berry	R510
— IX. —	Q676	Bervie	V251
— X. —	Q677	Berwick, North	V339
— XI. —	Q695	Berwick-on-Tweed	U403
— XII. —	Q698	Berwickshire	V395
— XIII. —	Q745	Beryllium	D441
— XIV. —	Q747	Beryls	D518
Benedictine (Liqueur)	I841	Besençon	R426
Benedictines	K511	Bessarabia	S103
Benefices	J894	Bestiaries	F004
Benefit Clubs	L172-3	Betel Nuts	E366
Benefit of Clergy	J950	Bethlehem	Q224
Benevolence	J266	Bethlemites	K716
Bengal District	P812	Bethnal Green	U937
— Governors and Kings	P633	Betrothal	G057
— Presidency	P811	Betterment	L758
Bengali Language	M275	Betting	L934
Benghazi	O382	Betulaceæ	E448
Benguela	O660	Beverages	I810
Benin	O815	Beverley	U446
— Bight of	O865	Bewdley	U647
Beni-Souef	O476	Bexhill	U791
Bennettiales	E305	Beyreuth	S967
Benzines	D811	Beyrouth	Q187
Bequests	L786	Beys of Algiers	O351
Berar	P843	— Tunis	O371
Berberidaceæ	E534	Béziers	R350
Berber Language	M229	Bézique	H932

Bhang	E467	Bimetalism	L876
Bhartpur	P720	Binders	M893
Bhopal	P733	Bindings	M873-90
Bhotan	P707	Binominal Theorem	A433
Bhutan	P707	Biogenesis	E060
Biafra, Bight of	O863	Biographers	X062
Biarritz	R324	Biography	X000—
Bible	K110-293	Biological Sciences	E, F to I
— Apocrypha	K241	Biologists	X027
— Characters	K291	Biology	E000
— Christians	K838	— Economic	I
— Classes	J874	— Electro-	G771
— Lost Books	K240	— Local	E078
— Pseudepigrapha	K260	— Marine	E079
Biblical Analysis	K290	Biometrics	E006
— Criticism	K270	Bioplasm	E003
— Exegesis	K280	Birches	E451
Bibliographers	X050	Birching	L683
Bibliographies. <i>See</i> Subjects		Birds	F600
Bibliography	M760	— Cage	F661
— Universal	M761	— of Paradise	F675
Bibliomania	M762	— of Prey	F685
Bicycles	B581	— Plumage	F602
Bideford	U694	Birkenfeld	S813
Bids	A488	Birkenhead	U523
Bigamy	G069	Birmingham	U612
Big-Game Shooting	H831	Birth, Biology	E060
Bigha	Q131	— Concealment of	L566
Bighorns	F865	— Human	H370
Bight of Benin	O865	— Premature	H382
— Biafra	O863	Birthday Books	X206
Bignoniaceæ	E903	— Cards	X207
Bigotry	J013	Births (Population)	L047
Bikaner	P718	Bisaya	P277
Bile	H150	Biscay, Bay of	R268
Bileton	P207	— Provinces (France)	R267
Biliary Calculi	H152	Biscuits	I933
— Substances	D878	Bishops	J905
Biliousness	H151	Bishop's Castle	U637
Billeting	B984	Bismarck Archipelago	P181
Billiards	H911	— (N. Dakota)	W403
Bill-posting	L862	Bismuth	D476
Bills, Exchequer	L905	Bisons	F859
— of Exchange	L842	Bites (Animal)	H584
— of Lading	B737	— (Insect)	H590
— of Parcels	A417	— (Snake)	H591
— of Sale	L768	Bithynia	Q128
Bills (Parliament)	L306	Bitlis	Q168
Bimana	G001	Bits (Saddlery)	I772

Bitters	I838	Blockade-Running	B805
Bitumen	D565	Blockades	B804
Bivouacs	B909	Block Books	M771
Bixaceæ	E747	Bloemfontein	O743
Bjorn Jernside, House of	T801	Blois	R521
Black-Art	J553	Blood	H001
Blackberries	E596	Blood & Circulation (Human)	H000
Blackboard Drawing	A609	Bloodhounds	F925
Blackburn	U481	Bloodless Surgery	G575
Black Death	G313	Blood-letting	G578
Black Eagle, Order of	X153	Blood Poisoning	H548
Blackfoot Indians	W084	— Transfusion	G545
Black Forest	S933	— Vessels	H006
— Friars	K519	Bloomsbury	U923
Blackheads	H409	Blow Flies	F367
Blacking	I766	Blowing Machines	D252
Blacklead	D497	Blowpipe	D257
Black Letter	M809	Blue Bells	E941
Black Magic	J553	— Books	L308
Blackmail	L640	— (Colour)	C125
Blackpool	U482	— Green Algæ	E207
Black Sea	S119	— Gum Tree	E788
Blacksmithing	D660	— Prints (Photo.)	A772
Black Snakes	F557	Blunders, General	A330
Bladder	H210	— Speech	M043
Blairgowrie	V232	Blushing	G738
Blanc, Mont	R446	Board Games	H937
Blandford Forum	U682	Boarding Out (Paupers)	L072
Blankenberghe	T323	— Schools	A165
Blasphemy	J245	Boards	L134
Blast Furnaces	D602	Boar Hounds	F939
Blasting	D633	Boar-hunting	F839
Blastoidea	F177	Boas	F554
Blattiacæ	E776	Boasting	J242
Blazonry	X083	Boat-building	B672
Bleaching	I475	Boating	B708
Bleddyn	U217	Boat Races	B710
Bleeding	G574	Boats	B671
— at Nose	G863	— Motor	B673
Blekinge	T914	Boden See	S918
Blending	I876	Bodies (Pottery)	D967
Blights	I020	Bodmin	U707
Blind, Asylums for	G818	Body and Mind	J151
— Biog.	X065	Bodyguard (Court)	L221
— Disease	G817	Bodyul	P493
— Hookey	H946	Boehme	J341
Blindness	G815	Bœotia	Q361
— Colour	G814	Boers	O731
Blinds	B347	Boer Wars	O732-33
Blisters	H441	Bogota	W706

Bogs	D093	Boniface IX. (Pope)	Q705
Bohemia	S340	Bonin Islands	P372
— Dukes	S341	Bon-Mots	N316
— Kings	S342	Bonn	S774
Bohemianism	J216	Bonnets	I525
Bohemian Language	M478	Bonneville	R448
— Literature	M479	Bonuses	L986
Böhmen	S340	Book Accession	M953
Bohus	T919	Book Auctions	M897
Boilers	C210	Bookbinders	M893
Boiling	C214	Bookbinding, General	M872
Boils	H410	— Historical	M873
Boisée	W471	— Practical	M880
Bois le Duc	T166	Book Cases	I342
Bokhara	S261	— Charging	M962
Boleros	C467	— Collecting	M762
Boleslas I.-II. (Poland)	S151	— Distribution	M963
— III.-VI. —	S153	— Illustration	A608
— V. —	S154	— Keeping	A470
Bolivar	W704	— Labels	M956
Bolivia	W770	— of Common Prayer	K750.685
Bollandists	K635	— of Wisdom	K246
Bologna	Q830	— Plates	M956
Bolton	U483	— Rarities	M763
Bolts	D674	— Selection	M764
Boma	O652	— Shelves	I342
Bombacaceæ	E720	— Writing	M103
Bombardon	C676	Books, Best	M955
Bombay City	P839	— Condemned	M134
— District	P838	— Sacred	J601
— Presidency	P835	Booksellers (Biog.)	X053
— States	P735	— (Trade)	M897
Bombs	B914	Bookselling	M897
Bombycina	F384	Bookworms	M882
Bondage	L150	Boomerangs	B941
Bonds	L703	Boot Blacks	I765
Bône	O357	Boot-making	I760
Bone Diseases	G640	Booth Theatres	N244
— Manufacture	I783	Bootle	U498
Bones (Anatomy)	G601-44	Boots	I762-3
— (Crackers) Music	C748	— Seven-leagued	J557
Bone-Setting	G644	Booty	B983
Boniface I. (Pope)	Q658	Boracic Acid	D852
— II. —	Q661	Borage	E869
— III. —	Q663	Boraginaceæ	E867
— IV. —	Q663	Borates	D419
— V. —	Q663	Borax	D494
— VI. —	Q674	Bordeaux	R293
— VII. —	Q676	Borders, English	U402
— VIII. —	Q695	— Scots	V344

Bores	J220	Bovidæ	F851
Boring Machines	B137	Bow (London)	U946
— (Mining)	D623	Bowers	I236
Boris-Godonof	So15	Bowing	C614
Borneo	P220-25	Bowling, Carpet	H773
Bornholm	T565	Bowling (Cricket)	H753
Bornu Language	M210	Bowling (Green)	H772
Boron	D783	Bowls	H772
Borough, County	L378	Bow-played Instruments	C603
— Municipal	L380	Bows and Arrows	B939
Borrowers (Library)	M961	— (Violin)	C614
Bosna-Serai	S475	Boxing	H728
Bosnia	S470	Box-making	I347
Bosphorus	Q102	Boxwood	E677
Boston, Lincs.	U537	Boycotting	J293
— Mass.	W216	Boyne River	U125
Botanic Gardens	E180	Boys	G111
Botanists	X029	Boys' Brigades	B903
Botany	E100	Brabant (Belgium)	T310
Botany Bay	P053	— Dukes of	S891
Botany, Cryptogamic	E200	— (Holland)	T165
— Economic	E176	Bracelets	I655
— Field	E173	Brachiopoda	F167
— Local	E172	Brachygraphy	M746
— Medical	G402	Brackley	U622
— Palæo	E195	Bradford	U453
— Pelagic	E156	Braga	R903
Bothies	I081	Braganza-Coburg, House of	R850
Bottled Foods	I882	— House of	R830
Bottles	D994	— (Town)	R912
Bottling	D995	Brahma	K021
Bouches-du-Rhône	R371	Brahmaputra River	P858
Boudoirs	B438	Brahminism	K020
Bougainville Island	P195	Brahmo-Somaj	K031
Boulders	D082	Brain	G750
Boulevards	R502	— Medicines	G741
Boundaries	O282	Brakes (Mechanics)	B169
Bounties	L921	— (Railway)	B511
"Bounty" Mutiny	P119	Bramanas of the Vedas	K028
Bourbon, House of (Spain)	R640	Brambles	E506
— Island	O580	Bramo-Somaj	K031
Bourbonnais	R565	Branches (Botany)	E109
Bourbon-Orléans, House	R114	— (Commerce)	L836
Bourbons (France)	R080	Branchiopoda	F247
— Restoration	R110	Branch Libraries	M964
Bourées	C468	Brandenburg	S722
Bourg	R548	— Margraves of	S701
Bourges	R512	Brandy	I832
Bournemouth	U769	Branle	C469
Bourses	L931	Brass	D665

Brass Bands	C766	Bricklayers	B326
Brasseries	I878	Bricks	B324
Brasses	A800	Brickwork	B323
Brassica	E548	Bridal Customs	Go60.748
Brass-working	D664	Bridge (Game)	H922
Bratsberg	T712	Bridgeport (U.S.)	W238
Braunkoble	D560	Bridges	B220
Braunschweig State	S835	Bridgnorth	U638
— Dukes	S836-7	Bridgwater	U672
— Town	S838	Bridlington	U447
Bravery	J256	Bridport	U683
Brawl (dance)	C469	Briefs	L537
Bray (Ireland)	U143	Brieuc	R256
Brazil	W720	Brigade	B876
— Nuts	E780	Brigandage	L639
Brazing	D654	Brighthouse	U454
Breach of Promise (Marriage)	Go68	Brighton	U788
Bread	I932	Bright's Disease	H205
Bread Fruit	E466	Brigs	B667
Breadstuffs	I015	Briquettes	D562
Break-bone Fever	H523	Brisbane	P048
Breakfasts	I903	Bristle-footed Worms	F149
Breakspeare, Nicholas	Q683	Bristle Tails	F304
Breakwaters	B244	Bristol	U662
Breasts	H384	British Baluchistan	P834
Breath, Fœtid	H136	— Borneo	P222
Breathing	G936	— Central Africa	O620
Brechin	V258	— Colonies	V650
Brecknockshire	U262	— Columbia	W026
Brecon	U263	— East Africa	O530
Breda	T167	— Egypt	O445
Breeding Live Stock	I053	— Empire	V600
Breezes, Land and Sea	D227	— Guiana	W714
Brehon Laws	L436U0	— Honduras	W604
Bremen	S807	— Islands	U. V.
Brentford	U871	— — (United Kingd.)	V500
Brescia	Q809	— Israelites	K009
Breslau	S741	— Navy	B807
Brest	R258	— New Guinea	P175
Bretagne	R250	— Painting	A675
Brethren of the Coast	W632	— Parliament	L310
Breton Language	M410	— Provinces (India)	P800
Bretons	R250	— South Africa	O720
Breviaries	J631	Britons	V500
Breweries	I828	Brittany	R250
Brewing	I820	— Dukes of	R251
— Home	I827	Brittle Stars	F172
Brian Boromhe	U014	Brno	S369
Bribery	L554	Broad Church	K765
Bric-a-brac	A809		

Broads	U532	Bubo	H309
Broadswords	B929	Bubonic Plague	H540
Brocoli	E552	Buccaneers	W632
Brodick	V223	Buchanan, Pres. James (U. S.)	W131
Brokerage	L813	Bucharest	Q470
Bromberg	S738	Buckeburg	S832
Bromeliaceæ	E380	Buckingham	U751
Bromide Prints	A771	Buckinghamshire	U750
Bromides	D758	Buckwheat	E492
Bromine	D758	Bucuresci	Q470
Bromley-by-Bow	U947	Budapest	S450
Bromley (Kent)	U822	Buddha	K041
Bronchi	G929	Buddhism	K040
Bronchitis	G930	Budding	I223
Bronze	D666	Budgets	A486
Bronze Age	O120	Buds	E126
Brooches	I657	Budweis	S361
Brooklyn	W244	Buenos Aires, City	W803
Brooms	I791	— Province	W802
Brothels	G097	Buffalo	W246
Brotherhoods, Anglican	K561	Buffalos	F860
Brothers	G083	Bugle Calls	C657
Brounonian Medicine	G557	Buglehorns	C670
Broussa	Q127	Bugles	C656-59
Brown Coal	D560	Bugs	F350
Brownies	J563	Buhlwork	I329
Brownists	K806	Builders	B359
Bruce, Robert	V023	Building Construction	B305
Bruges	T321	— Operations	B357
Brugg	S555	— Societies	L171
Brügge	T321	— Stones	B320
Bruises	H581	Buildings	B300
Brumaire Revolution	R103	— Preservation	B448
Bruniaceæ	L583	— Restoration	B447
Brünn	S369	Bukharest	Q470
Brunswick, New	W062	Bukowina	S376
— State	S835	Bulbs	E105
— Town	S838	Bulé (Greece)	L354
Brus	V023	Bulgaria	Q480
Brush and Comb Making	I790	Bulgarian Language and Lit.	M469
Brushes	I791	Bulkheads	B655
Brush Work	A621	Bulla	F227
Brussel	T311	Bull-baiting	F857
Brussels	T311	Bulldogs	F934
— Carpets	I451	Bullets	B914
Bruxelles	T311	Bull-fighting	F856
Bryology	E277	— Frogs	F487
Bryophyta	E275	Bullion	D605
Bryozoa	F163	Bulls (Linguistic)	M044
Bubastite Empire	O415	— Papal	Q652

Bulls, (Zoology)	F855	Bute	V220
Bulrushes	E360	Butlers	I962
Bundesrath	L334	Butomaceæ	E342
Bunions	H411	Butter	I066
Buonaparte, Joseph	R646	— Artificial	D944
Buoyancy	D159	Buttercups	E531
Buoys	B716	Butterflies	F387
Bureaucracy	L144	Buttons	I523
Burgesses	L024	Buttresses	B364
Burghers (Church)	K905	Buxaceæ	E676
— Anti	K906	Buxton	U586
Burghs	L379	Buzzards	F689
Burglary	L637	Bye-Laws	L146
Burgomeisters	L391	Byres	I054
Burgos	R717	Byzantine Architecture	B469
Burgundy (France)	R530	— Egypt	O431
— Dukes	R532	— Empire	Q320
— House of (Portugal)	R801		
— Wines	I861	CABALA	K004
Burial	H650	Cabbages	E550
Burlesques	N214	Cab Drivers	B610
Burlettas	N214	Caber, Tossing the	H732
Burma	P801	Cabinet-making	I322
— Eastern	P808	Cabinets (Furniture)	I323
— Lower	P802	— (Government)	L316
— State	P710	Cables (Chains)	D673
— Upper	P804	— Electric Light	C070
Burmanniaceæ	E425	— Telegraph	B634
Burmese Language	M335	Cable Tramways	B518
Burners	D931	Cabot	W015
Burning (Execution)	L670	Cabs	B608
Burning Glasses	C229	Cabul	P883
Burnishing	A704	Cacao	E724
Burnley	U485	Cáceres	R755
Burns	H583	Cachexiæ	H109
Burntisland	V284	Cachuchas	C467
Bursæ	G651	Cactaceæ	E764
Bursaries	A134	Cactuses	E765
Burseraceæ	E658	Caddis Flies	F317
Bursites	G651	Cadency	X084
Burslem	U595	Cadets (Boy)	B903
Burton-on-Trent	U598	— (Naval)	B818
Buru	P242	Cadiz	R765
Bury	U486	Cadmium	D466
Bury St. Edmunds	U564	Cadwallawn	U201
Bushman Language	M203	Cadwallon	U210
Business Methods	L136	Cæciliæ	F482
Buskerud	T710	Cæcum	H156
Bustards	F652	Caen	R239
Butchers	I893	Cænozoic Age	D343

Cæsar (C. J.)	Q526	Calixtus II. (Pope)	Q681
Cæsars (12)	Q531-42, Q543	— III. —	Q714
Cæsarian Operation	H380	Callao	W765
Cæsium	D435	Calligraphy	M730
Cafés	I985	Callitrichaceæ	E674
Caffaine	E917	Calmucks	Go12M316
Caffre Language	M205	Calne	U742
Cage Birds	F661	Calomel	D495
Cages	F661	Caloric	C200
Cagliari	Q959	Calorimeter	C254
Cahors	R302	Calorimetry	C253
Caicos Islands	W638	Calvados	R238
Cairns	O156	Calvinistic Methodists	K833
Cairo	O457	— Welsh	K834
Caissons	B202	Calvinists	K730
Caithness	V120	Calycanthaceæ	E537
Caius Caligula	Q533	Calyceraceæ	E946
— Julius Verus	Q555	Camberwell	U965
Cakes	I935	Cambistry	L881
Calabar	O811	Cambodia	P513
Calabria	Q946	Cambodian Language	M342
Calais	R213	Cambria	U200
— Pas de	R211	Cambrian Stratum (Geol.)	D318
Calatrava Order	X176	Cambridge	U551
Calceolarias	E893	— (Mass.)	W217
Calcispongiæ	F102	Cambridgeshire	U550
Calcium	D438	Cambyses	P902
— Carbide Gas	D923	Camden	W252
Calculating Machines 1	A418	Camelias	E736
Calculators	A400	Camels	E871
Calculus (Math)	A520	Cameos	A802
— (Renal)	H203	Camera de' Deputati (Italy)	L346
— (Stone)	H213	— Lucida	C157
Calcutta	P813	— Obscura	C159
Caledonia	V000	Cameras	A753
Caledonia, New	P185	Cameronians	K903
Caledonian Canal	V147	Cameroons	O801
Calendars	O077	Campagna	Q895
— Garden	I221	Campaign, Plan of	B952
Calendering	M161	Campania	Q915
Calico Printing	I415	Campaniles	B401
California	W460	Campanology	C740
— Lower	W551	Campanulaceæ	E940
Californian Language	M652	Campanulariæ	F110
Caligula	Q533	Campanulatæ	E930
Caliphate	Q265	Campbellites	K957
Caliphs of Arabia	Q265	Campbeltown	V205
— Bagdad	Q280	Campeche	W524
Calisthenics	H713	Camp Followers	B902
Calixtus I. (Pope)	Q654	Camphor	E541

Camping Out	H794	Canton	P472
Campobasso	Q912	— River	P473
Camps	B907	Cantons, Swiss	S510-73
Cams	B176	Canute	U329
Canada	W021	Canute. <i>See also</i> Knud	
Canadian, French- Literature	M444	Canvas	I425
Canadian Indians	W081	Canvassing	L281
— Literature	M533	Canzones	C502
Canal Life	B235	Caoutchouc	I702
Canals	B232	Cape Breton Island	W068
Canarese Language	M325	— Coast Castle	O851
Canaries	F662	— Colony	O760
Canary Isles	O920	— Dutch, Language	M508
Canberra, Yass	P021	— Horn	W821
Cancer	H553-58	— of Good Hope	O760
Candahar	P886	— Town	O761
Candia	Q111	— Verd Islands	O930
Candlemas	J704	Capet and Valois	R040
Candles	D939	— House of	R041
Candolleaceæ	E945	Capillaries	H029
Candy	I921	Capillarity	D156
Canellaceæ	E748	Capillary Attraction	D156
Canes (Walking Sticks)	I615	Capital	L940
Canidæ	F917	— Punishment	L665
Cannabis	E467	Capitals (Arch.)	B367
Cannaceæ	E421	Capitulation	B989
Canned Foods	I882	Cappadocia	Q124
Cannel Coal	D551	Capparidaceæ	E559
Cannes	R363	Capri	Q932
Cannibalism	G048	Capriccios	C445
Canning, Earl	P666	Caprices (Music)	C445
Canning (Food)	I882	Caprification	E166
Cannons	B913	Caprifoliaceæ	E920
Canoes	B678	Caps	I525
Canonization	K405	— Percussion	D918
Canon Law	J812	Capsicum	E886
— (Music)	C434	Capsules (Bot.)	E146
— of the Bible	K273	Captains (Army)	B861
Canons	J909	— (Navy)	B814
— Minor	J910	— (Ship)	B771
Canopies	A798	Captives of War	B986
Cantal	R563	— (Prisoners)	L516
Cantatas	C540	Captures (Inter-Law)	L421
Canteens	B910	Capuchin Order	K522
Canterbury	U802	Caracalla	Q551
— Bells	E942	Caracas	W712
Cantharides	F327	Caravan Life	H793
Canticles	K151	Caravan Routes	B211
Cantilever Bridges	B226	Caraways	E802
Canto Fermo	C432	Carbines	B918

Carbocyclic Compounds	D890	Carl XV. (Sweden)	T828
Carbo-hydrates	D870	— Durazzo	S408
Carbolic Acid	D853	Carl. <i>See also</i> Karl	
Carbon	D781	Carlingford	U115
Carbonari	LI80Q5	Carlisle	U412
Carbonates	D420	Carlists	R645
Carbon Group	D780	Carlo Alberto (Sardinia)	Q958
Carbonic Acid	D854	— Emanuele I. (Sardinia)	Q953
Carboniferous Stratum	D329	— — II. —	Q955
Carbon Prints	A773	— Felice —	Q957
Carbuncles (Disease)	H412	— Luigi (Florence)	Q864
— (Jewels)	D521	Carlo of Anjou (Naples)	Q922
Carburettors	C287	Carloman (France)	R027
Carcassonne	R352	Carloman (Pepin) Italy	Q621
Cardamoms	E420	Carlos I. (Portugal)	R852
Card-boards	M866	— I. (Spain)	R627
Card, Fortune Telling	J541	— II. —	R632
— Games	H915-34	— III. —	R643
Cardiff	U278	— IV. —	R644
Cardigan	U259	Carlovingians	R020
Cardiganshire	U258	Carlow County	U148
Cardinals	J903	— Town	U149
— College of	K611	Carlsruhe	S916
Carding (Wool)	I433	Carmarthen	U274
Cards, Christmas	J731	Carmarthenshire	U273
— Easter	J716	Carmelite Nuns	K541
— Membership	L775	— Order	K518
— New Year	J702	Carminatives	H190
— Playing	H916	Carnarvon	U235
— Show	L865	Carnarvonshire	U234
— Tricks	H954	Carnatic	P744
Caretakers	B618	Carnations	E507
Cargoes	B739	Carnelian	D528
Caria	Q139	Carnic Alps	S385
Caribbean Sea	W633	Carniola	S387
Caribbee Islands	W660	Carnivals	N223
Carib Language	M614	Carnivora	F900
Caricaceæ	E758	Carnot (France)	R136
Caricature	A636	Carol I. (Rumania)	Q456
Caries	G642	Carolina, North	W308
Carillon	C743	— South	W310
Carinatae	F614	Caroline Islands	P155
Carinthia	S384	Carolingian Dynasty	R020
Carinus	Q572	Carols	C571
Carl IX. (Sweden)	T810	Carp	F443
— X. —	T814	Carpathian Mountains	S375
— XI. —	T815	Carpathos	Q137
— XII. —	T816	Carpels	E130
— XIII. —	T823	Carpentaria, Gulf	P042
— XIV. —	T826	Carpentry	I311

Car-Cas

CLASSIFICATION.

Cas-Cat

Carpentry and Joinery	I310	Cassava	E673
Carpet-bowls	H773	Cassel	S767
Carpets	I450	Cassia	E614
Carp-lice	F250	Cassowaries	F612
Carpus	G618	Castamouni	Q144
Carrara	Q873	Castanets	C747
Carriage of Goods	B532	Castaways	B757
— Building	B555	Caste (Brahminism)	K020
Carriages, Motor	B570	— (Society)	J216
— (Railway)	B508	Castello Branco	R925
— (Vehicles)	B554	Castellon	R779
Carrick	V354	Castes, Half	G045
Carrickfergus	U059	Castile and Leon	R607
Carrick-on-Shannon	U098	Castile, Old	R715
— Suir	U172	— New	R756
Carrier Pigeons	F627	Castilla la Nueva	R756
Carriers	B613	— la Vieja	R715
Carrots	E811	Casting	D642
Cars (Railway)	B508	— Type	M801-6
Cars (Tramway)	B516	Cast Iron	D454
Carson City	W456	Castlebar	U092
Cartagena	R776	Castles	B972
Cartesianism	J337	Castor Oil Plant	E672
Carthage	O305	Castrametation	B907
Carthusian Order	K513	Castration	H327
Cartilages	G601	Casts, Plaster	A793
Cartography	O280	Casualties	B992
Cartoons	A637	Casuarina	F610
Cartridges	D918	Casuarinaceæ	E458
Carts	B561	Casuistry	J211
Carving (Dining)	I916	Catacombs	H662
— Ivory	I781	— Rome	Q900
— (Sculpture)	A792	Catalan Language	M441
— (Wood)	I332	Catalepsy	G716
Caryatides (Arch.)	B366	Catalogues. <i>See</i> Subjects	
Caryocaraceæ	E730	Cataloguing	M150-4
Caryophyllaceæ	E506	— Alphabetical Author	M151
Cascara	E705	— Classified	M152
Casein	I062	— Dictionary	M153
Caserta	Q934	Catalonia	R731
Cases, Leading	L544	Catamarca	W808
Cash-Book	A480	Catamenia	H360
Cash Registers	L891	Catania	Q969
Cashel	U169	Catanzaro	Q947
Cashmere	P705	Cataplastmata	G414
Casimir I. (Poland)	S151	Cataract (Eye)	G826
— II. —	S152	Catarrh	G864
— III. —	S157	Catarrhinæ	F985
— IV. —	S162	Catches (Music)	C584
Casimir-Périer (France)	R137	Catechisms	J604
Caspian Sea	S136		

Cat-Ceb

CLASSIFICATION.

Ced-Cer

Catenary	B04I	Cedars	E3I3
Caterpillars	F30I	Ceilings	B339
Cat Fish	F442	Celandine	E532
Catgut	C6I5	Celastraceæ	E685
Cathari	K40I	Celebes	P230
Catharine I. (Russia)	S027	Celery	E80I
— II. —	S037	Celestial Dynamics	C8I0
Cathartics	H192	— Hemispheres	C8I1
Cathay	P400	— Motions	C8I4
Cathedrals	J85I	Celestine I. (Pope)	Q657
Catherine, St., Order	X160	— II. —	Q682
Cathode Rays	C102	— III. —	Q686
Catholic Apostolic Church	K95I	— IV. —	Q689
Catholic Church, Orders	K510	— V. —	Q694
Catholic Churches. <i>See</i> Eastern		Celibacy	G05I
Ch. Roman Catholic Church		Cells (Ecclesiastical)	J862
Catholicons	G5II	— (Electric)	C008
Cats	F950-64	— (Prison)	L662
Catskill Mounts	W24I	— Theory (Biol.)	E003
Cattle	F85I	Celluloid	I36I
— Wild	F853	Cellulose	D873
Caucasia, North	S137	Celtic Immigrations (U. K.)	V502
Caucasus	S134	— Languages	M403
— Mountains	S135	— Literature	M404
Caul	H170	Celts	Q002
Cauliflowers	E55I	Cements (Building)	B307
Cauls	H170	— (Adhesives)	D954
Causation	J0II	Cemeteries	H690
Causation of Disease	G30I	Censorship, Press	M13I
Cause and Effect	J0II	Census	L04I
Causes, Final	J007	Centenarians	G025
Caustics	H445	Centipedes	F302
Cautery	G577	Central Africa	O600—
Caution	J27I	— — Languages	M209
Cavalry	B880	Central America	W600
Cavan County	U087	— India States	P730
— Town	U088	— Provinces (India)	P842
Cavatinas	C503	Centrifugal Force	B03I
Cave Dwellings	O150	Centripetal Force	B03I
Caves	D095	Centrolepidaceæ	E375
Cavicornia	F850	Centrospermæ	E493
Cavies	F772	Cephalochordia	F40I
Cawdor	V152	Cephalonia	Q389
Cawnpur	P83I	Cephalopoda	F232
Cayenne (Fr. Guiana)	W718	Cephalotaceæ	E573
Caymans	W645	Ceram	P243
Caymen	F573	Ceramics	D965
Cayuga Indians	W083	Ceratophyllaceæ	E515
Ceará	W730	Cereals	I015
Cebus	F982	Cerebellum	G750

Cer-Cha

CLASSIFICATION.

Cha-Cha

Ceremonies (Ritual)	J610	Chance	A441
— (Tribal)	L006	— Games of	H902
Cerigo	Q375	Chancellor of Exchequer	L901
Cerium	D447	Chancellors, Lord	L314
Certificates (Death)	H651	Chancels	B411
— (Educ.)	A140	Chancery	L455
Cervidæ	F843	Chances	A441
Cervix	H349	Chancre	H312
Cesena	Q837	Chancroid	H310
Cesspools	B265	Chandeliers	C140
Cestoda (Tape Worms)	H504	Chandlers, Ship	B750
— (Zoology)	F139	Change of Air	G538
Cestoids	F130	— of Life	H364
Cetacea	F890	Channel Islands	U990
Ceuta	O340	— Provinces (France)	R201
Cevennes	R341	Chansons	C502
Ceylon	P870	Chants (Church Service)	J642
Chaconnes	C446	— (Music)	C568
Chad, Lake	O832	Ch'ao-sien	P380
Chætiferi	F156	Chapbooks	A060
Chætognathi	F143	Chapel (Printing)	M856
Chætopoda	F149	Chapels	J853
Chailletiaceæ	E668	Chaplains	J900
Chain Making	D673	Chaps	H413
Chairmanship	L033	Chapter Houses	B416
Chairs	I334	Chapters	M849
— Bath	B558	Character, National	G037
— Sedan	B592	— Personal	G026
Chalcedon, Council	K465	Characters (Bible)	K291
Chalcedony	D525	— (Biog.)	X073
Chalcography	A717	— Imaginary	G028
Chaldea	O029	— Mankind	G027
Chaldee Lang. and Liter.	M241	Charades	N231
Chalk	D376	Charales	E231
— Drawing	A624	Charcoal	I262
Challenges	L615	— Burning	I263
Châlons-sur-Marne	R394	— Drawing	A625
Chalybeate waters	I874	Chard	U673
Chamba	P770	Charente	R285
Chamberlains	L222	— Inférieure	R281
Chamber Music	C770	Charges (Clerical)	J653
Chambers of Commerce	L817	Charging Systems (Library)	M962
Chambery	R445	Chariots	B556
Chambre des Députés	L330	Charities	L080
Chameleons	F525	Charity (Ethics)	J264
Chamois	F869	— Boards	L082
— Hunting	F869	— Sisters of	K544
Chamomile	E959	Charkish	O466
Champagne (France)	R390	Charlemagne	R022
—  (Wine)	I862	— House of (H.R.E.)	S611

Charles III. (Monaco)	R588	Cheltenham	U663
— I. (U. K.)	V552	Chemical Action	D715
— II. —	V557	— Affinity	D715
— III. (France)	R029	— Physiology	E024
— IV. —	R056	— Technology	D900
— V. —	R063	Chemicals	D901
— VI. —	R064	Chemistry	D700
— VII. —	R065	Chemistry, Electro	D727
— VIII. —	R067	— Inorganic	D750
— IX. —	R074	— Organic	D800
— X. —	R113	— Physical	D705
— le Chauve	R024	— Thermo	D729
— le Gros	R028	Chemists (Biog.)	X026
— Martel	Q011	— Druggists' Trade	G440
— the Bald	R024	Chemnitz	S998
— the Bold	R536	Chemulpo	P385
— the Fat	R028	Chengtu	P468
— <i>See also</i> Carl, Carlos, Karl		Chenopodiaceæ	E494
Charleston	W310	Cheques	L956
Charlottenburg	S726	Cher	R511
Charms	J523	Cherbourg	R241
Charobert	S406	Chernigov	S099
Charterhouse	U932	Cherokee Indians	W083
Charter Party	B738	Cherries	E608
Charters	M703	Cheshire	U520
Chartists	V568	Chess	H935
Chartres	R517	Chest	G609
Chartreuse	I842	Chester	U522
Charts	O280	Chesterfield	U582
Chart Work (Navig.)	B697	Chestnuts	E455
Chase	H830	Chests (Furniture)	I326
Chastity	J276	Cheviot Hills	V381
Chateaux	R514	Cheyenne	W431
Chatham	U803	Chiapas	W560
Chatillon	R543	Chibcha Language	M605
Chau Dynasty	P404	Chicago	W362
— Later	P416	Chichester	U792
Chaumont	R400	Chichimecs	W503
Cheating	J246	Chickasaw Indians	W087
Checkers	H936	Chicken-pox	H534
Cheerfulness	J260	Chicory	E967
Cheese	I068	Chieti	Q913
Cheetahs	F958	Chihuahua	W531
Chéhkiang	P452	Chilblains	H413
Cheirromancy	J543	Childbirth	H370
Cheiroptera	F740	Childebert I. (France)	R008
Chelmsford	U851	— II. —	R008
Chelonia	F504	— III. —	R010
Chelsea	U905	Childeric I. (France)	R007
— Pottery	D982	— II. —	R010

Chi-Chi

CLASSIFICATION.

Chi-Chr

Childeric III. (France)	R012	Chishima	P375
Childhood	G113	Chittagong Language	M334
Child Labour	G110	Chivalry	X119
Child Stealing	L619	— Courts of	X090
Children	G110	Chlaenaceæ	E733
— (Biog.)	X046	Chloral	D823
— Diseases of	H392	Chloranthaceæ	E436
— Rearing of	H393	Chlorination	D607
Children's Books	M971	Chlorine	D756
— Crusade	O057	Chloroform	D824
— Games	H970-76	Chlorophyceæ	E226
— Libraries	M970	Chlorophyll	E117
Chile	W830	Chlorosis	H008
Chili	W830	Chocolate	E724
— Pines	E310	Choctaw Indians	W087
Chilognatha	F390	Choir-masters	J935
Chilopoda	F302	Choirs (Archit.)	B410
Chiltern Hills	U723	Choir Training	C511
Chimes (Clock)	D288	Choke Damp	D626
Chimneys	C215	Cholagogues	H194
Chimney Stacks	C216	Cholera	H535-38
— Sweeping	C215	Chondrostei	F432
Chimpanzees	F994	Chorales	C569
China	P400	Choral Practice	C510
China Aster	E953	— Service	C552
China, French Indo-	P510	Chordata	F400
— Proper	P430	Chords (Music)	C429
— Wall of	P436	Chorea	G719
Chin cough	H529	Chorley	U487
Chin Dynasty	P411	Choroiditis	G827
Chinese Architecture	B453	Choruses	C580
— Empire	P400	Chotâ Nagpur	P817
— Language	M345	Chrestomathies	Mo82
— Literature	M346	Christ	K300—
— Painting	A654	Christchurch (Hants.)	U770
— Printing	M773	— (N. Z.)	P092
— Republic	P429	Christening	J614
— Turkestan	P495	Christian I. (Denmark)	T511
Chinuk Language	M654	— II. —	T513
Chioggia	Q820	— III. —	T515
Chios	Q136	— IV. —	T517
Chippenham	U743	— V. —	T519
Chipping Norton	U728	— VI. —	T521
Chiquita Language	M612	— VII. —	T523
Chirography	M730	— VIII. —	T525
Chiromancy	J543	— IX. —	T527
Chiropody	H415	— X. —	T529
Chiroptera	F740	Christian Brothers	K523
Chirurgic	G570	— Churches and Sects	K400
Chisels	B154	— Dogma	K322

Christian, Early, Church	K401	Church Officers	J937
— Endeavour Society	K952	— of Ireland	K780
— Era	O018	— of Jesus Christ	K955
— Names	Mo72-74	— of Scotland	K901
— Religions	K100	— Patronage	J895
— Sabbath	J761	— Polity	J800
— Scientists	K953	— Property	J840
— Theology	K320	— Services	J611
Christiania City	T700	— Schools	A162
— District	T701	— Work	J870
Christianity	K101	Churches and Sects	K000—
— and Science	K323	Churches (Buildings)	J852
— Unity	K380	— of Christ	K954
Christiansand	T712	Churchwardens	J933
Christmas	J730	Churchyards	H690
— Cards	J731	Churns	I067
— Eve	J729	Chyle	H105
— Island	P465	Chyme	H106
Christology	K300-81	Cibuny Language	M617
Christopher II. (Denmark)	T506	Cidaridæ	F180
— III. —	T509	Cider	I870
Chromates	D427	Cigars and Cigarettes	I712
Chromatics	C120	Cilia (Biol.)	E049
Chromatic Scales	C408	Ciliata	F070
Chromatography	M853	Cilicia	Q123
Chromium	D460	Cilioflagellata	F062
Chromolithography	A731	Cinchona	E915
Chronicles (Bible)	K141	Cinnamati	W353
Chronograms	O075	Cinematics	B021
Chronographs	C830	Cinematography	A786
Chronologies	O070	Cinerary urns	H661
Chronology	O070-84	Cinnabar	D496
Chronometers	D291	Cinnamon	E540
Chrotta	C605	Cinque Ports	U823
Chrysanthemum Order	X187	Cintra	R935
Chrysanthemums	E960	Ciphers	M748
Chün Chi Ch'u	L356	Circassia	S141
Chungking	P469	Circassian Language	M351
Chung Kwoh	P400	Circles	A507
Chur	S550	— Squaring	A508
Church	K000—	Circuit Courts	L463
— Almanac	O080	Circulation (Biol.)	E025
— and State	J810	— (Human)	H011
— Collections	J848	Circumcision	H336
— Doctrine	J600—	Circumnavigations	O250
— Government	J600—	Circumstantial Evidence	L521
— History	O002	Circumvallation	B977
— Institutions	J600—	Circuses	N243
— Membership	J619	Cirrhosis	H148
— of England	K750	Cirripedia	F256

Cistaceæ	E746	Classical Education	A121
Cistercian Order	K514	— Geography	O210
Cisterns	D148	— Greek Language	M457
Cities (Administration)	L377	— — Literature	M458
— and Towns (Hist.)	O235	Classicism	J107
— Freedom of	L024	Classic Latin Language	M425
— Garden	L067	— — Literature	M426
Citizens	L023	Classics	M420
Citizenship	L023	Classification	A320
Citric Acid	D855	Claudius I. (Rome)	Q534
Citrons	E652	— II. —	Q565
Cittrerns	C631	Clavecin	C645
City of London	U925	Clavichord	C644
City State	L203	Clavicle	G613
Ciudad Real	R757	Claws	F008
— Rodrigo	R712	Clays (Geol.)	D373
Civic Rights	L022	Clays (Pottery)	D966
Civil Engineering	B200	Cleaning, Dry	I473
— History	O001	— House	I943
— Law	L434	— Materials	D961
— Liberty	L021	Cleanliness	H625
— Orders of Knighthood	X116	Clearing houses (Banking)	L957
— Rights	L022	— — (Railway)	B542
— Service	L359	Cleavage (Geol.)	D313
— Trials	L503	Clefts	C411
— Wars. <i>See</i> Countries	J216	Cleft Palate	H117
Civility	O003	Clematis	E530
Civilization	Q887	Clement I. (Pope)	Q654
Civitavecchia	V271	— II. —	Q654
Clackmannan	V270	— III. —	Q679
Clackmannanshire	F248	— IV. —	Q691
Cladocera	L536	— V. —	Q696
Claim, Statement of	G772	— VI. —	Q699
Clairvoyance	F209	— VII. (Anti-pope)	Q704
Clams	C306	— VIII. —	Q711
Clang	V101	— VII (Pope)	Q722
Clans	H308	— VIII. —	Q732
Clap	U969	— IX. —	Q738
Clapham	U161	— X. —	Q739
Clare	I863	— XI. —	Q743
Clarets	C697	— XII. —	Q746
Clarinet	C698	— XIII. —	Q748
Clarinet Bass	C661	— XIV. —	Q749
Clarino	C697	Clementines	K241
Clarionet	C698	Cleopatra I.	O427
— Bass	C661	Cleopatra and Antony	O429
Clarions	J874	Clerestory	B419
Classes, Bible	A112	Clergy	J890-928
— (Educ.)	J873	— (Biography)	X039
— Sunday		— Benefit of	J950

Clergy, Regular	J920	Cloves	E787
— Secular	J902	Clovis I. (France)	R008
Clerical Office	J891	— II. —	R010
— Officers	J900	Clowns	N249
— Orders	J892	Club Foot	G637
Clerkenwell	U931	Club Mosses	E295
Clerks	L138	Clubs, Indian	H715
— Magistrates	L479	— Slate	L173
— of the Peace	L477	— (Social)	I970
— of Works	B358	— (Weapons)	B932
— Town	L394	Cluniac Order	K512
Clermont-Ferrand	R562	Clyde, Firth of	V318
Clethraceæ	E815	— River	V317
Cleveland	W354	Clydesdale Horses	F823
— Bays (Horses)	F823	Clypeastroidea	F181
Cleveland, Grover (U. S.)	W138	Clysters	G517
Climacteric Diseases	G307	Cneoraceæ	E647
Climate	D240	Cnidaria	F105
— Cures	G537	Coachbuilding	B555
Climatology	D200	Coaches	B554
Climbing	H733-35	“ Coaches ” (Tutors)	A157
— Plants	E162	Coaching	B612
Clinics	G350	Coachmen	B611
Clippings	N312	Coahuila	W532
Clitheroe	U488	Coal	D551
Clitoris	H358	Coaling Stations (Navy)	B835
Clive, Lord	P661	Coal Tar Derivatives	D905
Clock-Making	D280	Coarse Fish, Angling	I733
— Trades	D296	Coastguard	B837
Clocks	D292	Coast Plants	E158
Clodius	R005	Coast protection	B204
Clogs	I764	Coatbridge	V313
Cloisters	B414	Coats of Arms	X082
Clones	U075	Cobalt	D458
Clonmel	U167	Coblentz	S780
Close Times (Game)	H823	Cobras	F558
Closets	B266	Coburg	S863
Clotaire I. (France)	R008	Coca	E643
— II. —	R009	Coccidæ	F354
— III -IV. (France)	R010	Coccidiæ	F082
Cloth	I400	Cochin	P745
Cloth-Binding	M891	— China	P514
Cloth Merchants	I503	Cochineal	F354
Clothes	I501	Cockatoos	F657
Clothiers	I502	Cock-fighting	F623
Clothing	I501	Cockles	F212
— Trades	I500-62	Cockroaches	F311
Clotted Cream	I064	Cock-shy	H790
Clouds	D210	Cocoa	E724
Clovers	E622	— Nut	E364

Cocos Islands	P460	Collodions	G415
Cod	F461	Collotype	A737
Codes. <i>See</i> Law, etc.		Colmar	S893
Codices (Bible)	K112	Colne	U489
Codification of Law	L436	Colocynth	E934
Cod Liver Oil	D936	Cologne	S771
Coelenterata	F105	Coloman	S401
Coelhelminthes	F142	Colombia (1819)	W702
Coffee	E917	Colombia (1871)	W705
Coffee Houses	I985	Colombo	P875
— Stalls	I986	Colon	H160-4
Coffer Dams	D145	Colonels	B859
Coffin Plates	H664	Colonial Army	B848
Coffins	H663	— Administration	L361
Cognition	J010	— Expansion	Lo87
Cog Wheels	B042	— Legislatures	L322
Cohahuila	W532	— Literature	M531
Coharers	B638	— Offices	L361
Cohesion (Physics)	B012	Colonies (British)	V650
Coils, Induction	Co10	— Labour	L158
Coimbra	R923	Colonization	Lo87
Coinage (Money)	L870	Colonnades	B386
— Numismatics	L895	Colonsay	V210
Coin-freed Apparatus	L857	Colophons	M848
Coins	L869-97	Colorado (U. S.)	W435
Coire	S550	Coloration (Biol.)	E077
Coition	H302	— (Botany)	E132
Coke	D551	— (Ethnol.)	Go19
Colchester	U852	— (Zool.)	F000.437
Colchis	S148	Colorimetric Analysis	C253
Cold	C244	Colossians	K219
Cold Compresses	G520	Colotomy	H165
Colds	G864	Colour	C120
Cold Storage	C247	Colour Blindness	G814
Coleoptera	F320	Coloured Races	Go46
Coleraine	U056	Colouring	I470
Colic	H176	Colour-Photography	A782
Colima	W556	— Printing	M853
Collars	I511	— — Three	M854
Collected Works	A003	— Sense	G813
Collections	A001-03	Colours, Artist's	D947
Collector's Manuals. <i>See</i> Subjects		Colours (Manufacture)	D946
Collects	J634	— (Biol.)	E077
College of Cardinals	K611	— of Flowers	E132
Colleges	A130	— of Mankind	Go19
College Songs	C594	— (Optics)	C120-30
Collie Dogs	F933	— Paints, etc., General	D945
Collieries	D552	Colour Trades	D960
Colliers	D555	Colporteurs	J885
Collisions	A404	Coltsfoot	E962

Colubriformia	F556	Commissions, Secret	L554
Columbates	D424	Committees	L134
Columbia	W100	Commodus	Q548
— District (U. S.)	W280	Common Carriers	B613
— (S. C.)	W311	— Juries	L513
Columbinæ	F625	— Law	L432
Columbines	E527	— Lodging Houses	I983
Columbus	Wo10-14	— of Turbary	L725
— (O.)	W352	— Soldiers	B867
Columelliaceæ	E902	Commonplace	J116
Columns (Arch.)	B366	— Books	N313
— Flying (Milit.)	B963	Commons (Land)	L740
Coma	G718	— House of	L311
Comanche Indians	Wo88	Commonwealth	V553
Combat, Judicial	L506	Commonwealths, Ideal	L241
Comb-bearers	F124	Commune (France)	R132
Combinations (Arith.)	A414	Communes, Age of	Q635
— (Commercial)	L823	Communication	B600
— (Trades)	L161	— Lines of (War)	B962
Combretaceæ	E789	Communion	J617
Combs	I792	Communism	L238
Combustion	C201	Communists	L238
Comedies	N211	Communities, Village	L734
Comedo	H409	Como	Q810
Comets	C920	Comoro Islands	O557
Comic	J115	Companies, General	L820
— Operas	C783	— Historical Trading	L819
— Songs	C593	— Joint Stock	L822
Comines	T325	— Limited Liability	L821
Comino	Q045	Company (Regimental)	B877
Commanders-in-Chief	B856	Comparative Medicine	I100
— (Navy)	B815	Compass	B699
Commandments	K131	— Plant	E954
Command of the Sea	B802	Compensation	L581
Commelinaceæ	E382	Competition	L800
Commentaries. <i>See</i> Subjects		Competitive Examinations	A136
Commerce	L800	Composers	X019
— Boards of	L801	Compositæ	E950
— Chambers of	L817	Composite Architecture	B465
Commercial Biography	X047	Composition (Literary)	Mo42
— Correspondence	L800.968	— (Music)	C436
— Crises	L815	— (Printing)	M830
— Geography	L800.33	Compositors	M856
— Travellers	L859	Compounding Felonies	L608
— Travelling	L858	Compressed Air	D260
Commissariat	B897	Compresses	G520
Commissionaires	B617	Compressing Machinery	B130
Commissions (Army)	B855	Compromise	L414
— (Navy)	B812	Compulsory Education	A104
— (Prices)	L812	Comte	J361

Concealment of Birth	L566	Confucius	K051
— Pregnancy	L565	Congenital Diseases	G302
Conception	W834	Congleton	U524
Conception (Human)	H341	Conglomerate	D351
— Immaculate	K315	Congo Free State	O650
Concerted Vocal Music	C580	— French	O670
Concertina	C718	— River	O651
Concertos	C764	Congregations	J941
Concert Pitch	C308	Congregational Church	K810
Concerts	C795	— Union	K811
Conchifera	F207	Congress (U. S.)	L325
Conchology	F201	Congresses	A007
Conciliation	L413	Conicoids	A504
Conclaves, Papal	K610	Conics	A502
Concordances	A004	Conic Sections	A509
Concord (Mass)	W206	Coniferæ	E308
Concrete	B311	Coniferales	E307
Concubinage	G092	Conjugal Rights	G067
Concussion of Brain	G752	Conjugatæ	E230
Condensation (Chemistry)	D712	Conjugation	M020
Condensed Milk	I065	Conjunctions	M029
Condensers (Electric)	C008	Conjunctiva	G808
— (Steam)	C273	Conjunctivitis	G809
Condensing Machinery	C248	Conjuring	H952
Condiments	I880	Connaraceæ	E609
Conducting (Music)	C531	Connaught	U090
Conduction (Electric)	C011	Connecticut	W235
Conduct of Life	J216	Connecting Rods	B177
Conduits	D147	Connective Tissue	G645
Cones	A502	Conquest, Norman	U335
Confectioners	I936	Conrad. <i>See</i> Konrad	
Confectionery	I920	Conrad and Isabella	Q241
Confections	G416	Consanguinity	G065
Confederate States (U. S.)	W113	Conscience	J210
Confederation of Cent. America	W601	Consciousness	J010
— — the Rhine	S672	Conscription	B853
Confervoideæ	E229	Consecration (Church)	J864
Confession	J623	Conservatives	L251
— Auricular	J623	Conservatories	I242
Confession of Faith (West.)	K902	Consignments	L850
Confession, Seal of	J624	Consistory Courts	J813
Confessional	J623	Consolation	J289
Confessional Albums	X205	Consolidated Funds	L906
Confessions (Law)	L525	Consols	L906
— of Faith	J605	Consonants	M013
Confidence Trick	L641	Conspiracies	O093
Confinement, Solitary	L664	Constables	L655
Confirmation	J618	Constance	S917
Conflagrations	C230	Constans	Q577
Confucianism	K050	— Lake of	S918

Constance, Council	K479	Convention (Æsthetics)	J105
Constantine (Algeria)	O356	Convention (French)	R101
— (Pope)	Q665	Conventions (Church)	J823
— the Great (Rome)	Q577	Convents	J861
— I.-II. (Byz.)	Q323	Conversation	M183
— III. —	Q324	Conversations, Imaginary	N233
— IV.—V.	Q326	Conversaziones	H990
— VI.—VIII.	Q328	Conveyancing	L772
— IX.—XI.	Q329	Convict Labour	L155
— XII.—	Q339	Convicts	L675
— I. (Greece)	Q353	Convocations	J832
Constantine Palæologus	Q339	Convolvulaceæ	E861
Constantinople	Q101	Convolvulus	E863
— Councils	K463, 466-67, 471	Convulsions	G720
— Patriarchate	K433	Conway	U237
Constantius I. (Rome)	Q575	Cookery	I910
— II. —	Q578	— Maigre	I912
Constipation	H174	— Vegetarian	I802+910
Constitutional Diseases	H551	Cooks	I917
— Monarchy	L212	Cook Islands	P101
Constitutions	L202	Coolie Labour	L157
Consular Service	L409	Cooling	C245
Consulate (France)	R104	Coomassie	O856
Consuls	L409	Cooperages	I350
— of Rome	Q522	Co-operation	L162
Consultants	L139	Co-operative Loan Societies	L958
Consumption (Phthisis)	G952	Coopers	I350
— (Political Economy)	L103	Coorg	P844
Contacts (Mechanics)	B102	— Language	M326
Contagion	G359	Copaiba	E616
Contempt of Court	L469	Copelatae	F404
Continence	J276	Copenhagen	T561
Continental Saxon Language	M509	Copepoda	F250
Continents	D090	Copper	D468
Continued Fever	H513	— Standard (Money)	L874
Contortae	E843	Copper-engraving	A717
Contortionists	H738	Copper group	D467
Contraband of War	L421	Copperhead Snakes	F562
Contrabass	C613	Copra	E364
Contraction (Physics)	B011	Coptic Church	K437
Contractions (Writing)	M732	— Language	M224
Contracts	L700	— Literature	M225
— Sale	L837	Copts	O400.578
Contralto voice	C524	Copulation (Biol.)	E065
Contributory negligence	L574	— (Human)	H302
Control, State	L261	Copy-books	M742
Contusions	H581	Copyhold	L721
Conundrums	H958	Copying (Drawing)	A611
Convalescence	G543	— (Photo.)	A780
Convalescent Homes	G544	— Processes	M740

Copyright	M140	Corpulence	H102
Corallina	E225	Corpuscles (Blood)	H002-3
Corals	F120	Correcting for Press	M837
Cor-Anglais	C706	Correction, Houses of	L661
Corbels	B379	Corrections (Astron.)	C955
Corbel-Tables	B380	Correspondence (Liter.)	M110
Corboda	R766	— (Biography)	X
Cordage	I426	— Commercial	L800.968
Cord and Caterary	B041	Corrèze	R553
Cord, Spinal	G709	Corrientes	W806
— Sympathetic	G797	Corrosion (Metal)	D658
Cordials	I838	Corrupt Practices	L554
Cordiateæ	E302	Corsairs, Barbary	O321
Cordilleras	W840	Corse	R380
Cordite	D914	Corsets	I514
Cordova (Argentina)	W811	Corsica	R380
— (Spain)	R766	Coruña	R702
Corea	P380	Corundum	D514
Corfu	Q388	Corunna	R702
Coriander	E810	Corvettes	B828
Coriariaceæ	E679	Corvinus, Matthias	S415
Corinth	Q369	Corvo, House of	T825
— and Argolis	Q368	Coryza	G864
Corinthian Architecture	B462	Cosenza	Q948
Corinthians I., II.	K215	Cosimo di Medici I.	Q852
Corisco	O681	— II.	Q855
Cork (Ireland) Co.	U182	— III.	Q857
— Town	U183	Cosmetics	H466
Cork (Tree)	E457	Cosmic Dust	D203
Cormorants	F643	Cosmogony, Mosaic	K126
Corn	E352-54	Cosmography	C801
— Indian	E347	Cosmology	J004
Cornaceæ	E812	Cossacks	S001
Cornea	G805	Cost Accounts	A475
Cornelius Agrippa	J343	Costa Rica	W620
Cornet	C665	Costermongers	L853
Cornetto	C664	Costiveness	H174
Cornflowers	E966	Costs (Law)	L542
Cornices	B372	Costume, Military	B936
Cornish Language	M409	Costumes	I600-15
Corns	H414	Côte d'Or	R541
Cornwall	U705	Côtes-du-Nord	R255
— Duchy of	U706	Cotopaxi, Mount	W753
Coromandel Coast	P743	Cottages (Arch.)	B433
Coronations	O088	Cotton Manufacture	I410-16
Coroners	H653	Cotton Plant	E719
Coronets	I652	Couches	I337
Corporals	B866	Cougars	F961
Corporations, Municipal	L376	Cough	G340
Corps, Army	B874	Cough Sedatives	G963
		Councillors-at-Law	L483

Councillors (Municipal)	L393	Coventry	U613
Council, Privy	L315	Coverture (Marriage)	G061
Councils (Church)	J820	Covetousness	J231
— Œcumenical	K641	Cowardice	J227
— General	K470	Cowbridge	U283
— of Catholic Church	K460	Cowes	U778
— Protestant	K701	Cow-pox	H533
— Rural	L374	Cowries	F225
Counterfeiting Coins	L887	Cowslips	E832
Counterpoint	C431	Cows, Milk	F858
Counterpoises	B175	Crab Lice	F355
Countervailing Duties	L920	Crabs	F269
Countess of Huntingdon's Con.	K956	Cracow	S374
Counties	L366	Crail	V285
Counting-out Games	H974	Cramming (Educ.)	A139
Country	L064	Cramp	G662
— Dances	C470	— Writer's	G663
— Housing	L063	Cranberries	E822
— Life	L064	Cranes (Birds)	F650
Counts	X106	— (Mechanics)	B118
County Boroughs	L378	Cranial Nerves	G707
— Councils	L367	Craniidæ	F167
— Courts	L461	Craniology (Ethnol.)	G018
Coup d'Etat (France)	R119	Cranks (Mechanics)	B176
Couplings (Mechanics)	B177	Crannoges	O152
— (Railway)	B510	Crassulaceæ	E572
Courage	J256	Crassus	Q527
Courantes	C447	Craters	D071
Courland	S079	Crayfish	F268
Coursing	F943	Crayon Drawing	A626
Court, Bankruptcy	L848	Cream	I063
Court of Arches	J814	— Clotted	I064
Court Officials	L220	Creation (Biol.)	E007
— of Session	L458	— (Metaphysics)	J005
— Procedure (Law)	L466	Creator	K324
Courtesy	J259	Crèches	H396
Courtezans	G094	Crécy	R227
Courtrai	T327	Credit	L882
Courtship	G057	Creditors	L847
Courts, Marine	B785	Credulity	J262
— Martial	B842	Creeds	J603
— of Appeal	L453	Creek Indians	W087
— of Chivalry	X090	Crefeld	S781
— of Law	L451-69	Cremation	H661
— Police	L653	Crematories	H661
— (Royal)	L215	Cremona	Q811
Cousin (V.)	J360	Creosote	E646
Cousins	G087	Cresses, Indian	E557
Couza	Q455	— Water	E556
Covenanters	V552	Crests	X093

Cretaceous Stratum	D340	Croquet	H771
Crete	Q111	Cross	J971
Cretinism	H565	Crossbills	F665
Creuse	R556	Crossbows	B940
Crewe	U525	Crosse, La	H700
Crewel Work	I550	Crosses, Market	B445
Crews	B776	Cross-Examination	L523
Cribbage	H931	Crossing, Racial	G044
Cricket	H751	Crossopterygii	F431
Crickets	F315	Croton	E671
Crieff	V233	Croton Oil	E671
Cries, War	X096	Croup	H525
Crime	L600	Crow Indians	W086
Crime, Detection of	L651	Crown Duties	L213
Crimea	S111	— Lands	L742
Crimean War	S112	— of India, Order	X131
Criminal Law	L601	— of Italy	X156
— Libel	L576	— Privileges	L214
— Lunatics	G775	Crowns	I652
— Trials	L502	Crows	F672
Criminals	L604	Croydon	U832
— (Biog.)	X041	Crucibles	C207
— Elimination of	L605	Cruciferæ	E547
Criminology	L600	Crucifix	J971
Crimping	B779	Crucifying	L688
Crinoidea	F173	Cruelty	J239
Crinolines	I605	— to Animals	F003
Cripples	G649	Cruisers	B827
Crises, Commercial	L815	Cruising	B695
Criticism, Biblical	K270	Crusades	O057
— Literary	M120	Crushing Machines	B130
— (Biography)	X	Crustacea	F241
Crna Gora	Q410	Crust of the Earth	D001
Croatia	S455	Crutches	G587
Croatian Language	M474	Crwth	C605
Crochet Work	I547	Cryptogamic Botany	E200
Crockery	D965	Cryptogams, Vascular	E280
Crockets	B381	Cryptography	M748
Crocodile River	O735	Cryptorchism	H321
Crocodiles	F571	Crystal	D989
Crocodylia	F570	Crystal-Gazing	J542
Crocuses	E410	Crystalline Schists	D381
Cræsus	O042	Crystallography	D400-4
Cromarty (Town)	V138	Crystalloids	D708
— and Ross	V130	Csardas	C471
Cromartyshire	V137	Ctenophora	F124
Cromlechs	O155	Cuba	W641
Cromwell	V556	Cubics	A502
Crops	I013-31	Cubomedusæ	F118
— Rotation	I014	Cuckoos	F658

Cucumbers	E935	Cutch	P736
— Sea	F190	Cutlery	D679
Cucurbitaceæ	E931	Cutting Machinery	B133
Cuenca	R758	Cutting-out (Dressmakers)	I561
Cueva Language	M616	— (Tailors)	I530
Cuirassiers	B882	Cuttings Books	N312
Culdees	K528	Cuttle Fish	F237
Cullen	V162	Cyanide Process	D608
Culross	V234	Cyanides	D858
Cultivated Plants	I224	Cyanogen	D774
Cultivation (Biol.)	E070	Cyanophyceæ	E208
Culture	A100	Cycadaceæ	E304
— Self	A129	Cycadales	E303
Cumacia	F270	Cyclades	Q380
Cumberland	U411	Cyclamens	E834
— Presbyterian Church	K931	Cyclanthaceæ	E368
Cumbræ	V225	Cycles (Loco.)	B580
Cuneo	Q803	— (Time)	O072
Cuniform Writing	M711	Cycling	B584
Cunningham	V355	Cyclones	D221
Cunoniaceæ	E579	Cyclopædias	A000
Cupar (Fife)	V281	Cyclops	F250
Cup-blown instruments	C655	Cyclostomata	F412
Cupolas	B408	Cylinders (Steam)	C274
Cupping (Surgery)	G578	Cymbals	C746
Cupressineæ	E320	Cymric Language	M403
Curaçoa (Island)	W676	— Literature	M404
— (Liqueur)	I843	Cynicism	J319
Curates	J913	Cynics	J319
Cures (Medical)	G500	Cynocephalus	F986
Curés (Ministers)	J911	Cynocrambaceæ	E500
Curiosity	J243	Cyperaceæ	E357
Curling	H777.	Cyphers	M748
Curragh	U131	Cypresses	E321
Currants	E577	Cyprus	Q042
Currency	L870	— Patriarchate	K439
— Deposit	L884	Cyrenaica	O381
Currents (Electric)	C005	Cyrillaceæ	E680
— (Ocean)	D120	Cyrus	P901
Curricula	A131	Cystidea	F176
Cursing	L561	Cystitis	H211
Cursorres	F606	Cystoflagellata	F063
Curtains	I341	Cysts	H558
Curvature, Spinal	G604	Cytology	E003
Curves	A500	Czars of Moscovy	S010
Curvilinear Geometry	A507	— Russia	S025
Curzon, Lord	P680	Czech Language	M478
Custom Houses	L925	— Literature	M479
Customs (National)	Lo10-11	Czernowitz	S376
— (Revenue)	L925	Czestochowa	Si92

Dac-Dan

CLASSIFICATION.

Dan-Day

DACHSHUNDS	F930	Daniel (Ireland)	U012
Dacia	S400	— (Book of)	K157
Dacoits	P600	Danish Greenland	T580
Daggers	B925	— Language	M547
Daghestan	S144	— Literature	M548
Dagobert (France)	R009	— Orders	X163
Daguerreotypes	A768	— Painting	A672
Dahlias	E958	— Printing	M787
Dahomey	O836	— West Indies	W677
Dai Han	P380	Danmark	T500
Dairies	I060	Dannebrog (Order)	X165
Dairy Farming	I060	Dantzic	S720
— Trade	I070	Danube River	S330
Daisies	E951	Danzig	S720
— Michaelmas	E952	Dardanelles	Q104
Dakahlieh	O467	Dardui Language	M262
Dakota	W401	Darfur	O489
— Indians	W086	Darien, Isthmus of	W707
— Language	M659	Darius I. (Persia)	P904
— North	W402	— II. —	P910
— South	W404	— III. —	P914
Dalhousie, Marquis of	P665	Dark Ages	Q000.I3
Dalkeith	V334	Darkness	C145
Dalmatia	S393	Dark Rooms (Photo.)	A764
Dalny	P487	Darling River	P051
Daltonism	G814	Darlington	U418
Damage, Malicious	L642	Darmstadt	S927
Damages	L580	Dars'ana	J304
Daman	F884	Dartmoor	U691
Damaraland	O712	Dartmouth	U695
Damascus	Q184	Darwen	U490
Damask	I421	Darwinism	E008
Damasus I. (Pope)	Q655	Dasyurus	F711
— II. —	Q676	Dates (Chronology)	O074
Damietta	O463	— (Fruit)	E363
Damnation	K366	Datisceæ	E762
Damp Choke	D626	Dauphiné	R430
— Fire	D630	Daventry	U623
Dams	D145	David I. (Scotland)	V013
Dance Forms (Music)	C465	— II. —	V024
Dancers	H984	— ap Llewellyn	U224
Dances (Music)	C465-97	— ap Owain	U222
Dances (Steps)	H981	— of Trebizond	Q154
Dancing	H980	Davis, Jefferson	W114
Dandelions	E968	Davos Platz	S552
Dandies	X070	Dawn	D053
Dandriff	H416	Dax	R312
Danes	T401	Dayak Language	M368
Danes, Great (Dogs)	F938	Day-Book	A482
Dangerous Classes	L604	Day of Judgment	K367
— Trades	L124		

Day-Dec

CLASSIFICATION.

Dec-Dem

Days	Do53	Decoration	A681
— Saints	J750	— Industrial	A690
Dayton	W355	Decorations (Heraldic)	X135
Deacons	J914	— Table	I908
— Lay	J932	Dedication (Church)	J865
Dead, Disposal of	H650-95	Dedications (Books)	M107
— Worship of	J458	Deduction	A306
Dead Sea	Q225	Deeds (Law)	L702
Deaf (Biog.)	X066	— Great	O007
— and Dumb Alphabet	M680	Deer	F843-49
— Asylums	G847	Deerhounds	F922
Deaf-mutism	G846	Dee River (Aberdeen)	V178
Deafness	G843	— (Cheshire)	U521
Deal	U804	Deerstalking	F848
Dean, Forest of	U665	Defamation	L577
Deans	J907	Defence, National	B852
Death (Biol.)	E057	Defensive Works	B971
Death Certificates	H651	Definitions	A302
— Duties	L793	Deforestation	I253
— Easy	G376	Deformities (Surgery)	G585
— (Human Path.)	G390	Degeneration (Biol.)	E055
Deaths	L049	— (Human)	G385
Debasement of Money	L886	— of Brain	G753
Debateable Land	V373	Deglutition	H104
Debate, Rules of	L034	Degrees (Educational)	A185
Debates	L304	— (Geographical)	Do14
Debating	M184	— (Matrimonial)	G064
Debentures	L829	Deira	U309
Debility	G386	Deism	J421
Debt	L883	Deists	J421
— National	L902	Deity (Christian Theol.)	K324
Debtors	L846	— (Theol.)	J401
Decalogue	K131	Delagoa Bay	O784
Decapoda	F265	Delaware	W270
Decay, Senile	G387	Delft	S178
Deccan	P837	Delft Ware	D984
— Kings of the	P637	Delhi	P827
Deceased Wife's Sister	G066	— Slave Kings	P607
Deceit	J241	Delirium Tremens	G785
December	Do51	Deluge	K128
Decemvirs (Rome)	Q523	Delusions	G782
Decennial Archons	Q308	Demand and Supply	L102-3
Decidua	H372	Dementia	G783
Decimals	A413	Demerara	W715
Deck Cargoes	B740	Democracy	L235
Declamation	M180	Democritus	J320
Declarations (Law)	L528	Demography	H620
Decline	G952	Demonetisation	L870
Decoctions	G417	Demoniac Possession	J530
Decorated Architecture	B473	Demonology	J530

Dem-Des

CLASSIFICATION.

Des-Di₂

Demotic Writing	M714	Desmodus	F742
Demulcents	H446	Des Moines	W386
Demurrage (Shipping)	B736	Despatches (Army)	B957
— Finance	L851	Despotism	L230
Denbighshire	U240	Despots, Age of (Italy)	Q636
Denbigh (town)	U241	Desquamation	H403
Dendrology	E153	Dessau	S842
Dengue	H523	Dessert	I915
Denmark	T500	Destiny	J377
— and Norway	T507	Destroyers (Navy)	B831
Denominations	K000—	Destructive Distillation	D906
Dentals (Lang.)	M006	Detection of Crime	L651
Dentifrices	H126	Detectives	L652
Dentistry	H124-5	Determinants	A438
Dentition	H121	Determination of Sex (Biol.)	E066
Denudation (Geol.)	D302	Determinism	J160
Denver (U. S.)	W436	Detmold (Town)	S827
Deodars	E314	— Lippe- (State)	S825
Deodorizers	G508	Detritus	D371
Departments (Admin.)	L365	Detroit	W368
— of State	L358	Deuteronomy	K134
Depilatories	H454	Deutsch-Damaraland	O712
Deposit Currency	L884	Deutsche Bund	S673
Deposition (Geol.)	D303	Deutschland	S600
Deposits, Safe	L961	Deutsch-Namaland	O711
Depravity	J504	Deutsch Ost Afrika	O610
Deptford	U957	Deux Sèvres	R273
Députés, Chambre des	L330	Development (Biol.)	E009
Deputy Lieutenants	L471	— (Photography)	A761
Derangement, Mental	G775	— Physical	H702-16
Derby China	D981	Deventer	T159
Derbyshire	U580	Devices, Heraldic	X095
Derby (Town)	U581	Devil	K365
Derelects	B756	— Possession	J531
Dermatology	H400	Devils (Theol.)	J416
Dermoskeleton	E019	Devil Worship	J533
Derricks	B119	Devizes	U744
Dervishes	J917	Devon	U690
Descartes	J337	Devonian Age	D324
Descent	X076	Devonport	U700
Descriptive Geometry	A510	Devotees	K502
— Poetry	N112	Dew	D213
Desertion	B869	Dewsbury	U455
Deserts	D094	Dextrine	D872
Desiderius (Italy)	Q616	Dholpur	P721
Design	A682	Diabetes	H224
Designing	A682	Diabolism	J416
Desires	J206	Diagnosis	G320
Desks	I325	Dialectics	A300
Desmids	E226	Dialects (General)	M054

Dialects, English	M525	Dilapidations	L757
— Scots	M526	Diligence (Law)	L763
Dialling	D294	Dilleniaceæ	E727
Dialogues	N233	Dimension, Fourth	A503
Dials (Clock)	D289	Dimorphism	D401
— Sun	D294	Dinant (Belgium)	T352
Dialysis	D731	Dingwall	V133
Diamagnetism	C034	Dining	I901
Diamonds	D513	— Rooms	B434
Diapensiaceæ	E826	Dinners	I906
Diaphoretics	H243	Dinoflagellata (Bot.)	E220
Diaphragm	G659	— (Zool.)	F063
Diarbekir	Q167	Dinosauria	F515
Diaries (Blank)	O085	Dinotherium	F883
Diarrhœa	H175	Dioceses	J831
Diastase	E216	Diocletian (Rome)	Q573
Diathesis	G305	Dionysius (Portugal)	R808
Diatoms	E224	Dioptrics	C106
Dibranchia	F235	Dioramas	A830
Dice	H950	Diorite	D363
Dicotyledons	E430	Dioscoreaceæ	E407
Dictation (Lang.)	M046	Diphtheria	H524
Dictatorship	L230	Diphthongs	M014
Dictators of Rome	Q522	Diplomacy	L407
Dictionaries, (General)	A000	Diplomas	A141
— Single. <i>See</i> Language.		Diplomatics	M702
— Language (General)	M051	— and Paleography	M700
Dictionary Catalogue	M153	Diplomatists	L407
Dictyotales	E233	Diplopoda	F390
Didactic Poetry	N110	Dipnoi	F470
Didelphia	F710	Dipsaceæ	E928
Didymium	D447	Dips (Geology)	D306
Dieman's Land, Van	P070	Dipsomania	G784
Dieppe	R233	Diptera	F360
Die Sinking	B126	Dipterocarpaceæ	E741
Diet	I801	Directoire (France)	R103
Dietetics	I801	Directories	X220
Differences, Finite	A525	Directors	L827
Differential Calculus	A521	Directory (France)	R103
Diffraction, Light	C104	Dirks	B925
Digenea	F138	Disasters	A440
Digesting (Literary)	M162	— at Sea	B753
Digestion (Biol.)	E030	Disciples	K406
— (Human)	H100-6	— of Christ (Ch.)	K957
Digests	M162	Discipline (Army)	B944
Digitalis	E896	— (School)	A147
Digne	R366	Disclosing Official Secrets	L553
Dignities	X100	Discomedusæ	F119
Dijon	R542	Discomycetes	E260
Dikes	B204	Discophori	F160

Discount, Bank	L950	Diuretics	H241
Discounts (Trade)	L811	Divertissement	C448
Discourses <i>See</i> Subjects		Dividends	L830
Discoveries, Geography	O200	Dividing Societies	L173
— Inventions	A011	Divination	J540
Discovery (Law)	L764	Divine Creation	E007
Disease, groups	G306-15	Divine Right of Kings	L211
Disease (Path.)	G300-95	Diving Bells	B719
Diseases, Animals	I100-20	— (Engineering)	B719
Diseases of Organs	G600, etc.	— (Swimming)	H740
Diseases. <i>See</i> Names		Divining Rod	J545
Disendowment	J842	Divinity	J400
Disestablishment (Church)	J811	— of Christ	K303
Disfranchisement	L270	Division (Arith.)	A411
Dishes (Cookery)	I910	— Army	B875
— (Pottery)	D965	— of Labour	L122
Dishonesty	J246	Divisions (Musical)	C461
Disinfectants	G507	Divorce	G075
Disinfection	G507	— Court	L457
Dislocations (Geology)	D310	Dmitri (Russia)	S017
— (Surgery)	G647	Dneiper River	S117
Disobedience	J247	Docks	B241
Dispensaries	H614	— Floating	B243
Dispensatories	G407	— Graving	B242
Dispersed Ancient Nations	O025	Dockyards	B241
Dispersed European Nations	Q001	Doctors	G562
Disputations. <i>See</i> Subjects		Doctrines	J602
Dissection (Biol.)	E022	Documents	M702
— (Anat.)	G240	Doges of Venice	Q818
Dissenters	K800	Dog fishes	F424
Dissipation	G787	Dogma, christian	K322
Distances	D020	Dogmas	J602
Distemper (Painting)	A620	Dogmatics	K322
— (Rabies)	H586	Dog racing	F944
Distillation	I830	Dogs	F917-45
— Destructive	D906	Dôle	R429
Distilleries	I855	Dolerite	D363
Distilling	I830	Dolgelly	U248
Distinguished Service Order	X132	Dolls	H972
Distomiæ	F138	Dolmen	O155
Distraint	L766	Dolomite	D380
Distress (Law)	L765	Dolphins	F894
Distributing Machinery	B152	Domes	B407
Distribution (Biol.)	E080	Domesday Book	L732
— Plants	E167	Domestic Architecture	B430
Districts, Rural	L382	— Arts	I
— Urban	L381	— Economy	I940
District Visiting	L092	— Fowls	F621
Ditches	I004	— Life	L004
Dithyrambic Verse	N130	— Medicine	G559

Dom-Dow

CLASSIFICATION.

Dra-Dri

Domestic Trade	L803	Dragon Flies	F308
Domicile (Law)	L430	Dragons	J571
Dominica	W673	Dragoons	B882
Dominican Order	K519	Draguignon	R370
Dominoes	H951	Drainage	B260
Domitian (Rome)	Q541	Draining (Agric.)	I005
Donald I.-V. (Scotland)	V004	Drakensburg Mountains	O769
— VI. —	V009	Drama	N200-50
Donatists	K419	Dramas	N201-33
Doncaster	U456	Dramatic Music	C780
Donegal County	U051	— Poetry	N201
— Town	U052	Dramatists (Biog.)	X057
Dongola	O486	— Works	N250
Donkeys	F833	Drammen	T702
Donough O'Brien	U015	Draped Studies	A633
Don Region	S115	Drapery	I510
Don River (Aberdeen)	VI79	Draught, Forced	C205
— — (Russia)	S116	— Horses	F823
Doors	B342	Draughts	H936
Doorways	B343	Dravidian Language	M320
Doppers	K959	Drawbridges	B228
Dorchester	U681	Drawing	A604
Dordogne	R294	— Blackboard	A609
Dordrecht	T175	— Copies	A612
Doric Architecture	B460	— for Reproduction	A607
Doris	Q365	— Freehand	A605
Dormer Windows	B345	— Machinery	B146
Dormitories	B439	— Mathematical	A515
Dornoch	VI26	— Model	A606
Dorsal Nerves	G704	— Rooms	B437
Dorset	U680	— Silhouette	A610
Dort	T175	Dream Books	G725
Dort, Synod of	K701	Dreams	G724
Dortmund	S761	Dredging	B249
Doses	G409	Drenthe	T155
Douai	R206	Dresden	S995
— Bible	K114 M523	— China	D978
Double-Bass	C613	Dress	I600-15
Double Basson	C708	— Fashions	I604
— Counterpoint	C433	— Rational	I607
— Dragon, Order	X186	— Reform	I607
— Entry bookkeeping	A473	Dressing Rooms	B438
Doubs	R425	Dressings (Surgery)	G580
Doubt	A301	Dressmaking	I560
Douglas (I. of M.)	U292	Dried Foods	I883
Dover (Eng.)	U805	Drift	Do82
— (U. S.)	W271	Drill	B944
Dovrefeld Mountains	T730	Drilling (Mechanics)	B137
Down, Co.	U080	Drinking Fountains	DI51
Downpatrick	U081	Drinks	I811

Dri-Dum

CLASSIFICATION.

Dum-Dut

Drives	I240	Dumbness	G909
Driving (Horses)	B612	Dumfriesshire	V365
— Machinery	B111	Dumfries (Town)	V366
Drogheda	U112	Dunbar	V338
Droitwich	U648	Duncan I. (Scotland)	V006
Drôme	R433	— II. —	V010
Dromedaries	F872	Dundalk	U114
Drop Forging	D662	Dundee	V257
Dropsy	H568	Dunedin (N. Z.)	P091
Droseraceæ	E566	Dunfermline	V286
Droughts	D216	Dungannon	U068
Drowning	H603	Dungarvan	U192
Drug Administration	G512-22	Dunkeld	V235
Druggists	G440	Dunkerque	R204
Drug Habit	G789	Dunkers (Church)	K828
Drugs	G400-60	Dunkirk	R204
— Action of	G501-10	Dunnage	B742
Druids	J503	Dunoon	V206
Drums	C731-35	Duns	V396
Drunkenness	G787	Dunstable	U757
Drupes	E148	Duodenum	H169
Druses	Q188	Duoro, Province	R900
Dry Cleaning	I473	— River	R901
— Docks	B242	Duplicidentata	F751
Drying Machinery	B147	Durango	W534
Dry-Plate Photography	A760	Durazzo, Karl	S408
— Point Etching	A714	Durban	O751
Drysaltery	D959	Durbars	L218
Dualism	K062	Durham, City	U417
Duarte (Portugal)	R822	— County	U415
Dublin City	U133	— County Palatine	U416
— County	U132	Durians	E722
Duck-bill Platypus	F702	Dusseldorf	S775
Ducks	F631	Dust (Cosmic)	D203
— Eider	F632	— Destructors	B275
Ductility	B002	— (Sanitation)	B274
Dudley	U599	— Storms	D231
Duelling	B995	Dusting, House	I943
Duets (Vocal)	C586	Dutch Baptists	K827
Dufferin, Marquis of	P677	— Borneo	P221
Dugga	O374	— Cape (Lang.)	M508
Dugong	F887	— Guiana	W716
Dukes	X104	— Language	M506
Dukinfield	U526	— Literature	M507
Dulcimer	C641	— New Guiana	P177
Dumb Alphabet	M680	— Orders	X169
Dumbartonshire	V295	— Painting	A669
Dumbarton (Town)	V296	— Reformed Church	K958
Dumb Bells	H714	— Republic	T005
Dumb (Biog.)	X067		

Dutch Stadtholders	To09	East Africa	O500
— Timor	P261	— — British	O530
Duties	L919	— — Islands	O550
— Death	L793	— African Protectorate	O531
Duty	J255	— Angles	U310
Dwarfs	G369	— Flanders	T315
Dwelling Houses	B431	— Griqualand	O765
Dwellings, Cave	O150	— Han Dynasty	P407
— Lake	O151	— India Company	P651
Dwina, River	S052	— Indian Archipelago	P200
Dyaks	P220	— Indies	P600
Dyeing	I470	— Kings of the	P634
Dyes	I471	— London	U935
Dykes	B204	— Lothian	V336
Dynamics	B020	— Prussia	S715
— Celestial	C810	— Retford	U574
— of the Earth	D030	— Riding	U445
Dynamite	D911	— Saxons	U306
Dynamos (Electric)	C051	— Sussex	U786
Dysart	V287	— Tsin Dynasty	P409
Dysentery	H542	Eastbourne	U793
Dysmenorrhœa	H362	Easter	J715
Dyspepsia	H134	— Cards	J716
Dyspnœa	G938	— Island	P121
Dystocia	H379	Eastern Burma	P808
Dysuria	H222	— Church	K430
EAGLES	F688	— Counties	U530
Ealing	U872	— Empire	Q320
Ear	G840	— Horn of Africa	O525
Earache	G845	— Roumelia	Q490
Earls	X105	— Siberia	S275
Early Christian Church	K401	— Sunda Islands	P265
— English Archit.	B472	Eating	I900
Earrings	I658	Eba, Isola d'	Q872
Earth as a Planet	C880	Ebenaceæ	E838
— Dynamics of	D030	Ebenales	E836
— Interment	H660	Ebony	E839
— Metals	D442	Ebro, River	R736
— (Physiography)	C001	Ecardines	F168
— Plane	D004	Ecarté	H927
— Spherical	D005	Echolics	H369
— Structure	D006	Eccentrics (Biog.)	X070
Earthenware	D971	— (Machinery)	B176
Earthquakes	D072	Eccles	U491
Earths (Geol.)	D390	Ecclesiastes	K150
Earthworks (Defensive)	B976	Ecclesiastical Buildings	J850
Earthworms	F151	— Commissioners	K751
Earwigs	F312	— Courts	J813
Easements	L726	— Orders (Knighthood)	X117
		— Slavonic Lang.	M470

Ecclesiasticus	K247	Effigies	A799
Ecclesiology	J960	Egbert (England)	U314
Echinoderma	F170	Egean Sea	Q395
Echinoidea	F178	Eggs	F601
Eclecticism	J329	Egina	Q363
Eclipses	C948	— Gulf of	Q364
Ecology	E016	Egoism	J208
Economics	L100	Egripos	Q378
Economy, Domestic	I940	Egypt	O400
— Political	L100	— Ancient	O401
Ectoprocta	F165	— British	O445
Ectozaa	H509	— Byzantine	O431
Ecuador	W750	— Lower	O455
Ecumenical Councils	K461	— Modern	O433
Eczema	H417	— Mohammedan	O432
Edam	T189	— Roman	O430
Eddas	J500T4	— Upper	O475
Edema	G333	Egyptian Architecture	B458
Eden, Garden of	K127	— Language	M222
Edentata	F721	— Literature	M223
Edgar (England)	U325	— Painting	A652
— (Scotland)	Vo11	— Soudan	O486
Edgework (Binding)	M887	Egyptology	O400.32
Edict of Nantes	K700Ro	Eider Ducks	F632
Edinburgh (City)	V331	Eifel Gebirge	S776
Edinburghshire	V330	Eighteenth Century	O064
Editions	M847	Eighth Century	O049
Editorial Work	M124	Eisenach	S868
Edmund (England)	U322	Eisteddfod	A007
— Ironside	U328	Elæagnaceæ	E772
Edom	Q220	Elæocarpaceæ	E711
Edred (England)	U323	El-Arish	O464
Edrioasteroidea	F175	Elasmobranchii	F421
Edriophthalmata	F271	Elasticity	B007
Education	A100-186	Elatinaceæ	E743
— Departments	A103	Elba	Q872
Educationists	X005	Elberfeld	S777
Edward I. (England)	U346	Elders (Botany)	E921
— II. —	U347	— (Church)	J931
— III. —	U348	Eleatic Philosophy	J314
— IV. —	U357	Election Agents	L282
— V. —	U358	— Doctrine of	K351
— VI. —	U363	Elections	L280
— VII. (U. K.)	V569	Elective Assemblies	L300
— the Confessor (Eng.)	U332	Electors	L280
— the Elder (England)	U320	Electrical Engineering	C050
— the Martyr —	U326	Electric Bells	C739.226
Edwy (England)	U324	— Current	C005
Eels	F450	— Lighting	C060
Effect	Jo11	— Meters	C056.167

Electric Remedies (Medicine)	G535	Elms	E462
— Traction (Trams)	B517	Elocution	Mi81
Electricians	Xo16	Elœis	Q371
Electricity	Co01	Eloquence	Mi70
— and Magnetism	Co00	Elsass-Lothringen ²¹	S890
Electricity, Atmospheric	D234	Elsinore	T562
Electro-Biology	G771	Eltham	U954
— Chemistry	D727	Elves	J562
Electrocution	L669	Ely	U554
Electro Dynamics	Co02	— Isle of	U553
Electrokinetics	Co04	Emaciation	Hi08
Electrolysis	D728	Emancipation (Slavery)	Li50
Electrolytics	D728	Embalming	H670
Electro-Metallurgy	D610	Embankments	B204
Electrometers	Co03	Embargo	L416
Electron	Co07	Ember Days	J710
Electroplating	D610	Embezzlement	L643
Electrostatics	Co03	Emblems	J970
Electrotyping	D610	Embossed Printing	M825
Electuaries	G416	Embossing	Bi25
Elegies	Ni19	Embrocations	G419
Elements (Chemistry)	D750	Embroidered Bindings	M877
Elephantiasis	H567	Embroidery	I542
Elephantiné Dynasty	O405	Embryology (Biol.)	Eo68
Elephant, Order of	Xi64	— (Human)	H343
Elephants	F881	Emeralds	D519
Eleusinian Mysteries	J505	Emeric (Hungary)	S402
Elevation (Archit.)	B303	Emery Wheels	Bi45
Elevators (Mechanics)	Bi20	Emetics	Hi89
— Grain	Io26	Emigrants	Lo83
Eleven Articles	K756	Emigration	Lo83-6
Eleventh Century	Oo52	Emilia	Q827
Elfsborg	To21	— Reggio	Q840
Elgin, Earl of (India)	P671	Emilianus (Rome)	Q562
— — (India, 1894)	P679	Emmenogogues	H368
Elginshire	Vi55	Emollients	H446
Elgin (Town)	Vi56	Emotions	J167
El-Hasa	Q296	Empetraceæ	E678
Elimination of Criminals	L605	Emphysema	G950
Elis	Q371	Empire, First (France)	Ri05
Elisabeth (Hungary)	S411	— Second (France)	Ri20
— Order of	Xi51	— States	L209
Elisabeth. <i>See also</i> Elizabeth		Empirical Remedies (Medicine)	G548
Elixir of Life	D703	Empiricism	J373
Elixirs	G418	Emplastra	G420
Elizabethan Architecture	B477	Employers' Liability	Li25
Elizabeth (England)	U365	— Trade Unions	Li60
Elizabeth (Russia)	So31	Employments	Li31
Elizabethpol	Si45	Empyæma	G940
Ellice Islands	Pi49	Emus	F611

Enamelling. Enamels	A701	England, Langue of	X192
Encampments	B907	Engler's Classification	E192
Encaustic Painting	A618	English Ballad Opera	C783
Enclosing Lands	I029	— Borders	U402
Encrustation, Boiler	C213	— Dialects	M525
Encyclical Letters. <i>See</i> Subjects		— Horn	C706
Encyclopædias	A000	— Language, general	M520
Encyclopædists	X004	— — middle	M522
Endemic Diseases	G309	— — modern	M523
Endermic Drugs	G514	— Literature, general	M521
Endocarditis	H054	— — modern	M524
Endometritis	H350	— Painting	A676
Endosmose	D723	— Printing	M785
Endowed Libraries	M907	— Saxons	S312
— Schools	A161	— Writing	M725
Endowment of Research	A901	Engravers (Biog.)	X009
Endowments, Church	J841	— Works	A723
Enemeta	G517	Engraving	A715-42
Energy (Physics)	B036	Engravings	A723
Enforced Labour	L154	Enharmonic Organ	C729
Engadine	S551	Enigmas	H955
Engine Driving	B198	Enlarging (Photo.)	A780
Engineering, Aerial	D265	Enlistments, Foreign	L417
— Civil	B200	Ennis	U162
— Electrical	C050	Enniscorthy	U152
— Hydraulic	D170	Enniskillen	U071
— Marine	B685	Enoch, Book of	K255
— Mechanical	B100	Ensigns (Flags)	X097
— Mining	D620	— (Military officers)	B862
— Municipal	B290	Ensilage	I028
— Pneumatic	D251	Entablature	B371
— Railway	B500	Entail	L782
— Sanitary	B251	Enteric Fever	H517
— Sanit. & Munic.	B250	Enteropneusta	F407
— Vehicular	B550	Enthusiasm	J261
Engineers (Biog.)	X012	Enthymeme	A301
— (Profession)	B194	Entomology	F300
— Army	B195	Entomophily	E121
— Naval	B196	Entomostraca	F242
— Volunteer	B197	Entophaga	F342
Engines. <i>See</i> Names		Entoprocta	F165
— Fire	C231	Entozoa (Disease)	H507
— Gas	C290	Entrées	I914
— Heat	C283	Entre Minho	R900
— Oil	C285	Entre Rios	W805
— Pneumatics	D251	Entropy	C262
— Spirit	C285	Enuresis	H223
England	U301	Environment	E016
— and Wales	U300	Envy	J231
— Church of	K750	Eocene Period	D345
		Eolian Harp	C627

Epa-Erg

CLASSIFICATION.

Eri-Esq

Epacridaceæ	E825	Ericaceæ	E818
Epernay	R395	Ericales	E814
Ephemerides	O076	Erie Indians	W083
Ephesians	K217	— Lake	W053
Ephesus	Q138	Erik I.-VIII. (Sweden)	T801
— Council of	K464	— IX.-XI.	T803
Epics	N121	— XII.-XIII.	T804
Epicureans	J325	— XIV.	T807
Epidemic diseases	G310	— and Svend	T601
— Influenza	H543	— Ejegod	T503
Epidermic drugs	G513	— Menved	T505
Epididymis	H318	— of Pomerania	T508
Epigenesis	E001	— Præstehader	T609
Epiglottis	G920	Erin	U000
Epigrams	N122	Eriocaulaceæ	E378
Epigraphy	M745	Eritrea	O501
Epilepsy	G721	Erivan	S146
Epinel	R417	Erlangen	S972
Epiphany	J703	Ermines	F909
Epiphytes	E161	Erne, Lough	U072
Epiploon	H170	Ernst (Austria)	S304
Epirus	Q110	Erosion (Geol.)	D302
Episcopacy	J830	Erotica	G100
Episcopal Church of Scotland	K770	Errhines	G961
— Sees	J830	Errors	A330
Epistaxis	G863	— of Speech	M043
Epistemology	J009	Erse Language	M414
Epistle of Jeremy	K249	Eruptions (Pathology)	G343
Epistles	K212	— (Volcanic)	D072
— Pastoral	K225	Erysipelas	H550
— Pauline	K213	Erythroxylaceæ	E642
Epistolography	M110	Erzeroum	Q161
Epitaphs	X200	Escapements	D282
Epochs	O071	Escapes, Fire	C232
Epping Forest	U860	Escharotics	G522
Equador	W750	Eschatology (Chris. Theol.)	K360
Equality	L021	— (Theol.)	J410
Equations	A431	Escorial	R761
Equator	D010	Esdras	K242
Equestrianism	F812	Eskimo dogs	F940
Equidæ	F810	— Language	M665
Equilibria (Chem.)	D714	Eskimos	W910
Equilibrium (Physics)	B024	Esophagus	H132
Equinoxes	D032	España	R600
Equisetales	E293	Esperanto	M673
Equitation	F812	Espionage	L427
Equity	L437	Espirito Santo	W731
Eras	O071	Esplanades	B391
Erfurt	S748	Esquimaux	W910
Ergotin	E353	Esquires	X112

Essayists (Biog.)	X059	Etiology (Biol.)	E052
— (Works)	N305	— (Human Pathol.)	G301
Essays	N300	Etiquette	J217
Essen	S779	Etna	Q970
Essences	G421	Etolia	Q366
Essenes	K007	Eton	U753
Essential Oils	D937	Etruria	Q501
Essex	U850	— King of	Q863
Esslingen	S937	Etruscan Language	M580
Estaminets	I878	Etruscans	Q501
Estate Duty	L792	Etymology	M060
— Management	L738	Eubœa	Q377
Estates	L737	Eucalyptus	E788
Este, House of d'	Q836	Eucharist	J615
Esther (Apocrypha)	K245	Euchre	H925
— (Bible)	K144	Euclidian Geometry	A501
Esthetics	J100	Eucopoda	F251
Esthonia	S084	Eucrinoidea	F174
Esthonian Language	M307	Eucryphiaceæ	E728
Estimates	A488	Eudes (France)	R029
Estivation	E127	Eugenism	G036
Estoppel	L539	Eugenius, (Rome)	Q604
Estramadura (Portugal)	R930	— I. (Pope)	Q663
Estremadura (Spain)	R753	— II. —	Q669
Estridsen Line (Denmark)	T502	— III. —	Q682
Etchers, Works	A711	— IV. —	Q712
Etching	A710	Eulogies <i>See</i> Biography	
Eternal Life (Chris. Theol.)	K360	Eunichism	H328
— — (Theol.)	J410	Euonymus	E686
— Punishment (Chris. Theol.)	K366	Euphonium	C677
— — (Theol.)	J417	Euphorbiaceæ	E669
Eternity	K369	Euphrates River	Q172
Ethelbald (England)	U316	Euphuisms	M057
Ethelbert —	U317	Eurasia	Q038
Ethelred I. —	U318	Eure	R236
— II. —	U327	Eure-et-Loire	R516
Ethelwulf —	U315	Europe	Q-V
Ether	B003	— General	Q000
Ethers	D830	— Latin	Q040
Ethics	J200	— North	S-T
Ethiopia	O510	— South	Q040
Ethiopian Dynasty	O418	European Languages	M400
Ethiopic Church	K448	Eurypterida	F277
— Language	M244	Eustachian Tubes	G840
Ethnic Religions	K090	Euthanasia	G376
Ethnography	G006	Evangelical Alliance	K960
Ethnologists	X030	— Association	K843
Ethnology	G000	— Union	K915
Ethology	E072	Evangelistic Work	J872
Ethyl Alcohols	D822	Evaporating Machinery	C248

Evaporation	D711	Expansion (Physics)	Bo10
Eve, Adam and	K127	Expatriation	L679
Eve Language	M212	Expectorants	G962
Evening Schools	A127	Expenditure	A485
Evergreens	E154	Experiment (Logic)	A308
Evesham	U649	Explorations	O200
Evictions	L762	Explosions (Mining)	D629
Evidence	L518-28	Explosives	D910
Evidence, Circumstantial	L521	Exports	L806
Evidences (Biblical)	K274	Expositions	A008
— (Christian)	K321	Exposures (Photo.)	A754
— (Theology)	J403	Expression (Human)	G766
Evil	J204	Expression (Music)	C422
— Eye	J536	Expurgatoris, Index	M133
— Spirits	J416	Extemporization (Music)	C437
Evolution (Biol.)	E008	Extortion (Law)	L640
— (Mathematics)	A416, 436	Extracts (Drugs)	G422
Evora	R942	Extradition	L423
Evreux	R237	Extra-uterine pregnancy	H376
Examination, Cross	L523	Extreme unction	J627
— Physical	G325	Extremities, Lower	G626
Examinations (Educ.)	A135-6	— Upper	G612
Exanthemata	G343	Eye	G801
Excavating Machinery	B201	Eyelids	G812
Excavations	B201	Eye rolling	G832
Exchange (Money)	L881	Eyes, Artificial	G839
— Bills of	L842	Eyestrain	G825
Exchanges, Stock	L931	Eye (Suffolk)	U565
Exchequer Bills	L905	Ezekiel	K156
— Chancellor of	L901	Ezra	K142
Excise	L925		
Excisions	G574	FABIANISM	L237
Excommunication	J628	Fables	N006
Excretion	E035	Fabrics, Textile	I400
Excretions	H184	Façades	B303
Execution	L665	Face	G763
Executors	L787	Facetiæ	N320
Exegesis, Biblical	K280	Facias	B371
Exercise	H700-9	Factories	L121
Exercises (Music)	C449	Factors (Arith.)	A407
Exeter	U692	Factory System	L120
Exhaustion	G386	Faculæ	C860
Exhibitions	A008	Fæces	H184
Exile	L679	Fagaceæ	E453
Ex Libris	M956	Fagales	E447
Exmoor	U678	Fagging (School)	A159
Excascaceæ	E257	Faiences	D975
Exodus	K130	Fainting	H572
Exorcism	J532	Fairies	J560
Exotic Plants	E175	Fairs	L807

Fairy Tales	N005	Farming	I000
Faith, Articles of	J606	Farms	I000.185
— (Christ. Theol.)	K342	Farm Servants	I080
— Confessions of	J605	F�roe Islands	T566
— — Westminster	K902	Faro (Game)	H948
— (Ethics)	J262	— (Portugal)	R950
— Healers (Church)	K953	Farriery	I101
— Healing (Medicine)	G546	Farrukhsiyyar (India)	P623
— (Theol.)	J405	Farther India	P500
Fakirs	J916	Farthingales	I605
Falconry	F687	Fasci�	G658
Falcons	F690	Fashion (�sthetics)	J104
Falkirk	V302	Fashions (Dress)	I604-7
Falkland Islands	W850	Fasting	H107
Fallacies	A330	Fasts	J700
Falling Sickness	G721	Fatalism	J377
Fall of Man	K331	Fata Morgana	D205
Falli�res	R140	Fate	J377
Fallopian Tubes	H347	Fathers (Anthrop.)	G081
Fall River	W218	— Apostolic	K408
Falmouth	U708	— (Church)	K409
Falsehood	J240	Fatigue	G386
False Imprisonment	L571	F�timid Kaliphate	Q270
— Pretences	L641	Fats	D935, 940
Falsetto voices	C528	Fatty Compounds (Chem.)	D801
Fame	J252	— Degeneration (Heart)	H055
Families	X077-9	Fauces	G915
Family	L002-05	Faults (Geol.)	D311
— Heraldry	X092	Faunas	F025
— History	X077	Faure (France)	R138
— Prayers	J637	Faversham	U806
— Worship	J629	Favouritism	L142
Famines	H110	Favus	H418
Fanaticism	J281	Fayoum	O477
Fancy Dress	I603	Fear	J227
Fancy Goods Trade	M870	Fearaidhach (Ireland)	U011
Fandangos	C472	Feast of Tabernacles	J721
Fans (Blowing)	D253	Feasts	J700
— (Costume)	I659	Feathers	F602
Fan-Tan	H949	Febrifuges	G504
Fantasias	C450	February	D041
Farads	C056	Fecundation	H342
Farces	N212	Fecundity	H342
Farcy	H588	Federal Government	L243
Fares (Railway)	B538	Federalism	L243
— (Steamship)	B735	Federalists	W112
Faridkot	P769	Federal States (U. S.)	W112
Farinos�	E372	Federated Malay States	P550
Faristan	P986	Federation, Imperial	L323
Farmers	I075	Feejee Islands	P143

Fee-Fer
CLASSIFICATION.
Fer-Fil

Feeling (Touch)	G870	Ferments	E213
Fees	L145	Fernando Po	O802
Feet	G636	Ferns	E285
Felidæ	F950	Ferrara	Q834
Felis Domestica	F951	— Marquesses	Q835
Felix I.-II. (Pope)	Q654	Ferrets	F910
— III. —	Q660	Ferries	B724
— IV. —	Q661	Ferrotypes	A769
Fellowships Church	J618	Fertility	H342
— (Universities)	A181	Fertilization	E119
Felonies	L606	Fertilizers	I007
Felons	L606	Festivals, Church	J700
Felony, Compounding	L608	— General	A007
Felsites	D366	Fetid Breath	H136
Felspar	D530	Fetishism	J463
Felt	I437	Feudal Serfdom	L151
Felup Language	M208	— System	L204
Female Organs	H338	Feuds	O093
Feminist Movement	G103	Feus	L754
Femur	G629	Fevers	H511-23
Fences	I030	Fez	O335
Fencing (Sword)	B928	Fezzan	O383
Fenianism	U047	Fibres, Vegetable	I400
Fennel	E805	Fibula	G632
Fens	U531	Fichte	J356
Feodor I. (Russia)	So14	Fiction	N000
— II. —	So16	— Individual Authors	N020
— II. (Russia, Romanof)	So23	— Juvenile	N004
Ferdinand I. (Austria)	S324	Fidelity	J262
— I. (Hun. Bohemia)	S419	Fiefs	L205
— II. —	S423	Field Artillery	B888
— III. —	S424	— Botany	E173
— IV. —	S425	— Geology	D304
— I. (Bulgaria)	Q486	— Hospitals	B900
— and Isabella	R608	— Mice	F761
Ferdinando I. (Florence)	Q854	— Sports	H800
— II. —	Q856	Fielding (Cricket)	H754
— III. —	Q862	Fife (Music)	C685
— IV. —	Q866	Fife (Scotland)	V280
— I-III. (Naples)	Q922	Fifteenth Century	O056
— IV. —	Q925	Fifth Century	O024
— I. (Portugal)	R811	— Monarchy Men	K803
— I. (Sicily)	Q927	Fighting, Prize	H729
— II. —	Q929	Fig Tree	E470
— V. (Spain)	R626	Figured Bass	C430
— VI. —	R642	Figure Drawing	A629
— VII. —	R645	Fijian Language	M381
Ferghana	S262	Fiji Islands	P143
Fermanagh	U070	Files	B143, 154
Fermentation	E214	Filial Duty	G110

Fil-Fir
CLASSIFICATION.
Fir-Fla

Filibusters	W632	Fire-tube Boilers	C212
Filices	E285	Fireworks	D916
Filing (Indexing)	M160	Fireworshippers	K060
Filing (Mechanics)	B143	Firs	E316
Filippo II. (Spain)	R628	First Aid	H601
— III. —	R630	First Century	O020
— IV. —	R631	Fish	F420
— V. —	R641	Fish Cookery	I912
Fillmore (M.), U. S.	W129	— Culture	I721
Films (Photo.)	A760	— Curing	I724
Filters	D152	Fisheries	I720
Filtration	D713	Fishermen	I726
Filtres	D152	Fishes	F420
Final Causes	J007	Fishing	I731
Finance	L900	— Fly	I732
— and Money (General)	L868	— Net	I722
— Ministries	L901	— Rod	I733
Finches	F663	— Sea	I741
Fine Art	A601	— Tackle	I735-40
Fines (Penology)	L685	Fishmongers	I725
Fingering (Pf.)	C648	Fissipedia	F901
Finger Prints	G017	Fistula	H179
— Rings	I654	Fittest, Survival of	E014
Fingers	G624	Fitting (Mechanics)	B161
Finials	B406	Fiume	S457
Finishing (Binding)	M886	Fives (Game)	H764
— (Mechanics)	B162	Fixed Stars	C930
Finistère	R257	Fixing and Toning Prints (Photo.)	A776
Finite Differences	A525	Fixing Negatives (Photo.)	A762
Finland	S200	Flacourtiaceæ	E753
Finmarken	T727	Flagellants	K625
Finnish Language	M305	Flagellariaceæ	E373
— Literature	M306	Flagellata	F060
Finsbury	U930	Flageolet	C684
Finsinism	G536	Flags	X097
Fire	C202	— of Truce	B990
Firearms	B912	Flamboyant Arch.	B487
Fire Damp	D630	Flame	C202
— Engines	C231	Flamingos	F649
— Escapes	C232	Flanders	T200
— Extinction	C230	— Counts of	T210
— Flies	F325	— East	T315
— Hydrants	C233	— West	T320
— Insurance	L973	Flanders Horses	F823
Firenze	Q867	Flandre	R202
— Republic	Q849	Flannelette	I413
Fireplaces	C218	Flash-lights	A756
Fire Producers	C225	Flats	I982
Fireships	B832	Flattery	J284
Fire, Trial by	L507		

Flatting	B129	Flowers, Colours	E132
Flatulence	H135	— Cultivated	I224
Flatworms	F131	— Language of	E134
Flax	E639	— Scent	E131
Fleas	F371	— Wild	E174
Fleets	B808	Flow (Stream)	D132
Flemçen	O355	Fluids	D720
Flemish Language	M506	Flukes (Disease)	H508
— Literature	M507	Fluorescence	C107
— Renaissance Arch.	B484	Fluorine	D755
Flies (Fishing)	I740	Flushing (Blood)	G738
— (Zoology)	F360-67	Flushing (Holland)	T174
Flight (Zoology)	F000.408	Flute-a-bec	C683
— (Machines)	D267	Flutes	C687
Flint and Steel	C226	Fluxions	A520
Flint Glass	D990	Fly-fishing	I732
Flints	D501	Flying Buttresses	B365
Flintshire	U244	— Columns	B963
Flint (Town)	U245	— Fishes	F453
Floating Docks	B243	— Foxes	F743
Flock Books	F862	— Game	H833
Flogging	L683	— Machines	D267
Flood (Deluge)	K128	— Squirrels	F757
Floods	D212	— (Zoology)	F000.408
Floor Coverings	B335	Fœtid Breath	H136
— Preparations	B336	Fœtus	H371
Floors	B333	Foggia	Q942
— Wood Block	B334	Fogs	D215
Floral Regions	E171	Fog Signals	B645
Floras, Island	E168	Foix	R332
— Local	E172	— and Rousillon	R330
— Mountain	E169	Folding (Bookbinding)	M884
Florence City	Q867	Folds (Geol.)	D309
— Grand Dukes	Q850	Foliage Plants	E116
— Republic	Q849	Foligno	Q879
Florestan I. (Monaco)	R587	Folkestone	U807
Florianus (Rome)	Q569	Folkething (Denmark)	L350
Floriculture	I224	Folk-lore	J521
Florida	W316	— and Occult Science	J520
Florideæ	E235	Folk Songs	C591
Floris Island	P215	Folkungar, House of	T804
Flotsam	B755	Follicles	E144
Flounders	F464	Folly	J248
Flour	I930	Fomentations	G521
— Trades	I205	Fontainbleau	R491
Flower Gardens	I224	Fonts	B424
Flowering Plants	E300	Foo Choo	P456
Flower Painting	A642	Food Preservation	I881
Flowers	E125	Foods	I800-95
— Artificial	I522	Food Substitutes	I884

Fools	X072	Fornication	G072
Football	H778-80	Forres	V157
Foot, Club	G637	Fort Artillery	B890
Foot Guards	B894	Forth, Firth	V304
Footmen	I963	— River	V303
Foraging	B982	Fortifications	B971
Foraminifera	F056	Fortrose	V134
Forbidden Books	M134	Forts	B971
— Degree, (Marriage)	G064	Fortune-telling	J540
Forced Draught	C205	Forty-two Articles	K755
Force (Physics)	B023	Forwarding (Binding)	M885
Force, Transmission	B037	Fossils	E090
Forceps	G570.167	Foundations	B309
Forecasts, Weather	D246	Founders (Type) Catalogues	M806
Foreclosure	L753	Founding	D642
Foreign Enlistments	L417	Foundlings	G116
— Missions	J882	Foundries	D645
— Offices	L260	Fountain Pens	M737
— Relations	L259	Fountains	D175
— Trade	L805	— Drinking	D151
Fore-names	M072	Fourierism	L238
Förendiház (Hungary)	L341	Fourteenth Century	O055
Forensic Medicine	G560	Fourth Century	O023
Foreshores	L722	— Dimension	A503
Foresters	I265	Fourth Estate	M121
Forest of Dean	U665	Fowling	H833
Forestry	I250-65	Fowls, Domestic	F621
Forests	I254	Foxes	F946
Forfarshire	V255	— Flying	F743
Forfar (town)	V256	Foxglove	E896
Forfeits	H959	Foxhounds	F926
Forgery (Crime)	L644	Fox-hunting	F947
— of Paper Money	L888	Fox Indians	W084
Forges	D661	Fractions (Algebra)	A432
Forging	D661	— (Arith.)	A412
— Drop	D662	Fractures (Medicine)	H579
Forks, Tuning	C745	Fragaria	E597
Forli	Q838	Framed Structures	B490
Formal Gardens	I230	Framing, Picture	I345
Formation, Company	L825	France	R000
Formations (Drill)	B945	— Langue	X191
Formentera	R784	Francesco I. (Florence)	Q853
Formé Pauperis, Actions	L533	— II. —	Q860
Formicariæ	F347	— I. (Sicily)	Q928
Formosa	P370	— II. —	Q930
Formosan Language	M363	Franche Comté	R420
Forms (Educ.)	A112	Franchise	L270
Forms (Legal)	L541	Francia (Paraguay)	W782
— (Musical)	C440-504	Francis I. (France)	R071
Formularies	G408	— II.	R073

Francis. <i>See also</i> Franz		Freedom of Cities	L024
Franciscan Nuns	K542	— of Speech	L028
Franciscan Order	K520	Freehand Drawing	A605
François I. (France)	R071	Freehold	L719
— II. —	R073	Free Love	G056
Franconia, House of	S614, S622	Freemasonry	L185
— Dukes of	S964	Free Methodist Church	K846
— Lower	S974	— Speech	L028
— Middle	S970	— Thought	J382
— Upper	S963	— Trade	L912
Franken. <i>See</i> Franconia		Freewill	K335
Frankeniaceæ	E745	Freezing	D086
Frankfort (U. S.)	W341	Freiburg	S919
Frankfurt-am-Main	S766	Freights (Railway)	B534
Frankfurt-am-Oder	S723	— (Sea)	B735
Frankincense	E660	French Beans	E630
Franking (Post Office)	B623	— Canadian Literature	M444
Frankish Italy	Q620	— Congo	O670
Franklin (Canada)	W041	— Guiana	W717
Franklin Searches	W914	— Horn	C668
Franks	S603	— India	P850
— Post Office	B623	— Indo-China	P510
Franz I. (Austria)	S323	— Language	M435
— I. (Germany H. R. E.)	S667	— Literature	M436
— II. —	S670	— Orders of Knighthood	X142
Franzensbad	S366	— Painting	A661
Franz-Josef I. (Austria)	S325	— Polishing	A705
Fraserburgh	V172	— Printing	M781
Fraud	L579	— Renaissance Arch.	B481
Frauenfeld	S557	— Revolutionary Calendar	O083
Freckles	H419	— Script Writing	M727
Frederick Augustus I. (Poland)	SI74	— Sudan	O830
— II. —	SI76	— West Indies	W666
Frederick of Jerusalem	Q243	Frescoes	A645
Frederick. <i>See also</i> Friedrich		Freshets	D212
Frederik I. (Denmark)	T514	Fret-work	I333
— II. —	T516	Friars	J926
— III. —	T518	Fribourg (Canton)	S535
— IV. —	T520	— (Town)	S536
— V. —	T522	Friction (Physics)	B032
— VI. —	T524	Friday	D059
— VII. —	T526	Friedrich I. (Baden)	S910
— VIII. —	T528	— II. —	S911
— (Sweden)	T818	Friedrich (Germany)	S678
Frederikshavn	T552	— I. (H. R. E.)	S629
Free Baptist Church	K825	— II. —	S633
— Church of England	K961	— III. —	S652
— — Scotland	K912	— I. (Prussia)	S704
— Cities	S805	— II. (the Great) Prussia	S706
Freedmen (Slavery)	L150	— August I. (Saxony)	S982

Friedrich, August II. (Saxony)	S984	Furnaces, Open Hearth	D603
— — III. —	S988	Furnes	T328
— Heinrich (Orange)	To16	Furnishing (House)	I321
Friedrich Wilhelm I. (Prussia)	S705	Furniture	I320
— II. —	S707	Furs	I752
— III. —	S708	Fur-seals	F968
— IV. —	S709	Fur-trade	I752
Friendly Islands	P145	Furze	E619
Friendly Societies	L170	Fusan	P384
Friendship	J223	Fuses	C228
Friends, Society of	K815	Fushimi	P305
Friesland	T152	Fusion	D709
Friezes	B371	Futteh Ali-Shah (Persia)	P968
Frigates	B827	Future State	K360
Frisian Language	M505	Future (Theol.)	J410
Fröbel's System	A117	Fuzees	D284
Frogs	F486	Fyen	T558
— Bull	F487		
Frost	Do86	GABBRO	D363
Fructification	E140	Gables	B370
Fruitarianism	I803	Gadhelic Language	M412
Fruit Gardens	I225	— Literature	M413
Fruit-painting	A643	Gaelic Language	M417
Fruits	E140	— Literature	M418
Fruit Trade	I246	Gaels	Q002
Fruit Wines	I872	Gaetulia	O302
Fu-chau	P456	Gaillards	C473
Fuchsias	E792	Galapagos	P131
Fuegian Language	M603	Galashiels	V387
Fuel, Liquid	D570	Galatia	Q145
Fuels	D550	Galatians	K216
Fugitives from Law	L425	Galatz	Q474
Fugue	C435	Galaxy	C939
Fujiyama Mt.	P332	Galena	D469
Fukien	P455	Gales	D220
Fukuoka	P346	Galicia (Austria)	S372
Fukuyama	P349	— (Spain)	R701
Fulham	U904	Galilee	Q214
Fulke of Jerusalem	Q235	Gallantry	J258
Fumigation	G507	Gall bladder	H149
Funchal	O915	Galle (Ceylon)	P876
Functional Diseases	G306	Galleries (Arch.)	B389
Functions (Arith.)	A524	Galleries, Art	A820
— (Human)	G600	Galleys	B675
Funds, Public	L900	Galley Slaves	L675
Funen	T558	Gallia Cisalpina	R001
Funerals	H680	Gallic Acid	D856
Fungi	E250	Gallican Church	K650
Furnaces, Blast	D602	Gallic War	R002
— (General)	C204	Gallienus (Rome)	Q564

Gallinacea	F615	Gardens, Fruit	I225
Gallium	D447	— Market	I226
Galloway	V356	— Public	I239
Gallows	L666	— Rock	I237
Galls	E166	— Wild	E174
Gall Stones	H152	— Zoological	F021
Gallus Hostilius (Rome)	Q561	Garfield, President (U. S.)	W136
Galops	C474	Gargles	G522
Galvanism	C006	Gargoyles	B378
Galvanizing Metals	D656	Garhwâl	P752
Galvanometers	C030	Garlic	E391
Galvanoplastics	D610	Garnets	D521
Galway (County)	U103	Garonne (Haute-)	R317
— (Town)	U104	— et Lot	R296
Gambia	O890	— et Tarn	R298
— River	O891	— (River)	R292
Gambier Islands	P115	Garotting	L636
Gambling	L933	Garter, Order of	X123
Game, Flying	H833	Gas	D920-31
— Ground	H832	— Acetylene	D922
— keepers	H824	— Burners	D931
— Laws	H821	— Calcium Carbide	D923
— Preserving	H820	— Engines	C290
— Shooting	H830	— Fitting	D929
Games	H901-76	— Holders	D928
— Children's	H970, etc.	— Incandescent	D927
— Indoor	H910-76	— Lighting	D921
— of Chance	H902	— Manufacture	D920
— of Skill	H903	— Meters	D930
— Outdoor	H750-856	— Mond	D924
Gaming	L933	— Water	D925
Gamophyceæ	E225	Gascony	R310
Gand	T316	— and Guienne	R289
Ganges, River	P855	Gases	D720-26
Ganglions	G796	Gastralgia	H137
Gangrene	G338	Gastritis	H138
Ganoidei	F430	Gastronomy	I900
Gap	R436	Gastropoda	F220
Gard	R344	Gates	B395
Garden Cities	L067	Gateshead	U419
Gardeners	I245	Gateways	B394
Garden Houses	I236	Gauges (Machinery)	A456
Gardenia	E916	— (Pressure)	G276
Gardening	I220-46	— (Railway)	B504
— Landscape	I229	Gauging	A456
Garden of Eden	K127	Gaul	R001
— Plants	I224	Gaulish Language	M419
Gardens, Botanic	E180	Gauls	R001
— Flower	I224	Gautama	K041
— Formal	I230	Gavottes	C475

Gaz-Gen

CLASSIFICATION.

Gen-Geo

Gaza Land	O786	Gentians	E854
Gazelles	F868	Gentlemen-in-waiting	L227
Gazetteers	O200.2	Geocentric Place	C814
Gearing	B163	Geodesy	D007
— Rope	B165	Geognosy	D300
— Wheel	B164	Geographers	X061
Geckos	F522	Geographical Degrees	D014
Geese	F633	— distribution (Biol.)	E080
Gefle	T928	— — Plants	E167
Gefleborg	T927	Geography, Ancient	O205
Gehenna	K364	— — and History	O010
Geissolomaceæ	E768	— Classical	O210
Gelatines	D877	— Commercial	L800.33
Gelding	I104	— Historical	O225
Gemara	K003	— Mediæval	O215
Gemmation (Bot.)	E126	— — and History	O045
— (Biol.)	E060	— Modern	O220
Gems	D510	— — and History	O060
Genders	M020	— Physical	D000
Genealogy	X076	— Universal	O200
General Associate Synod	K906	— — and History	O000
— Baptists	K821	Geologists	X025
— — New Connection	K822	Geology	D300
Generalia	A000	— Economic	D395
Generalization	A310	— Field	D304
Generals	B858	— Local	D398
Generalship	B951	— Stratigraphical	D315
General Staff (Army)	B855	— Structural	D301
Generation (Biol.)	E060	Geomancy	J540
— Alternation of	E063	Geometrina	F382
— Female organs	H338	Geometry, General	A500
— Human	H300	— Analytical	A504
— Male organs	H314	— Curvilinear	A507
— Spontaneous	E001	— Descriptive	A510
Generosity	J268	— Euclidian	A501
Genesiology	E060	— Modern	A502
Genesis	K125	— Plane	A505
Geneva (Canton)	S571	— Solid	A506
— (City)	S572	Georg (Saxony)	S987
— Lake	S573	— von Podiebrad (Bohemia)	S355
Genf <i>see</i> Geneva, above		George I. (U. K.)	V563
Genghis Khan	P631	— II. „	V564
Genii	J560	— III. „	V565
Genito-urinary System	H230	— IV. „	V566
Genius	G031	— V. „	V570
Genoa	Q844	George I. (Greece)	Q352
Genova	Q844	George, St. & St. Michael, Order	X126
Genre Painting	A630	George, St., Order (Germany)	X150
Gent	T316	Georgetown	W715
Gentianaceæ	E853	Georgia (U. S.)	W312

Georgia (Russia)	S149	Gibbons (Monkey)	F991
Georgian Church	K450	Gibraltar	Q047
— Language	M353	Giessen	S928
Gephyræa	F155	Gigantostraca	F275
Gera	S885	Gigues	C477
Geraniaceæ	E633	Gilbertine Order	K516
Geraniales	E632	Gilbert Islands	P151
Geraniums	E635	Gilding (Books)	M889
German Confederation	S673	— (Metal)	D657
— East Africa	O610	Gilds	L816
— Evangelical Church	K962	Gilead	Q250
— High, Language, Gen.	M560	Gillingham	U808
— — Literature	M561	Gin	I833
— Low, Language	M502	Ginger	E419
— — Literature	M503	Ginkgoales	E306
— Measles	H527	Ginseng	E798
— New Guinea	P179	Giovanni (Medici)	Q858
— Orders	X148	Gipsies	Q010
— Painting	A667	Gipsy Language	M590
— Printing	M779	— Literature	M595
— Renaissance Arch.	B482	Giraffes	F842
— South West Africa	O710	Girders	B338
Germanic Nations	S601	Girdles	I656
Germanic Immigrations(U.-K.)	V503	Girgenti (Sicily)	Q971
Germanism, Pan-	S602	Girls	G112
Germany	S600	Gironde	R291
— Langue of	X191	Girondists	R100
Germicides	G506	Girvan	V351
Germination	E101	Glacial Drift	D082
Germs	E217	— Period	D355
Gerona	R733	Glaciers	D082
Gers	R313	Gladiators	H853
Gesalric (Spain)	R603	Gladiolus	E412
Gesneraceæ	E900	Glamorgan	U277
Gesso Painting	A619	Glanders	H588
Gestation	H371	Glands	G681
Gesture	M182	— Salivary	H118
Geta	Q551	Glans Penis	H332
Geysers	D073	Glarus (Canton)	S527
Gharbiah	O468	— (Town)	S528
Ghazni, House of	P605	Glasgow	V314
Ghebers	K062	Glass	D987
Ghemara	K003	— Blowing	D988
Ghent	T316	— Flint	D990
Ghibelines	Q635	— Plate	D992
Ghor, House of	P606	— Stained	D993
Ghosts	J591	— Venetian	D991
Giants	G370	Glasses, Musical	C744
Giant's Causeway	U062	Glassites	K916

Glastonbury	U674	Godfrey de Bouillon	Q232
Glaucoma	G828	Godmanchester	Ū548
Glaucinite	D370	Gods	J500
Glazes	D969	Goître	G932
— Lead	D970	Go-Kashiwabara	P308
Glazier Trade	D999	Go-Komatsu	P306
Glazing	D998	Gold	D485
Glebes	J844	— Coast	O850
Glees	C581	— Money	L872
Gleet	H311	— Standards (Money)	L872
Glendalough	U144	Golden Fleece, Order	X139
Globulariaceæ	E907	— Horde	P632
Glockenspiel	C743	— Lion, Order	X171
Glory	J252	— Number	O072
Glossaries, General	M051	— Shield & Thistle, Order	X143
— Single <i>See</i> Languages.		Goldsmithing	D485
Glossop	U583	Golf	H758
Gloucester (city)	U661	Go-Mizuo	P310
Gloucestershire	U660	Go-Momozono	P315
Gloves	I512	Gondar	O519
Gloxinias	E901	Gond Language	M327
Glucose	D872	Gondolas	B676
Glucosides	G400	Gongs	C736
Glues	D952	Go-Nijyō	P306
Glumifloræ	E345	Goniometry	D400
Gluttons (Zool.)	F916	Gonorrhœa	H308
Gluttony	H111	Goodeniaceæ	E944
Glycerine	D942	Good-Friday	J714
— Nitro-	D913	Goodness	J201
Glyphography	D610	Goods, Carriage of	B532
Glyptics	D511	— Receiving Stolen	L638
Gnathobdellidæ	F161	Good Templars	G787.6
Gnats	F361	Goodwill (Trade)	L832
Gneiss	D382	Gooseberries	E578
Gnetaceæ	E328	Gordiacea	F146
Gnetales	E327	Gordianus II. (Rome)	Q556
Gnomes	J560	— III. —	Q558
Gnosticism	K412	Gorillas	F993
Gnostics	K412	Görlitz	S742
Goa	P849	Gorm the Old (Denmark)	T501
Goatfell Mt.	V224	Gorse	E619
Goats	F863	Go-Sakuramachi	P312
Go-bang	H941	Gospellers	K715
Gobi Desert	P492	Gospels	K203-10
Goblins	J561	— Apocryphal	K261
Godalming	U833	Gossip	J243
Godavery River	P859	Göteborg and Bohus	T919
God (Christian Theol.)	K324	Göteborg (Town)	T920
— (Theol.)	J401	Gotha	S864
		— Saxe-Coburg	S861

Gothic Architecture	B47I	Granaries	I025
— Italy	Q6I0	Grande, Rio (Brazil)	W742-3
— Language	M504	Grand Juries	L5I2
— Script Writing	M724	Grand Operas	C78I
— Type	M809	Grandparents	G088
Goths	Q003	Grand Rapids	W369
Götland	T9I3	Grangerising	A608
Gotlandian Stratum	D323	Granites	D369
Goto	P354	Grantham	U538
Go-Tsuchi	P307	Grant, President (U. S.)	W134
Gottorp, House of	T8I9	Grape Sugar	D872
Gouda	T179	Grape Vines	E707
Gourds	E150	Graphic Arts	A600
Gout	H56I	Graphic Statics	B025
Governess	A157	Graphite	D497
Government	L20I	Graphology	M730
— Federal	L243	Grasses	E35I
— Ideal	L24I	Grasshoppers	F3I3
— Local	L362	Grass of Parnassus	E575
— of National Defence	R13I	Gratian (Rome)	Q602
— Parliamentary	L244	Gratitude	J257
Governors of Netherlands	T004	Grätz	S383
Governors, Steam	C277	Graubünden	S549
Goyaz	W732	Grave-mounds	H660
Go-Yoiô	P308	Grave Stones	A796
Gozo	Q046	— Yards	H690
Gracchi	Q525	Gravel (Disease)	H2I5
Grace	K34I	Graven Hage	T176
Graces	J638	Graves	H660
Gradientia	F483	Gravesend	U809
Gradients	B206	Gravimetric Analysis	D732
Graduals	C553	Graving Docks	B242
Graduates	A184	Gravitation	B033
Graduation	A183	Gravity	B033
Graffiti	M745	— Specific	B034
Grafting	I223	Grazing	I052
Grail, Holy	K306	Greases	D940
Grain Coast	O872	Great Barrier Reef	P04I
— Elevators	I026	— Britain	V500
— Merchants	I206	— Caymans	W645
— Mills	I200	— Danes (Dogs)	F938
Graining	A700	— Lakes	W375
Grains	I0I5	— Russia	S05I
Grallatores	F645	— Torrington	U696
Gramineæ	E346	— Wall of China	P436
Grammar, Comparative	M020	— Yarmouth	U557
Grammars. <i>See</i> Lang. names.		Greater Antilles	W640
Gramophones	C330	Grebes	F64I
Grampian Mountains	V180	Greece	Q300
Granada	R767	— Ancient	Q30I-322

Greece, Modern	Q350	Gregory XIV.	Q731
— Northern	Q360	— XV.	Q734
— Patriarchate	K440	— XVI.	Q754
Greed	J233	Greiz	S882
Greek Architecture	B459	Grenada	W662
— Church	K430	Grenada, New	W703
— Classical, Language	M457	Grenades	B914
— — Literature	M458	Grenadines	G664
— Classics	M420	Grenoble	R432
— Colonization	Q303	Gresham's Law	L886
— Independence	Q346	Gretna Green	V372
— Languages, general	M452	Grévy (France)	R135
— Literature, —	M453	Grey Friars	K520
— Medicine	G552	Greyhounds	F920
— Modern, Language	M459	Griffith ap Cynam	U219
— — Literature	M460	Griffith (Wales)	U216
— Numerals	A405	Grimaldo (Monaco)	R581
— Orders	X179	Grimsby	U539
— Painting	A659	Grinding	B142
— Philosophy	J311	— and Milling	I203
— Script Writing	M722	Grindstones	B145
— Type	M812	Grippe, La	H543
Green Algæ	E226	Gripping Machinery	B131
Green (Colour)	C124	Griqualand, East	O765
Green Crops	I017	— West	O764
Greengroceries	I246	Grisons	S549
Greenhouses	I243	Grocery Trade	I890
Greenland	W920	Grodno	S093
— Danish	W921	Groins	B245
Greenock	V307	Groningen (Dept.)	T150
Greensand	D370	— (Town)	T151
Green-sickness	H008	Grosseto (Italy)	Q874
Greenwich	U951	Grottos	D095
Greetings	J218	— (Garden)	I237
Gregarinida	F081	Ground game	H832
Gregorian Calendar	O079	— Rents	L754
— Music	C551	Grouse	F620
Gregory I. (Pope)	Q662	Groves	I229
— II.	Q666	Growth (Biol.)	E009
— III.	Q666	Grubbiaceæ	E482
— IV.	Q669	Gruyère (Switzerland)	S537
— V.	Q676	Guadalajara	R759
— VI.	Q676	Guadaloupe	W667
— VII.	Q678	Guadalquiver River	R752
— VIII.	Q686	Guadiana, River	R751
— IX.	Q688	Guanajuato	W538
— X.	Q691	Guano	I008
— XI.	Q702	Guarani Language	M613
— XII.	Q707	Guarantee	L849
— XIII.	Q728	Guarda	R924

Guardianship	L79I	Guns	B9I3
Guardians, Poor Law	L075	Gunshot wounds	H577
Guards	B967	Gustaf I. (Sweden)	T806
Guatemala	W602	— II. —	T8II
Guavas	E785	— III. —	T82I
Guaycuru Language	M606	— IV. —	T822
Guelder Roses	E922	— V. —	T83I
Guelders (Holland)	Ti60	Gustation	G852
Guelphs	Q635	Gustavus Adolphus	T8II
— Order of	XI28	Gustavus I.-IV. (Sweden)	T806-822
Gueret (France)	R557	Gutta-percha	I705
Guerga	O482	Guttiferae	E738
Guerilla Bands	B872	Guttorm (Norway)	T606
Guernsey	U992	Gutturals	M007
Guerrero (Mex.)	W558	Guy de Lusignan	Q240
Guiana, British	W7I4	Gwalior	P734
— Dutch	W7I6	Gymnasia	H7I2
— French	W7I7	Gymnastics	H7II
Guianas	W7I3	Gymnoblastea	F109
Guibert (Pope)	Q679	Gymnophiona	F482
Guide Books. <i>See</i> Subjects and Places.		Gymnosophists	J303
Guienne	R290	Gymnospermæ	E30I
— and Gascony	R289	Gynæocracy	L233
Guildford	U83I	Gynæcology	H390
Guilds (Social)	L090	Gynœceum	E130
— (Trade)	L8I6	Gypsies	Q0I0
Guillotine	L668	Gypsum	D375
Guinea, Gulf of	O860	Gyroscope	B030
— New	PI73-83	HAAG, DEN	Ti76
Guinea Pigs	F772	Haakon. <i>See</i> Hakon.	
Guipúzcoa	R725	Haarlem	Ti88
Guisards	N223	Habakkuk	KI65
Guitars	C633	Habana	W642
Guizeh	O478	Habeas corpus	L467
Gujarat (Bombay)	P835	Haberdashery	I52I
— Kings of	P636	Habesh	O5I0
Gujarati Lang. and Liter.	M267	Habit (Human)	G029
Gulf of Mexico	W634	Habitations	B430
Gulf States (U. S.)	W3I5	Habits (Biol.)	E073
Gulf Stream	W634	Habsburg, House of	S638
Gulls	F635	Habsburg-Lorraine, House of	S666
Gum Bichromate process	A775	Hackney	U9I7
Gums	D953	Hacks (Horses)	F822
Gun-boats	B828	Haco. <i>See</i> Hakon	
— Cotton	D9II	Haddington	V337
— Metal	D669	Haddingtonshire	V336
Gunnery	B9I6	Haddocks	F462
Gunpowder	D9I2	Hades	K364
Gunpowder Plot	V55I	Hadramaut	Q299

Hadrian (Rome)	Q545	Halophytes	E158
Hæmatinics	G505	Haloragidaceæ	E794
Hæmodoraceæ	E400	Halos	D204
Hæmorrhage	G337	Ham	I891
Hæmorrhoids	H181	Hamamelidaceæ	E582
Hæmosporida	F083	Hamar	T707-9
Haggai	K167	Hamáyún (India)	P616
Hagiology	K404	Hamburg	S808
Hague	T176	Hamilcar	O306
Ha-has	I235	— Barca	O307
Haidarâbâd City	P702	Hamilton (Canada)	W049
— State	P701	— (Scot.)	V315
Hail	D085	Hamitic Languages	M220
Hainan	P471	— Literature	M221
Hainault	T330	— Religions	K001
Hainaut	T330	Hammerfest	I728
— Counts of	T331	Hammering	B127
Hairdressing	H462	Hammers	B154
Hair (Human)	H450	Hammersmith	U903
Hairs, Animal	F006	Hammer, Throwing the	H731
— Plant	E111	Hampshire	U765
Haiti	W647	— New	W205
Hakodaté	P348	Hampstead	U914
Hakon I. (Norway)	T601	Han Dynasty	P406
— II. —	T601	Han, East	P407
— III. —	T605	— Later I.	P407
— IV. —	T607	— — II.	P416
— V. —	T610	Hand (Anatomy)	G623
— VI. —	T612	Hand Bells	C742
— VII. —	T613	Handbills	L863
Halacha	K003	Handcarts	B557
Halberts	B931	Handicrafts. <i>See</i> Subjects	
Half castes	G045	Hand Looms	I405
Half-timber work	B328	Handrailing	B350
Half-tone Process	A740	Hands (Anatomy,	G623
Halibut	F463	Hand Tools	B154
Halicarnassus	Q139	Handwriting	M707
Halifax (Nova Scotia)	W067	Hangchau	P453
— (Yorks)	U457	Hanging	L666
Halland	T918	Hangings	I341
Halle-am-Saale	S747	Hankow	P460
Hall Marking	D686	Hanley	U593
Halloween	J726	Hannibal	O308
Halls (Arch.)	B393	Hannover (City)	S759
Hallucinations	G782	— (Kingdom)	S755
Halma	H939	— Dukes, Electors,	
Halmaheira	P241	— Kings	S756-58
Halogen Derivatives	D816	Hanoi	P517
Halogen group	D753	Hanover, House of	V562
Haloids	D413	Hans (Denmark)	T512

Hanseatic League	S806	Harvest	I023
Hanse Towns	S805	Harwich	U853
Hants	U765	Hasa, El-	Q296
Hanucab	J728	Hashish	E467
Happiness	J212	Haslingden	U492
Hapsburg, House of	S638	Hassan (Arabia)	Q266
Harald Haarfager (Norway)	T601	Hasselt	T342
Harbour Dues	B734	Hastings	U794
Harbouring (Law)	L558	— Marquis of	P663
Harbours	B240	— Warren	P661
Hardening Metals	D650	Hatching	F601
Hardicanute (England)	U331	Hate	J225
Hardinge, Viscount (India)	P664	Hat-making	I526
Hard labour (Law)	L681	Hats	I526
Hardware	D640	Hatters	I526
Harelip	H115	Haulage	B123
Harems	G092	Hauling Machinery	B122
Hares	F752	Haunted Houses	J593
Harikari	G792	Haussaland	O818
Harlingen	T154	Hautboy	C703
Harlots	G094	Haute-Garonne	R317
Harmonica	C710	Haute-Loire	R576
Harmonics	C427	Haute-Marne	R399
Harmoniums	C720	Haute-Rhin	R421
Harmony	C427	Hautes-Alpes	R435
— and Composition	C426	Haute-Saône	R423
Harness	I771	Haute-Savoie	R447
Harold I. (England)	U330	Hautes-Pyrénées	R315
— II. —	U333	Haute-Vienne	R551
Haroun-al-Raschid (Arabia)	Q285	Havana	W642
Harp, Concert	C626	Haverfordwest	U272
— Irish	C623	Havre	R235
— Jews	C628	Hawaii	P161
— Æolian	C627	Hawaiian Language	M375
— Scotch	C625	Hawick	V383
— Welsh	C624	Hawkers	L853
Harps	C621-29	Hawking	F687
Harpsichord	C645	Hawks	F686
Harrar	O522	— Night	F679
Harriers	F928	Hay	I016
— (Paper chasing)	H723	Hay fever	G865
Harris (Scotland)	V143	Hayes, President (U. S.)	W135
Harrisburg	W261	Hayti	W647
Harrison, B. (U. S.)	W139	Hazard	H945
Harrison, W. H. (U. S.)	W125	Hazels	E450
Harrogate	U458	Hazes	D215
Harrow	U873	Head	G762
Hartford (Conn.)	W236	Headaches	G754
Hartlepool	U427	Head Dresses	I525
— West	U428	Head Teachers	A153

Healing, Faith	G546	Heinrich of Carinthia	S348
— Medicine	G500-50	Heirs	L784
Health, Personal	H624	Hejaz	Q290
— Public	H621	Heligoland	S753
— Resorts	G540	Heliogabalus (Rome)	Q553
Healts (Toasts)	I812	Heliograph	B646
Hearing	G842	Heliometer	C830
— Diseases of	G841	Heliostat	C830
Heart	Ho50	Heliotrope	E868
Heartburn	Hi43	Heliozoa	F054
Heart Pang	Ho52	Helium	D792
Heat	C200	Hellas	Q300
— (Biol.)	E037	Hell (Christian)	K364
— Applications	C218	Hellebore	E526
— Engines	C283	Hells (Christian)	K364
— Pressure	C261	— (Theol.)	J415
— Remedies (medicine)	G521	Helmets	B937
Heathenism	J501	Helminthology	F130
Heathers	E823	Helobieæ	E336
Heaths	E824	Helsingfors	S204
Heating, Electric	C218	Helsingor	T562
— General	C218	Helston	U709
— Hot Water	C218	Helvetia	S500
Heating Machinery	C284	Helvetian Church	K935
Heaven (Christian)	K361	Helvetic Republic	S502
Heavens (Theol.)	J411	Hemel Hempstead	U762
Hebrew Languages	M230-37	Hemichordia	F407
— — (Biblical, etc.)	M236	Hemiplegia	G735
— Type	M813	Hemiptera	F351
Hebrews	Q201	Hemispheres, Celestial	C811
Hebrews, Epistle to	K224	— Earth	D002
Hebrides	V105	Hemlock	E800
Hebrides, New	Pr89	Hemorrhage	G337
Hedemarken	T707	Hemorrhoids	Hi81
Hedgehogs	F731	Hemp	E467
Hedges	I031	— Manufacture	I425
Hedjaz	Q290	Henbane	E885
Hedon	U448	Hengist (England)	U303
Hedonism	J213	Henley-on-Thames	U729
Hegel	J357	Henri I. (France)	R044
Heidelberg	S920	— II. —	R072
Heilbronn	S936	— III. —	R076
Heinrich II. (Austria)	S309	— IV. —	R081
Heinrich I. (Holy Roman Emp.)	S617	Henri de Valois (Poland)	S167
— II. —	S621	Henrique, Cardinal	R828
— III. —	S623	Henry I. (England)	U337
— IV. —	S624	— II. —	U342
— V. —	S625	— III. —	U345
— VI. —	S630	— IV. —	U353
— VII. —	S644	— V. —	U354

Henry VI. (England)	U355	Hervey Islands	P103
— VII. —	U361	Herzegovina	S480
— VIII. —	U362	Hesse	S923
Henry of Jerusalem	Q242	Hesse-Nassau	S765
Hens	F622	Hessen (Darmstadt)	S923
Hepaticæ (Bot.)	E276	— Landgraves and Dukes	S924-5
Hepatitis	H147	Hessian Flies	F364
Hepatology	H146	Heteroconchiæ	F213
Heptarchy	U303	Heterocyclic Compounds	D895
Heracleopolite Dynasty	O407	Heterogenesis	E063
Heraclitus	J315	Heteromera	F326
Heraldic Officers	X086	Heteroptera	F351
Heraldry	X080-113	Heterotricha	F072
— Family	X092	Hexacoralla	F123
Heralds	X087	Hexagons	A502
— Colleges of	X089	Hexameters	N130
Herald's Visitations	X091	Hexapoda	F303
Herât	P885	Heywood	U493
Hérault	R348	Hia Dynasty	P402
Herbals	G402	Hibernation	E041
Herbaria	E185	Hibernia	U000
Herbs	E152	Hibiscus	E718
Herculaneum	Q917	Hiccough	H139
Hercules I. (Monaca)	R583	Hicksites	K816
Herd Books	F852	Hidalgo	W540
Heredity (Biol.)	E017	Hides	I751
Hereford	U657	Hieratic Writing	M713
Herefordshire	U655	Hieroglyphics	M712
Heresies	K411	Higashiyama	P310
Heretics	K411	Higham Ferrers	U624
Hermaphrodites (Human)	G367	High Buildings	B489
Hermaphroditism (Biol.)	E054	— Church	K758
Hermeneutics	K281	— Court of Justiciary	L459
Hermetic Art	D701	— Courts	L454
Hermits	K502	Higher Algebra	A437
Hernandiaceæ	E544	Higher Education	A120
Hernia	H575	High German Lang. (Gen.)	M560
Heroes	X119	— — Literature (Gen.)	M561
Heroic Age (Greece)	Q301	Highland Bagpipes	C692
Heroism	J256	Highlands (Scotland)	V100
Hérons	F646	High Treason	L551
Herpes	H420	Highwaymen (Biog.)	X042
Herpetology	F500	Highway Robbery	L635
Herrings	F447	Highways	B212
Hertford	U761	High Wycombe	U752
Hertfordshire	U760	Hilary, St. (Pope)	Q660
Hertogenbosch	T166	Hildebrand (Pope)	Q678
Hertwig, Classification	F041	Hill Tipperah	P748
Hertzian Waves	C012	Himalaya Mountains	P854

Himalayan, Trans-., Languages	M336	Hohenstaufen, House of	S627
Hindi Lang. and Liter.	M272	Hohenzollern, House of	S703
Hindoos	P601	— State	S800
Hindostan	P600	Hoisting Machinery	B117
Hinduism	K020	Hoists	B120
Hindu Kush	P887	Hokkaido	P347
— Philosophy	J303-10	Hōkotō	P371
Hindus	P601	Holborn	U921
Hindustan	P600	Holding Machinery	B131
Hindustani Language	M265	Holidays	J700-63
— Literature	M266	— Bank	J752
Hip Bone	G627	— Secular	J751
Hip-Joint Disease	G654	Holiness	K349
Hippocastanaceæ	E696	Holland	T100
Hippocrateaceæ	E690	— and Belgium	T000
Hippodromes	N243	— Counts	T003
Hippophagy	I892	— Kingdom	T101
Hippopotamus	F837	— (Lincs.)	U542
Hire Purchase	L838	— New	P010
Hiroshimo	P339	— North	T186
Hirudinei	F160	— South	T175
Hispaniola	W646	Hollow Ware	D649
Histogenesis	E049	Holly	E688
Histology (Biol.)	E049	Hollyhocks	E716
Historians	X060	Holocephali	F428
Historical Books (Bible)	K135	Holostomi	F434
— Collaterals	O086	Holothuroidea	F190
History, Ancient	O011	Holotricha	F071
— — and Geography	O010	Holstein	S750
— Church	O002	— House of (Russia)	S035
— Civil	O001	Holstein-Gottorp, House of	T819
— Family	X077	Holy Alliance	O044
— Mediæval	O046	Holy Ghost	K324
— — and Geography	O045	— Order	X194
— Military	O004	Holy Grail	K306
— Modern	O061	— Land	Q200
— — and Geography	O060	— League	R076
— Naval	O005	— Office	K620
— Social	O003	— Orders	J982
— Universal	O000	— Pasch	J717
Histrionics	N240	— Roman Empire	S610-70
Hittites	O035	— Rood	J971
Hives	H427	— Sepulchre, Order	X158
Hoang-ho River	P432	— Spirit	K328
Hobart Town	P075	— Vial, Order	X144
Hobbes	J336	— Water	J635
Hockey	H767	Home	L005
Hocks	I864	— Counties	U800
Hof (Bavaria)	S966	— Education	A128
Hogmanay	J733	— Lessons	A149

Home Missions	J881	Horizon	Do16
— Nursing	H616	Hornbeams	E449
— Office	L360	Hornbills	F680
— Rule (Ireland)	U049	Hornblende	D378
Homes	B430	Hornbooks	Mo81
Homesickness	G733	Horn, Cape	W821
Homicide	L612	Horn of Africa	O525
Homiletics	J650	Hornpipes	C476
Homilies	J653	Horns, Animal	F007
Homing Pigeons	F627	Horns, French	C668
Homœopathy	G556	— (Music)	C666-71
Homologies (Biol.)	E000	— Post	C669
Homonyms	Mo64	— Sax	C671
Homoptera	F352	— Wald	C667
Honan	P442	Hornsey	U874
Hondo	P330	Horology	D270
Honduras	W606	Horoscopes	C965
— British	W604	Horse-Chestnuts	E697
Honesty	J254	Horse Flies	F365
Honey	F346	Horse Guards	B881
Honeymoon	G062	Horse-Hiring	B608
Honeysuckle	E923	Horsemanship	F812
Hong Kong	P474	Horsens	T556
Honiton	U697	Horse Racing	F814
Honolulu	Pr67	Horse Riding	F812
Honorary Degrees	A185	Horses	F810
— Titles	X099	— Arabian	F819
Honorius I. (Monaco)	R583	— Draught	F823
— II. —	R584	Horseshoeing	I102
— III. —	R584	Horse Stealing	L633
— IV. —	R585	Horsetails	E293
— V. —	R586	Horse Traction (Trams)	B519
Honorius I. (Popes)	Q663	Horse Training	F811
— II. —	Q681	Horticulture	I220
— III. —	Q687	Hosea	K158
— IV. —	Q693	Hosiery	I436
Honorius (Rome)	Q606	Hospitality	J267
Honour	J251	Hospitallers, Knights	X190
— Legion of	X147	Hospital Nursing	H617
— Titles of	X099	Hospitals	H610
Honours of War	B991	Hospodars (Moldavia)	Q472
Honshu	P330	— Wallachia	Q465
Hookey, Blind	H946	Host	J615
Hooks, Fish	I737	Hot Air Heating	C218
Hooping Cough	H529	Hotels	I980
Hoops (Dress)	I605	Hot-Plate Baking	I934
Hope	J263	Hottentot Language	M204
Hops	E465	Hottentots	O700
Horæ	J632	Hot Water Engineering	C210-18
Horikawa	P303	Hounds	F919-32

Hour Glasses	D293	Human Anatomy & Physiology	G200
Hours	D272	— Pathology	G300
— Books of	J632	— Personality	G020
— of Work	L112	— Physiology	G250
House Agents	L716	— Progress	G035
— Breaking	L637	— Race, Unity	G003
— Cleaning	I943	— Relationships	G080
— Dusting	I943	— Skeleton	G602
— Flies	F366	Humanists	J333
— Furnishing	I321	Humanitarianism	J380
— of Commons	L311	Humanities	A123
— of Keys	L321	Humanity	J265
— of Lords	L313	Humber River	U436
— of Representatives	L326	Humbugs	J246
— Painting	A691	Hume	J354
— Property	L715	Humerus	G615
— Sanitation	B254	Humility	J277
Household Libraries	M990	Humiriaceæ	E641
— Removals	B614	Humming Birds	F677
Housekeepers	I940	Humour	N321
Housekeeping	I941	Hunan	P461
Housemaids	I964	Hunchback	G605
Housemaid's Knee	G652	Hundred Days (France)	R112
Houses	B430	Hundred Years' War	R061
Housewifery	I940	Hundreds	L371
Housing	Lo60-68	Hungarian Language	M312
Hove	U789	— Literature	M313
Hovelling	B760	Hungary	S400
Howe, Lord, Island	P055	Hunger	E031
Howel (Wales)	U221	Hun Invasions (India)	P630
Howel ap Iefan (Wales)	U209	Huns	Q004
Howel Dda (Wales)	U207	Hunters (Horses)	F821
Howitzers	B913	Hunting	H830
Howth	U136	Hunting Dogs	F919
Hubert, St., Order	X149	Hunting, Fox	F948
Huckleberries	E820	Huntingdon	U547
Hucksters	L853	— Countess of, Connection	K956
Huddersfield	U459	Huntingdonshire	U546
Hudson Bay	W043	Huntly	V173
Hudson River	W249	Hunts	F948
Hue	P512	Hupéh	P458
Huelva	R769	Hurdy-Gurdy	C646
Huesca	R728	Hurling	H767
Hugh Capet (France)	R042	Huron Indians	W083
— (France)	R029	Huron, Lake	W052
— of Provence	Q628	Hurricanes	D223
Huguenots	K735	Husband and Wife, Law	G061
Hull	U449	Husbandry	I000
Hulls (Ship)	B652	Husbands	G061
Human Anatomy	G201	Hussars	B884

Hus-Hyg	CLASSIFICATION.	Hyg-Ich
Hussein (Persia)	P959	Hygrometer D214
Hussites	K716	Hygrometry D214
Hyacinths	E397	Hyksos Dynasty O411
Hyænas	F962	Hymen H356
Hybridization	E071	Hymenoptera F340
Hydatids	H503	Hymnology (Church Ritual) J640
Hyde	U527	Hymns (Music) C565
Hyderabad, City	P702	— (Poetry) N117
— State	P701	Hymn Tunes C565
Hydnoraceæ	E488	Hypermetropia G829
Hydragogues	H192	Hyperotretia F413
Hydrangeas	E576	Hypertrophy G332
Hydrants, Fire	C233	Hypnotics G745
Hydraria	F107	Hypnotism G771
Hydraulic Engineering	D170	Hypochondria G781
— Hoists	D172	Hypodermic Drugs G515
— Presses	D171	Hypotheses (Logic) A309
— Rams	D173	Hypothic Landlords L767
— Wheels	D174	Hypotricha F074
Hydraulus	C723	Hypsometry D092
Hydrobromic Acid	D857	Hyracoidea F884
Hydrocarbons	D810	Hyrax F884
Hydrocaryaceæ	E793	Hysteresis C032
Hydrocele	H319	Hysteria G722
Hydrocephalus	G755	Hystricomorpha F770
Hydrocharitaceæ	E344	Hythe U810
Hydrochloric Acid	D757	
Hydrocorallinæ	F108	IAGO (Wales) U215
Hydrocyanic Acid	D858	— and Iefan (Wales) U208
Hydrodynamics	D140	Iasi Q473
Hydrogen	D754	Ibea O530
Hydrogen Group	D753	Iberia S149
Hydrography	D100	Iberian Peninsula R940
Hydroidæ	F106	Ibis F647
Hydro-kinematics	D155	Ibo Language M214
Hydrology	D100	Ibrahim (Egypt) O438
Hydromechanics	D170	— (Turkey) Q072
Hydromedusæ	F106	Icacinaceæ E691
Hydrometer	D140	Ice D081
Hydrometry	D140	Ice Age D355
Hydropathy	G533	Icebergs D083
Hydrophobia	H587	Ice Climbing H735
Hydrophyllaceæ	E866	Iceland T570
Hydrophytes	E155	Icelandic Language M543
Hydropterides	E290	— Literature M544
Hydrostatics	D140	Iceland Ponies F824
Hydrothorax	G956	Ices (Confectionery) I923
Hydrozoa	F106	Icework D080
Hyères	R369	Ichnology E090
Hygiene	H620	Ichthyology F420

Ichthyopsida	F411	Immortality (Theol.)	J408
Ichthyosauria	F503	Immunity (Disease)	G360
Ichthyosis	H421	Impediments of Speech	G904
Iconography	J972	Imperial Federation	L323
Idaho	W470	Imperial Line (France)	R192
Ideal Governments	L241	Imperial Service Order	X133
Idealism	J111	Imperialism	L209
Ideas	J164	Impetigo	H422
Identity, Mistaken	L520	Implements	B110
Ideographic Writing	M710	Imports	L804
Idiocy	G777	Imposition (Printing)	M838
Idioms	M053	Impostors	J246
Idiopathic Diseases	G308	Impotence	H337
Idiosyncrasy	G026	Impregnation	H341
Idiots	G777	Impressionism	J113
Idolatry	J502	Impressment	B780
Idumæa	Q220	Imprisonment	L660
Idwal (Wales)	Ū201	— False	L571
— ap Meyric (Wales)	U212	— for Life	L680
— Voel (Wales)	U206	— with Hard Labour	L681
Iefan and Iago (Wales)	U208	Impromptus (Music)	C451
Igneous Rocks	D361	Improvisation	C437
Iguanas	F523	Incandescence	C203
Iki	P353	Incandescent Lamps (Electric)	C062
Ile de France	R480	— (Gas)	D927
Ile d' Oléron	R284	Incantations	J555
Ileum	H168	Incarnation (Christ)	K304
Iliac Vein	H032	Incas	W761
Ilkeston	U584	Incense	J615
Ille-et-Vilaine	R252	Incest	G074
Illegitimacy	G091	Inclined Plane	B038
Illicit Stills	I856	Income (Capital)	L941
Illinois	W360	— Tax	L909
Illinois Indians	W084	Incontinence	J228
Illiteracy	A105	Increment, Unearned	L756
Illumination (Art)	A684	Incubation	F601
— (Light)	C140	Incunabula	M795
Illustrated Miscellanies	A050	Incurable Diseases	G375
Illustration, Book	A608	Indecency	L563
Illyria	S393	Independence, Declaration of	W109
Images	J972	— War of (U. S.)	W108
Imaginary Characters	G028	Independent Methodists	K840
— Conversations	N233	Independents	K806
Imagination	J165	Index Expurgatoris	M133
Imbeciles	G777	Indexing	M160
Imitation	J161	India	P600
Immaculate Conception	K315	— Farther	P500
Immersion (Baptism)	J614	Indiana	W357
Immigrants	Lo84-5	Indianapolis	W358
Immigration	Lo86	Indian Architecture	B455
Immortality, Christian	K368	— Army	B847

Indian Clubs	H715	Infidelity	J427
— Corn	E347	Infinitesimal Calculus	A520
— Empire, Order	X130	Infirmaries	H611
— Languages	M256-76	Inflammation	G355
— Mutiny	P655	Inflection (Lang.)	M021
— Ocean	D106	Inflorescence	E123
— Painting	A655	Influenza	H543
— Reservations	W190	Informers	L526
— Territory	W420	Infusions	G423
— Tribes, Canadian	W081	Infusoria	F070
— — U.S.	W082	Inge Bardsson	T606
Indians, North American	W080	Inhalations	G516
India-rubber Manufacture	1701	Inhambane	O785
India-rubber Tree	E468	Inheritance	L780
India, Star of, Order	X127	Inherited Diseases	G303
Indicators	B647	Injections, Hypodermic	G515
Indictments	L535	Injectors	C272
Indies, West	W630	Injunctions	L547
Indigestion	H134	Injured, First aid to	H601
Indigo (Colour)	C126	Injuries (Law)	L570
— (Plant)	E611	— Malicious	L614
Indo-China, French	P510	— (Medicine)	H573
Indoor Games	H910	Ink Drawing	A627
Indore	P731	Inks	M739
Indre	R513	Inlaid wood work	1328
Indre-et-Loire	R461	Inland Revenue	L927
Induction (Electric)	C010	— States (Mexico)	W530
Induction (Logic)	A305	Innocence	J274
Indulgences	J626	Innocent I. (Pope)	Q657
Indus River	P857	— II. —	Q682
Industrial Architecture	B443	— III. —	Q686
— Biography	X047	— IV. —	Q689
— Decoration	A690	— V. —	Q692
— Schools	A169	— VI. —	Q700
Industries. <i>See</i> Names		— VII. —	Q706
Inebriates	G788	— VIII.—	Q718
Inermes	F157	— IX. —	Q731
Infallibility, Papal	K610	— X. —	Q736
Infant Education	A116	— XI. —	Q740
Infanticide	H395	— XII. —	Q742
Infant Mortality	H394	— XIII.—	Q744
Infantry	B892	Inns	1981
— Marine	B823	Inns of Court	U924
— Mounted	B886	Innsbruck	S378
— Volunteers	B895	Inoculation	G360
Infants	G113	Inorganic Chemistry	D750
Infection	G357	Inquests	H652
Infectious Diseases	H510	Inquisition	K620
Infernal Machines	B914	Inquisitiveness	J243
Infibulation	H306	Insane	G775

Insane, Biography of	Xo68	Interchangeability	Br08
Insanity	G775	Intercommunication	B600
Inscriptions	M745	Interdicts (Law)	L547
Insecta	F300	Interest	L951
Insectivora	F730	Interference (Light)	C104
Insectivorous Plants	E165	Interior, Depts. of	L360
Insect Pollination	E121	Interjections	Mo30
Insect Stings	H590	Interlaken	S534
Insects	F300	Interludes	N212
Insessores	F660	Intermediate State	J414
Insignia	I653	Interment, Earth	H660
Insolvency	L844	Intermittent Fevers	H514
Insomnia	G726	International Association	L106
Inspection (Professions)	L147	— Law	L400
Inspectors (Professions)	L147	— Politics	L256
Inspiration	J153	— Postal Union	B622
— Biblical	K275	Interpretation (Bible)	K281
Instalment System	L838	Interpreting (Lang.)	Mo91
Instinct	E074	Interrupters	B639
Institutes, Roman (Law)	L441	Intertrigo	H423
Instruction	A100	Intervals (Music)	C428
— Ministers of	A103	Intervention	L419
Instrumental Forms (Music)	C443	— Armed	L420
Instrumentation	C760	Intestacy	L785
Instruments, Ancient (Music)	C601	Intestinal Obstructions	HI72
— Mechanical	Br10-	Intestines	HI45-77
— Musical	C600-749	Intolerance	J280
— Percussion	C730	Intonation	C306
— Savage Races (Music)	C602	Intoxication	G787
— Stringed (Bow)	C603	Intrenchments	B978
— — (Key)	C640	Introductions (Books)	M106
— — (Plectral)	C620	Intuition	J209
— Wind (Cup)	C655	Intuitionism	J209
— — (Key)	C715	Inundations	D212
— — (Reed)	C690	Invasions	O094
Insulation (Electric)	C053	— Age of (Italy)	Q637
Insurance	L970-83	Inventions	A011
— Accident	L977	Inveraray	V202
— Fire	L973	Inverbervie	V251
— Life	L972	Inverkeithing	V288
— Marine	L974	Inverness	V146
Insurrections	O091	Invernesshire	V140
Intaglio Engraving	A722	Invertebrata	F045
Integral Calculus	A522	Invertebrates	F045
Intellect	J152	Inverurie	V174
Intellectual Philosophy	J001	Investments (Finance)	L903
Intelligence (War)	B953	Investments (Sieges)	B980
Intemperance	G787	Invisibility	J556
Intensification (Photo.)	A763	Invitation Cards	X209
Intention	J205	Invoices	A479

Inv-Iro	CLASSIFICATION.	Iro-Ita
Involution, Algebra	A436	Ironmongery D690
— Arith.	A416	Ironwood E740
Iodides	D759	Iroquois Indians Wo83
Iodine	D759	— Language M660
Iodoform	D825	Irrawadi River P809
Iona	V209	Irrigation I003
Ionian Islands	Q138	Irritability of Plants E133
Ionic Architecture	Q387	Irritants H441
— Philosophy	B461	Irvine V347
I.O.U.'s	J312	Irvingites K951
Iowa	L842	Isaac I. (Byz.) Q329
Iowa Indians	W385	— II. — Q330
Ipecacuanha	Wo86	Isabella I. of Castile (Spain) R608
Ipswich	E918	— II. (Spain) R674
Iran	U561	Isabella, Order of X173
Iranian Language	P900	Isaiah K153
— Literature	M280	Ischia Q931
Ireland	M281	Isere R431
Ireland, Church of	U000	Islam K070
— Governors	K780	Islamism K070
— Lords of	U025	Island T570
— Presbyterian Church	U020	Island Floras E168
Iridaceæ	K925	Islands Do91
Iridium	E409	Islay V211
Iris (Botany)	D491	Isle de France R480
Iris (Eye)	E411	Isle of Ely U553
Irish Bagpipes	G803	Isle of Man U290
— Harp	C693	Isle of Wight U776
— Home Rule	C623	Islington U916
— Language	U049	Ismail (Egypt) O441
— Literary Hist. (Gen.)	M414	Ismail I. (Persia) P951
— Literature (Celtic)	M528	— II. — P953
— Painting	M415	Ismid Q126
— Parliament	A678	Isola d'Eba Q872
— Rebellion	L320	Isomerism D717
— Type	U045	Isomorphism D400
— Union	M815	Isopoda F273
Iritis	U046	Ispahan P985
Irkutsk	G830	Israelites Q201
Iron	S277	Israelites, British K009
Iron Age	D452	Israel, Kingdom of Q203
— Bridges	O125	Israel, Lost Tribes K008
— Cast	B222	Istambul Q144
— Group (Metals)	D454	Isthmian Games H854
— Malleable	D451	Istria S390
— Pig	D455	Italia Q500
Ironclads	D454	Italian Independence Q640
Ironing (Laundry)	B806	— Language M432
Ironmongers	I952	— Literature M433
	D691	— Orders X154

Italian Painting	A660	James I. (Scotland)	V029
— Printing	M780	— II. —	V030
— Renaissance (Arch.)	B483	— III. —	V031
— Writing	M726	— IV. —	V032
Italic Language	M421	— V. —	V033
— Literature	M422	James I. (U. K.)	V551
Italic Type	M811	— II. —	V558
Italy	Q500	James, St., of Compostello,	
— Frankish Empire	Q620	Order of	X174
— Gothic Kingdom	Q610	James, St., Order of	X177
— Lombard Kingdom	Q615	Jammu	P705
— United	Q641	Jams	I925
Itch	H431	Janeiro, Rio de	W741
Ithaca	Q389	Janina	Q110
Iturbide I. (Mexico)	W509	Janitors	B618
Ivan I. (Russia)	S006	Jansenites	K640
— II. —	S006	January	D040
— III. —	S011	Japan	P300
— IV. — (the Terrible)	S013	Japanese Language	M317
— V. —	S024	— Literature	M318
— VI. —	S030	— Orders	X185
Ivica	R784	— Painting	A653
Ivory	I780	— Physical training	H707
Ivory Carving	I781	Japanning	A703
Ivory Coast	O831	Jarlsberg og Larvik	T711
Ivory Trade	I782	Jarrow	U421
Ivy	E797	Jasher, Book of	K241
		Jasmine	E849
JACKSON (A.) (U. S.)	W123	Jasper	D529
Jackson, Mi. (U. S.)	W323	Jassy	Q473
Jacobean Architecture	B479	Jaundice	H148
Jacobins (France)	R086	Jaunpūr, Kings of	P634
Jacobite Church	K437	Java	P210
Jacobites	V563-64	Javan Language	M367
Jacquard Looms	I406	Jaw	G608
Jacquerie (France)	R062	Jays	F674
Jade	D535	Jealousy	J229
Jaen	R770	Jean (Burgundy)	R534
Jaffa	Q221	Jean I. (France)	R054
Jaguars	F960	— II. —	R062
Jahāngir (India)	P618	Jedburgh	V382
Jahān, Shah (India)	P619	Jeddo	P331
Jail Fever	H518	Jefferson City	W346
Jails	L661	Jefferson, President (U. S.)	W118
Jainism	K042	Jehovah	K324
Jaipur	P719	Jejunum	H167
Jalap	E862	Jellies	I925
Jalisco	W555	Jelly Fish	F124
Jamaica	W643	Jemtland	T930
James, Epistle (N. T.)	K226	Jeremiah	K154

Jeremy, Epistle of	K249	Johann (Saxony)	S985
Jericho	Q222	Johann Zapolski	S418
Jersey	Ū991	John Baliol	V020
Jersey City	W253	John Cantacuzenus (Byz.)	Q337
Jerusalem	Q230	John Comnenus (Byz.)	Q330
Jerusalem Artichokes	E957	John de Brienne	Q245
Jerusalem, Kings of	Q231	John (England)	Ū344
Jerusalem Patriarchate	K438	John Epistle	K228
Jesters	X072	John (France) <i>see</i> Jean	
Jests	N324	John, Gospel	K210
Jesuits	K635	John I.-II. (Monaco)	R582
Jesus	K300-16	John of Jerusalem, St., Order	X190
Jet	D534	John of Medici	Q858
Jetsam	B755	John Palæologus I. (Byz.)	Q336
Jetties	B246	— — II. —	Q339
Jettisoning	B744	John I. (Poland)	S163
Jewellery	I650	— II. —	S171
Jewish Calendar	O081	— III. —	S173
Jewish Sabbath	J763	John I. (Pope)	Q660
Jews	Q201	— II. —	Q661
— Modern	Q210	— III. —	Q661
Jew's Harp	C628	— IV. —	Q663
Jhalawar	P723	— V. —	Q664
Jigs	C477	— VI. —	Q664
Jind	P763	— VII. —	Q664
Jinkō	P317	— VIII. —	Q674
Jiu-Jitsu	H707	— IX. —	Q674
Joachim Murat (Italy)	Q924	— X. —	Q675
Joan, Pope	Q671	— XI. —	Q675
Joan I. (Portugal)	R821	— XII. —	Q675
— II. —	R824	— XIII. —	Q676
— III. —	R826	— XIV. —	Q676
— IV. —	R831	— XV. —	Q676
— V. —	R835	— XVI. —	Q676
— VI. —	R839-40	— XVII. —	Q676
Joanna III. (Spain)	R613	— XVIII. —	Q676
Job	K146	— XIX. —	Q676
Job Masters	B609	— XX. —	Q691
Jockies	F814	— XXI. —	Q697
Jocular Tenures	L751	— XXII. —	Q709
Jodhpur	P717	John. <i>See also</i> Ivan, Joan, Jean	
Joel	K159	Johnson, A. (U. S.)	W133
Johan I. (Sweden)	T803	Johor	P456
— II. —	T512	Joinery	I312
— III. —	T808	Jointing (Geol.)	D312
Johandar Sháh (India)	P622	Joints (Anat.)	G646
Johannesburg	O729	Joints (Cookery)	I913
Johann Hunniades	S413	Joint Stock Banks	L954
Johanni I. (Abyssinia)	O514	Joint Stock Companies	L822
Johann of Luxemburg	S349	Joint Tenants	L771

Jokes	N324	Juncaginaceæ	E340
Jonah	K162	Junctions (Railway)	B521
Jönköping	T909	June	D045
Joppa	Q221	Junipers	E323
Jordan, River	Q213	Juntoku	P305
José (Portugal)	R836	Jupiter (Planet)	C907
Josef II (Holy Roman Emp.)	S668	Jura (France)	R427
Josef I. (Hungary)	S427	Jura (Scotland)	V212
Joseph Buonaparte (Italy and Spain)	R646	Jurassic Age	D336
Joseph. <i>See also</i> Josef.		Juries	L510
Joshua	K136	— Grand	L512
Journalism	M121	— Petty	L513
Journalists	X051	Jurisdiction of Courts	L465
Journals (History, Biography)	X	Jurisdiction, Summary	L602
Journals (Mechanics)	B171	Jurisprudence	L430
Journals (Parliamentary)	L305	— Medical	G560
Journeys	O250	Jury	L510
Jovian (Rome)	Q580	— Trial by	L510
Juan Fernandez Island	W860	Justice	J270
Juan Fernandez Islands	P123	Justices of Peace	L476
Juba River	O533	Justiciary, High Court of	L459
Judaism	K002	Justification	K348
Jude	K229	Justin I. (Byzan.)	Q323
Judea, Kingdom of	Q204	— II. —	Q323
Judea Province	Q220	Justinian I. (Byzan.)	Q323
Judges (Bible)	K137	— II. —	Q325
Judges (Law)	L472	Jute	I422
— Biography	X040	Jutland	T550
Judgments	L546	Juvenile Delinquency	G117
Judicature, Supreme Courts	L452	Juvenile Fiction	N004
Judicial Separation	G076		
Judith	K244	KABALA	K004
Juggling	H953	Kabul	P883
Juglandaceæ	E439	Kabyle Lang.	M228
Juglandales	E438	Kabyles	O358
Jugular Vein	H034	Kaffir Lang.	M205
Jugurthan War	O304	Kaffraria	O767
Juices	G432	Kafiri Lang.	M261
Jujuy	W816	Kafirs	G012M205
Julian Calendar	O078	Kaifeng	P443
Julian the Apostate	Q579	Kairwan	O373
Julius Cæsar	Q526	Kaiser Wilhelmsland	P179
Julius I. (Pope)	Q654	Kale	E553
— II. —	Q719	Kaleidoscope	C161
— III. —	Q720	Kalendars	O077
July	D046	Kalifate	Q265
Jumna River	P856	Kalisz	S190
Jumping	H724	Kalmar	T911
Juncaceæ	E386	Kalmucks	G012M316
		Kaloubiah	O469

Kalsia	P772	Kei Islands	P245
Kaluga	S071	Keith	V163
Kamerun	O801	Kelat	P891
Kampen	T163	Kells	U124
Kamtchatka	S289	Kelts	Q002
Kandahar	P886	Kena	O483
Kandy	P877	Kendal	U431
Kangaroos	F715	Kenia, Mount	O532
Kanghi (China)	P422	Kenmare	U178
Kansas	W415	Kenotic Theory	K308
— City	W347	Kensington	U906
Kansu	P465	Kent	U801
Kant	J355	Kent Bugle	C658
Kapúrthala	P765	Kentucky	W340
Karafuto	P376	Kepler's Laws	C902
Kara-Georgevitch	Q428, 432	Keramics	D965
Karamania	Q146	Kerguelen Island	W953
Karl (Baden)	S906	Kerman	P989
Karl I. (Bohemia)	S350	Kerosene	D813
Karl I. (H. R. E.)	R022	Kerry	U177
— II. —	R024	Kertch	S114
— III. —	R028	Kesteven	U543
— IV. —	S646	Ketones	D840
— V. —	S654	Kettle Drums	C734
— VI. —	S663	Kettles	D649
— VII. —	S665	Keyboard Instruments	C640
Karl Durazzo	S408	Key bugle	C658
Karl Friedrich (Baden)	S905	Keyed Wind Instruments	C715
Karl Wilhelm (Baden)	S904	Keys	D681
Karlsbad	S363	— (Music)	C411
Karlskrona	T912	Keys, House of	L321
Karlsruhe	S916	Keystones	B362
Karnac	O483	Khaipur	P738
Karpathian Mountains	S375	Kharkov	S102
Karpathos	Q137	Khartoum	O487
Kars	S147	Khasi Lang.	M344
Kartum	O487	Khedives (Egypt)	O436
Kashgar	P497	Kherson	S106
Kashiwabara, Go-	P308	Khilji, House of	P608
Kashmir	P705	Khiva	S259
Kashmiri Lang.	M263	Khodavendikar	Q131
Kassel	S767	Khokand	S263
Kastamuni	Q144	Khorasan	P983
Katrine, Loch	V240	Khotan	P498
Kazan (Govt.)	S120	Khurdistan	Q165
— (Town)	S124	Kiaking (China)	P425
Keeling Islands	P460	Kiangsi	P450
Keeps	B973	Kiangsu	P444
Keewatin	W040	Kidderminster	U650
Keighley	U460	Kidnapping	L618

Kidneys	H201	Kirkcudbright	V362
Kidwelly	U275	Kirkcudbrightshire	V362
Kieff	S100	Kirkintilloch	V298
Kiel	S751	Kirkwall	V115
Kielce	S195	Kishinev	S104
Kienbung (China)	P424	Kishmir	P705
Kiev (City)	S100	Kismet	J377
— Dukes of	S003	Kissing	J219
Kildare Co.	U128	Kitchen Gardens	I226
— (Town)	U129	— Middens	O157
Kilima-Njaro	O611	Kitchens	B435
Kilkenny Co.	U146	Kitchen Utensils	I918
— (Town)	U147	Kites	D269
Killala	U093	Kiushiu	P343
Killaloe	U163	Kiwi	F613
Killarney	U180	Kjöbenhavn	T561
Kilmarnock	V348	Klagenfurt	S386
Kilrenny	V289	Klausenburg	S467
Kilrush	U164	Kleptomania	G790
Kimberley	O762	Knee, Housemaid's	G652
Kincardine	V250	Knee-joint	G650
Kindergarten	A117	Knighthood, Civil	X116
Kindness	J224	— Ecclesiastical	X117
— to Animals	F004	— Military	X118
Kinematics	B021	— Orders	X115
Kinematography	A786	Knights	X110
Kinetics	B026	Knights Bannerets	X111
Kingdoms	L208	— Hospitallers	X190
Kingfishers	F678	— of Malta	X190
Kinghorn	V290	— of Round Table	X121
King's Bench, Court	L456	— of St. John	X190
Kings, Book of	K140	— Templars	X193
King's County	U126	Knitting	I546
King's Evil	H559	Knives	D679
King's Island	P078	Knots	I427
King's Lynn	U558	Knowledge	J008
Kings of the East	P634	Knud (Canute) Denmark	T501
Kingston (Jamaica)	W644	— IV. (Denmark)	T503
Kingston-on-Thames	U834	— V. —	T504
Kinross	V266	— VI. —	T504
Kinross-shire	V265	— II. (England)	U329
Kinsale	U186	— III. —	U331
Kinship	G080	Knurling	B136
Kintore	V175	Kobe	P335
Kintyre	V204	Koblentz	S780
Kiolen Mountains	T731	Koeberliniaceæ	E749
Kirchwasser	I844	Kōkaku (Japan)	P316
Kirghiz Hordes	S132	Kokand	S263
Kirin	P483	Kola	E725
Kirkcaldy	V291	Kolarian Lang.	M329

Kol-Kum
CLASSIFICATION.
Kum-Lac

Kolguev Island	S056	Kumassi	O856
Kolhapur	P737	Kumiss	I069
Köln	S771	Kümmel	I845
Komatsu, Go-	P306	Kuopio	S205
Kōmei (Japan)	P318	Kurdish Lang.	M286
Konia	Q146	Kurdistan	Q165
Konieh	Q146	Kureem Khar.	P966
Konigreich Sachsen	S980	Kuriles	P375
Konigsberg	S716	Kursk	S076
Konrad I. (H. R. E.)	S615	Kushite Race	O030
— II. —	S622	Kustenland	S389
— III. —	S628	Kutais	S148
— IV. —	S634	Kwangsi	P476
Konstanz	S917	Kwangsu	P428
— Lake	S918	Kwangtung	P470
Koordistan	Q165	Kweichau	P478
Kopparberg	T926	Kweiyang	P479
Koran	K072	Kyle	V353
Kordofan	O488	Kyōto	P336
Korea	P380	Kyrie	C555
Korean Lang.	M347	Kythira	Q375
Kortrijk	T327		
Kos	Q134	LAALAND	T563
Kosciusko	S179	Labadists	K731
Kossova	Q108	Labels, Book	M956
Kostroma	S062	Labels, Trade	L867
Kota	P725	Labia	H359
Koumiss	I069	Labials	M005
Kovno	S090	Labiatae	E872
Krakatao	P214	Laboratories	A113
Krakau	S374	Labour Colonies	L158
Krakow	S374	Labour, Female	H378
Krefeld	S781	— Hard	L681
Kriegspiel	B947	— (Work)	L106
Krishna	K020	Labourers	L109
Kristiania (City)	T701	Labouring classes	L106
— (Prov.)	T700	Labrador	W072
Kristians	T709	Labuan	P223
Kristiansand	T712	Laburnums	E620
Kristianstad	T915	Labyrinthine Sense	G848
Kroatia	S455	Labyrinths	I234
Kronoberg	T910	Laccadive Islands	P862
Kronstadt	S088	Lace	1465-67
Kru Lang.	M211	Lacedæmonia	Q302
Kuban	S138	Lacertilia	F521
Kuch Behar	P747	Lachrymal Apparatus	G810
Kuchin Indians	W085	Lacistemaceæ	E437
Ku Klux Klan	L180 W2	Laconia	Q374
Kulmbach	S968	Lacques	A702
Kumamoto	P345		

Lacrosse	H770	Lamps	C141
Lactation	H385	Lampshells	F167
Lactic Acid	D859	Lanark	V311
Lactometer	I061	Lanarkshire	V310
Lactoridaceæ	E518	Lancashire	U475
Ladders	B351	— Duchy of	U476
Ladies' maids	I965	Lancaster and York	U350
Ladies of the Sacred Heart	K547	— House of	U352
Lading, Bills of	B737	— Method (Educ.)	A110
Ladislas (Austria)	S321	— (Town)	U494
— I.-IV. (Bohemia)	S341	Lancelots	F402
— I. (Hungary)	S401	Lancers (Army)	B883
— II.-III. —	S403	— (Dance)	C478
— IV. —	S412	Lances (Weapons)	B931
— V. —	S414	Lanchou	P466
— VI. —	S416	Land Banks	L960
— I. (Poland)	S152	— Breezes	D227
— II. —	S153	— Nationalization	L712
— III. —	S154	— (Physiog.)	D003
— IV. —	S155	— (Property)	L717
— V. —	S160	— Registries	L718
— VI. —	S161	— Transport	B603
— VII. —	S170	Landes	R311
Ladislaus (Russia)	S019	Ländler (Dance)	C479
Ladoga, Lake	S212	Landlords	L760
Ladrones	P159	Landlord's Hypothec	L767
Ladybirds	F330	Landowners	L729
Lady's maid	I965	Landrath	L362 S6
Lager beers	I823	Lands, Crown	L742
Lagos	O820	— Public	L741
Lahore	P828	Landscape Painting	A639
Laibach	S388	— Gardens	I229
Laissez Faire	L916	Landshut	S956
Laity	J941	Landslides	B205
Lake District (England)	U401	Landsthing	L351
— Dwellings	O151	Landtage	L338
Lakes	D130	Langholm	V370
— Great	W375	Language	M000
Lamaism	K040	— of Flowers	E134
Lambeth	U966	— Unity of	M671
Lamellibranchiata	F207	— Universal	M670
Lameness	G648	Languedoc	R340
Lamentations	K155	Langue d'oc	M439
Lamination	D308	Langue d'oil	M440
Lammas	J722	Langues of St. John	X191
Lammermuir Hills	V341	Lansdowne, Marquis of (India)	P678
Lampeer	U261	Lansing	W367
— Brethren	K963	Lantern, Magic	A785
Lampoons	N111	— Slides	A784
Lampreys	F412	Lanterns	C141

Lanthanum	D446	Laughter	G767
Laon	R223	Launceston	U710
Lao-Tze	K052	Launching Ships	B659
La Pas	W772	Laundries	I950
Lapidary Work	D511	Laundry Maids	I951
Lapis-lazuli	D532	Lauraceæ	E539
La Place's functions	A524	Laurels	E543
Lapland	S220	Lausanne	S562
La Plata	W800	Lava	D364
Lapp Lang.	M309	Laval	R472
Lar	P988	Lavatories (Private)	B254
Larceny	L632	— (Public)	B267
Larches	E315	La Vendée (Dept.)	R271
Lard	D941	— Revolution	R101
Larders	B436	Lavender	E874
Lardizabalaceæ	E533	Law	L430
Largs	V349	— Actions at	L530
Larisa	Q393	— Administration	L450
Larngismus stridulus	G922	— Canon	J812
La Roche (Belgium)	T349	— Civil	L434
— (France)	R272	— Common	L432
La Rochelle	R282	— Comparative	L435
Larva	E068, F301	— Courts	L451
Laryngitis	G921	— — Jurisdiction	L465
Laryngoscope	G920.167	— — Procedure	L466
Laryngotomy	G920	— Criminal	L601
Larynx	G920	— International	L400
Latern Councils	K472-75, 481	— Mercantile	L833
Late Stone Age	O115	— Natural	L431
Lathes	B134	— of Asylum	L424
Latin America	W700	— Officers	L470
— American Liter.	M449	— Roman	L440
— Christianity	K600	— Statute	L433
— (Classic) Lang.	M425	Lawns	I239
— Emperors	Q332	Lawn Tennis	H760
— Europe	Q040	Lawrence, Lord	P672
— Lang. (General)	M421	Laws	L436
— Literature	M426	Lawyers (Biog.)	X040
— Macaronic	M427	— (Law)	L481
— Mediæval	M428	Laxatives	H191
— Monetary Union	L879	Lay Deacons	J932
— Neo-, Lang.	M430	— Ministry	J652
— Quarter	R508	— Officers (Church)	J930
Latitude	D008	— Vicars	J936
Latitudinarians	K765	Layettes	I513
Latium	Q886	Lazarettos	H610
Latrines	B254, 267	Lazarists	K524
Latter-day Saints	K955	Lead	D469
Lauder	V397	— Black	D962
Laughing gas	G743	— Glazes	D970

Lead Poisoning	H177	Leisure	L105
— Working	D470	Leith	V332
Leading Cases	L544	Leitnerieaceæ	E441
Leaflets	A070	Leitrim	U097
Leamington	U614	Leman, Lake	S573
Learning	A100	Lemberg	S373
Leasehold	L720	Lemnaceæ	S371
Leases	L773	Lemnos	Q133
Leather Bindings (Hist.)	M874	Lemonade	I873
— — (Practice)	M892	Lemons	E653
— Manufacture	I750	Lemurs	F971
Leathers	I754	Lena River	S280
Leaves	E115	Lending Libraries	M964
Lebanon	Q188	Lenni Lenapes	W084
Lecce	Q943	Lennoaceæ	E817
Lecterns	B423	Lenses	C150
Lectionary	K750.685	Lent	J709
Lectures (Teaching)	A111	Lentibulariaceæ	E897
Lecythidaceæ	E779	Leo I. (East Emp.)	Q322
Ledgers	A481	— II. —	Q322
Lee	U956	— III. —	Q326
Leechcraft	J537	— IV. —	Q326
Leeches (Surgery)	G579	— V. —	Q327
— (Zool.)	F160	— VI. —	Q327
Leeds	U461	Leo I. (Pope)	Q659
Leeks	E393	— II. —	Q664
Leeuwarden	T153	— III. —	Q668
Leeward Islands	W670	— IV. —	Q670
Leg	G635	— V. —	Q675
Legacies	L786	— VI. —	Q675
Legal Tender	L889	— VII. —	Q675
Legends	N005	— VIII. —	Q676
Legerdemain	H952	— IX. —	Q677
Leghorn	Q871	— X. —	Q721
Legion of Honour	X147	— XI. —	Q733
Legislation	L433	— XII. —	Q752
Legislatures	L300-357	— XIII. —	Q756
Legitimacy	G091	Leominster	U658
Legitimate Line (France)	R190	Leon and Asturias	R606
Legs	G635	— and Castile	R607
Legumes	E145	Leon (City)	R709
Leguminosæ	E610	Leon (Spain Prov.)	R708
Leibnitz	J339	Leopards	F957
Leicester	U618	Leopold I. (Austria)	S302
Leicestershire	U617	— II. —	S305
Leiden	T180	— III. —	S306
Leigh (Lancs.)	U495	— IV. —	S308
Leinster	U110	— V. —	S311
Leipzig	S996	— VI. —	S313
Leiria	R931	— I. (Austria 1314-58)	S317

Leopold (Baden)	S908	Lewis	V135
— I. (Belgium)	T250	Lewisham	U955
— II.	T251	Lexicography	M050
— I. (H. R. E.)	S661	Lexicons	M050
— II.	S669	Lex Mercatoria	L833
— I. (Hungary)	S426	Leyden	T180
— Order of	X170	Leyton	U854
Leopoldo I. (Florence)	Q861	Lhasa	P494
— II. —	Q865	Liabilities	A485
Lepadidæ	F257	Liang Dynasty	P411
Lepanto, Gulf of	Q370	— Later Dynasty	P413
Lepidoptera	F380	Lias	D337
Lepidosauria	F520	Libel	L575
Lepidus	Q528	— Criminal	L576
Leprosy	H566	Liberality	J268
Leptocardii	F401	Liberal Party	L252
Leptomedusæ	F110	Liberia	O870
Leptostraca	F261	Liberty	L021
Lerida	R734	— of the Press	M130
Lerwick	V117	Librarianship	M952
Lesbos	Q379	Libraries	M900-95
Lesghic Lang.	M349	— Ancient	M902
Lesko I. (Poland)	SI51	— Branch	M965
— II. —	SI51	— Children's	M970
— III. —	SI51	— Classical	M903
— IV. —	SI51	— Commercial	M909
— V. —	SI53	— Endowed	M907
— VI. —	SI54	— Household	M990
Lesser Antilles	W660	— Modern	M904
Lessö	T553	— Municipal	M906
Lessons	A112	— Private	M916
Letterpress Printing	M846	— Reference	M969
Letters (Liter.)	M110	— Special	M995
— (Biography)	X	— State	M905
— of Marque	B762	— Subscription	M908
— (Type)	M807-16	— Travelling	M966
Lettish Lang.	M483	Library Book Selection	M765
Letto-Slavonic Lang.	M465	— Economy	M950-95
Lettuces	E969	— History	M901-10
Leucorrhœa	H355	Librettos	C770, N200
Leukæmia	H010	Libya	O302
Levant	Q121	Libyan Desert	O495
Levees	L216	— Lang.	M226
Level Crossings	B506	Lice	F350-55
Levelling	D020	— (Disease)	H504
Levels	B207	— Wood	F273
Leven, Loch	V267	Licences	L910
— Vale of	V297	Licensing (Drink,	I879
Levers	B174	— Literature	M132
Leviticus	K132	Lichen	H424
Lewes	U795		

Lic-Lim

CLASSIFICATION.

Lim-Liq

Lichfield	U600	Limburg	T170
Licinian Laws	L440	Lime (Build.)	B307
Liddesdale	V376	Lime Trees	E713
Liechtenstein	S490	Limerick Co.	U175
Lieder	C590	— (Town)	U176
Liège (City)	T336	Limes (Fruit)	E654
— (Prov.)	T335	Limestone	D376
Liegnitz	S743	Limitation of Actions	L532
Liestal	S543	Limited Liability Companies	L821
Lieutenants (Army)	B862	Limnanthaceæ	E681
— (Navy)	B816	Limoges	R552
Life (Biol.)	E000-02	Limousin	R550
— Insurance	L972	Limpets	F222
— Registers	X204	Limpopo River	O735
— Saving	H602	Linaceæ	E638
Lifeboats	B718	Lincoln	U536
Lifebuoys	B680	Lincoln, A. (U. S.)	W132
Liffey River	U137	— (Neb.)	W411
Lifford	U053	Lincolnshire	U535
Lifts	B120	Lindsey	U544
Ligan	B755	Linen	I420
Light	C100	— Baby	I513
— and Air Rights	B355	Line Regiments	B893
— Cure	G536	Lines (Geometry)	A505
— Railways	B515	Lines of Communication	B962
— Rays	C102	— Sailing	B722
— Velocity	C103	— (Shipbuild)	B654
Lighters (Shipping)	B748	— Steamship	B723
Lighthouse Commissioners	B714	Lings	E823
Lighthouses	B712	Linguatulida	F293
Lighting	C140	Linguistics	M000
— Gas	D921	Liniments	G419
Lightning	D233	Linkages	B105
— Conductors	D235	Link Motion	B105
Lights (Ship)	B704	Linlithgow	V321
Lignite	D561	Linlithgowshire	V320
Lignum Vitæ	E645	Linnæan Botany	B100.89
Liguria	Q843	Linnæan System	E000.89
Lilacs	E846	Linoleum	B335
Liliaceæ	E389	Linotype	M833
Lilies	E396	Linseed	E640
— (Water)	E512-14	Lintels	B369
Liliifloræ	E385	Linz	S334
Lille	R205	Lions	F956
Lily of the Valley	E398	Lipari Island	Q976
Lima	W764	Lippe-Detmold	S825
Limbo	J414	Lippe, Schaumburg-	S830
Limbourg	T341	Liquefaction of Gases	D726
Limbs	G584	Liqueurs	I838
Limbs, Artificia¹	G586	Liquidation	L845

Liquid Fuel	D570	Lloyd's Register	L976
Liquids (Lang.)	M008	Loading Ships	B747
— Wastes	B263	Load Line	B729
Liquors (Phar.)	G424	Loadstone	C031
Liquor Trade	I875	Loango	O670
Lisboa	R933	Loans	L952
Lisbon	R933	Loasaceæ	E759
Lisburn	U060	Lobelias	E943
Liskeard	U711	Lobosa	F053
Lister of Mandal	T714	Lobsters	F267
Litanies	J633	Local Administration	L362
Literary Criticism	M120	Local Government Board	L363
— Forms	N000-300	Locarno	S559
— Institutes	M100.6	Loches	R463
Literature	M100	Lochmaben	V368
Lithium	D433	Locke	J351
Lithography	A730	Lockerbie	V371
Lithology	D360	Lock Hospitals	G098
Lithontriptics	H242	Lock-Jaw	G737
Lithotomy	H214	Locks and Keys	D681
Lithuania	S089	Locks (Canal)	B233
Lithuanian Lang.	M485	Locomotion, (Biol.)	E043
Litigation	L531	Locomotive Engines	C281
Litters	B590	— Machinery	B116
Little Rock	W332	Locomotor Ataxy	G710
— Russia	S098	Locomotor System	G656
— Sisters of the Poor	K546	Locris	Q366
Liturgies	J630	Locusts	F314
Liukiu	P360	Lodges (Arch.)	B397
Liver	H146	Lodging Houses	I983
Liveries	I603	Lodis	P612
Liverpool	U496	Lodz	S189
Liverworts	E276	Lofoden Islands	T724
Lives	X	Loganiaceæ	E851
Live Stock	I050	Logarithms	A443
"Living in" system	L111	Log Books	B701
Living Matter	E000	Logic	A300
— Pictures	N232	Logicians	X006
Livonia	S082	Logos	K300
Livonian Lang.	M308	Logotypes	M824
Livorno	Q871	Logrono	R718
Lizards	F521	Logwood	E613
Llamas	F874	Loire (Dept.)	R573
Llandaff	U279	Loire Inférieure	R264
Llandoverly	U276	Loire, River	R265
Llanfyllin	U252	Loiret	R518
Llanidloes	U253	Loir et Cher	R520
Llewelyn ap Griffith	U225	Lollards	K714
— ap Sitoyllt	U214	Lombardia	Q806
— the Great	U223	Lombard Kingdom (Italy)	Q615

Lombardy	Q806	Lost Tribes of Israel	K008
Lombok	P250	Lostwithiel	U712
Lomond, Loch	V299	Lot	R300
Lomza	S186	Lot et Garonne	R296
London	U900	— River	R301
— (Canada)	W050	Lothaire I. (Italy)	Q623
— Central	U920	— II. (France)	R034
— East	U935	Lothar I. (Germany)	S626
— North	U912	— II. —	S626
— North of Thames, Gen.	U901	Lothian, East	V336
— South	U950	— Mid	V330
— West	U902	— West	V320
Londonderry Co.	U054	Lothians	V319
— (Town)	U055	Lothringen	S890
Longevity (Biol.)	E058	Lotions	G425
— (Human)	G025	Lotteries, Private	L936
Longford Co.	U116	— State	L935
— Town	U117	Lotus	E511
Long Island	W243	Lotze	J362
Longitude	D009	Loubet	R139
Long Sight	G829	Loughborough	U619
Longton	U597	Louis I. (France)	R023
Lons-le-Saunier	R428	— II. —	R025
Loo-choo	P360	— III. —	R026
Loofah	E932	— IV. —	R032
Looms	I405-06	— V. —	R035
Loons	F640	— VI. —	R046
Loot	B983	— VII. —	R047
Lophobranchii	F467	— VIII. —	R049
Loranthaceæ	E477	— IX. —	R050
Lord Advocate	L446	— X. —	R053
— Chancellors	L314	— XI. —	R066
Lord Howe Island	P055	— XII. —	R068
Lord's Day	J760-63	— XIII. —	R082
Lords, House of	L313	— XIV. —	R083
Lords Lieutenants	L471	— XV. —	R084
Lords of Ireland	U020	— XVI. —	R085
Lord's Prayer	K205	— XVII. —	R085
— Supper	J615	— XVIII. —	R111
Lorelei	J566	— Bonaparte (Holland)	T024
Loricata	F570	— (Monaco)	R584
Loris	F972	— Napoleon	R121
Lorraine, Alsace-	S890	— Philippe	R115
Lorraine, Dukes of	S891	— St., Order	X145
— (France)	R410	Louis. See Ludwig (Germany).	
— House of (Germany)	S666	Louisiana (French territory)	W327
— — (Tuscany)	Q859	— (U. S.)	W325
Los Angeles	W462	Louisville	W342
Loss, Profit and	A478	Lourenço Marques	O783
Lost Books of Bible	K240	Louth, County	U111

Lou-Lud

CLASSIFICATION.

Lud-Lym

Louth, Lincoln	U540	Ludwig II. (Bavaria)	S946
— Town	U113	Luffa	E932
Louvre	R506	Lugo	R703
Love	G055	Luigi (Florence)	Q863
— Free	G056	Luik	T335-36
Low Archipelago	P113	Luis I. (Portugal)	R851
— Church	K766	Luke, St.	K209
Low Countries	T000	Lule Lang.	M615
Lowell (Mass.)	W219	Lumbago	H563
Lower Austria	S331	Lumbar Nerves	G705
— Bavaria	S954	Lumber	I260-61
— California	W551	Lunacy	G775
— Egypt	O455	— Commissioners	G776
— Empire	Q320	Lunar Time	D276
— Franconia	S974	Lunatic Asylums	G793
Lowestoft	U566	Lunatics, Criminal	G775
Low German Lang.	M502	Luncheons	I904
Lowlands (Scotland)	V343	Lung Fish	F470
Loyalty	G038	Lungs	G950
Loyalty Islands	P187	Lupus	H425
Lozenges	G437	Lurgan	U078
Lozère	R346	Luristan	P984
Lübeck	S809	Lu-shun-kau	P486
Lublin	S194	Lusitania	R800
Lubricants	D940	Lutes	C634
Lubrication	B104	Lutetia	R500
Lucca	Q868	Lutheran Church	K720
Lucerne (Bot.)	E621	Luton	U758
— (Canton)	S520	Luxembourg (Belgium)	T345
— (Town)	S521	Luxemburg (City)	T390
Luchu	P360	— (Dukedom)	T380
Lucian (Monaco)	R583	— House of	S643
Lucifer	K365	Luxor	O483
Lucius I. (Pope)	Q654	Luxury	L104
— II. —	Q682	Luzern	S520-21
— III. —	Q685	Luzon	P275
— (Rome)	Q550	Lwow	S373
Luck	A442	Lycanthropy	G782
Lucknow	P824	Lyceums	M100-6
Ludlow	U636	Lychees	E699
Ludo	H938	Lycia	Q122
Ludwig I. (Baden)	S907	Lycian Lang.	M348
— II. —	S909	Lycopodiales	E395
— I. (H. R. E.)	R023	Lydd	U811
— II. —	R025	Lydia	O040
— III. —	S613	Lying	J240
— IV. —	S645	Lying In	H378
— I. (Hungary)	S407	Lyme Regis	U684
— II. —	S417	Lymington	U771
— Karl (Bavaria)	S944	Lymph	G682

Lym-Mac

CLASSIFICATION.

Mac-Mag

Lymphatics	G680	Machinery, Locomotive	B116
Lymphatic System	G680	— Mixing	B150
Lynch Law	L686	— Model	B190
Lynx	F958	— Pneumatic	D252
Lyon	R572	— Polishing	B144
— Councils of	K476-77	— Pressing	B124
Lyonesse	U718	— Rolling	B146
Lyonnais	R570	— Sifting	B150
Lyons	R572	— Talking	C330
Lyras	C609	— Testing	B153
Lyre Birds	F676	— Wages	L114
Lyres	C622	— Winding	D634
Lyric Poetry	N114	Machines	B110
Lythraceæ	E774	Mackenzie River	W032
Lytton, Earl of (India)	P675	Mackerel	F457
		McKinley, Wm. (U. S.)	W140
MAAS, River	T300	McMahon (France)	R134
Macaques	F989	Macon	R546
Macaronic Latin	M427	Macpherson, Sir John	P662
Macas	P475	Madagascar	O570
Macassar	P231	Madder	E919
Macbeth	V007	Madeira	O910
Maccabees (Apocry.)	K254	— (Wine)	I865
— (Jews)	Q207	Mad Houses	G793
Macclesfield	U528	Madison, Jas. (U. S.)	W119
Macedonia	Q106	— Wis. (U. S.)	W371
Macedonian Empire	Q311	Madness	G775
Macerata	Q884	Madonna	K314
Maces	B932	Madras City	P846
Machine Parts	B160	— Province	P845
— Shop	B100	— States	P740
Machinery	B110-	Madreporaria	F106
— Automatic	B115	Madrid	R760
— Bending	B146	Madrigals	C582
— Boring	B137	Madura	P213
— Cooling	C246	Maelstroem	T725
— Crushing	B124	Mæonia	O040
— Cutting	B133	Maestricht	T171
— Drawing	B146	Mafeking	O716
— Drilling	B137	Magazine Press	M123
— Driving	B111	Magazines	A051
— Drying	B147	Magdala	O521
— Flying	D265	Magdalen Institutions	G099
— Grinding	B142	— Island	W065
— Gripping	B131	Magdeburg	S746
— Hauling	B122	Magellan Straits	W820
— Heating	C284	Maggots	F301
— Hoisting	B117	Magic	J553
— Holding	B131	— (Conjuring)	H952
— Hydraulic	D170	— Lanterns	A785

Mag-Mal	CLASSIFICATION.	Mal-Mam
Magic Squares	A415	Malachy I. (Ireland) U012
Magistrates	L478	— II. — U013
— Clerks	L479	Malacology F200
Magna Charta	U344	Malacopoda F298
Magnesium	D437	Malacostraca F260
Magnetism	C030	Málaga R771
— Terrestrial	C033	Malaria H514
Magnets	C031	Malarial Fever H520
Magnifiers	C170	Malayan Language M361
Magnoliaceæ	E516	Malay Archipelago P200
Magnolias	E517	— Language M365
Magnus Barfod	T603	— Peninsula P535
— Lagabæter	T608	— States, Federated P550
— Smek	T611	Malayo-Javanese Lang. M364
— the Good	T501	Malayo-Polynesian Lang. M360
Magyar Lang. and Liter.	M312-13	Malaysia P200
Magyarorsyág	S400	Malcolm I. (Scotland) V004
Mahamed Bahâdur Shah	P629	— II. — V005
Mahamed Shah	P624	— III. — V008
Mahmoud	P960	— IV. — V014
Mahmoud I. (Turkey)	Q078	Maldivé Islands P863
— II. —	Q084	Maldon U855
Mahogany	E662	Male Functions H314
Mahomet. <i>See</i> Mohammed		Máler Kotla P768
Mahometanism	K070	Malesherbiaceæ E755
Mahomet's Conquests	Q051	Malformations G585
Mahommed Meerza	P954	Malicious Damage L642
Mähren	S368	Malicious Injuries L614
Maidenhead	U733	— Prosecution L578
Maids of Honour	L224	Malignant Tumours H555
Maidstone	U812	Malines T307
Maigre Cookery	I912	Malingering G379
Mails	B628	Malis (Greece) Q365
Maine et Loire	R452	Malleable Iron D455
Maine (France)	R470	Mallows E717
Maine (U. S.)	W201	Malmesbury U745
Mainz	S926	Malmo T917
Maires	L391	Malmöhus T916
Maize	E347	Malpighiaceæ E663
Majolica	D974	Malt I821
Majorca	R782	Malta Q043
Majors	B860	Maltese Language M249
Major Scales	C409	Malthusianism L042
Makassar	P231	Malvaceæ E714
Making Ready	B161	Malvales E710
— Up (Printing)	M838	Malvern U651
Malabar Coast	P741	Malwa, Kings of P635
Malacca	P533	Mamelukes O433
Malachi	K169	Mamlûkes O433
Malachite	D531	Mammalia F700

Mammary Glands	H384	Manorial Rights	L736
— Secretion	H385	Manors	L735
Mammoths	F880, E090	Mansard Roofs	B329
Mamouret-ül-Aziz	Q166	Mansfield	U575
Man	G001-05	Mansions	B432
— (Christ. Theol.)	K330	Manslaughter	L613
— Fall of	K331	Mans, Le	R474
— Isle of	U290	Mantelpieces	B369
— (Theology)	J402	Mantova	Q812
Management	L135	Mantua	Q812
Managers	L134	Manual Training	A126
Managua	W617	Manuel I. (Byz. Emp.)	Q330
Manasseh	K253	— II. —	Q338
Manatee	F886	— III. —	Q427
Manche	R240	— I. (Trebizond)	Q152
Manchester	U499	— II. —	Q153
— Goods	I416	— III. —	Q153
Manchu Dynasty	P420	Manufactures	A903-4
Manchuria	P482	Manures	I007
Mandalay	P806	Manuscripts	M744
Mandamus, Writ	L468	Manx Cats	F953
Mandans	W086	— Language	M416
Mandi	P766	— Parliament	L321
Mandoline	C637	Maori Language	M373
Mandrake	E889	Maoris	P082
Mandrils	F988	Maori War	P083
Manganese	D457	Maple	E695
Manganites	D417	Maps	O281
Mangles	I953	Maps, Route	B959
Mangoes	E683	Marakish	O337
Mangolds	E496	Maranhão	W733
Mangroves	E782	Marantaceæ	E422
Manhood	G023	Maraschino	I846
— Suffrage	L272	Marathi Language	M269
Mania	G778	Marbles	D385
Manichæns	K413	— (Game)	H973
Manicure	H472	Marbling	M888
Manifolding	M741	Marcellus I. (Pope)	Q654
Manikiki Group	P127	— II. —	Q724
Manila	P276	Marcgraviaceæ	E731
Manipur	P807	March (Month)	D042
— Language	M334	Marche (France)	R555
Manitoba	W037	Marches (English)	U632
Manners and Customs	L010	— (Italy)	Q881
Manners, National	L011	— (Music)	C452
Mannheim	S915	Marching	B960
Manoel (Portugal)	R825	Marcus Aurelius	Q547
— II. —	R853	Margaret (Denmark)	T506
Manœuvres (Army)	B946	— (Scotland)	V018
Manometer	D720	Margarine	D944

Mar-Mar

CLASSIFICATION.

Mar-Mas

Margate	U813	Maronites	K435
Margiana	S257	Marooning	B758
Marhattas	P638	Maroons	W643
Marianne Islands	P159	Marque, Letters of	B762
Marian Persecutions	U364	Marquesas Islands	P117
Maria (Poland)	S159	Marquesses	X107
— I. (Portugal)	R837	Marquetry	I330
— II. —	R842-3	Marriage	Go60-067
Maria Theresa (Austria)	S322	— by Capture	Go63
Marie (Burgundy)	R537	— Customs	Go60.748
— (Hungary)	S409	Marriages	Lo50
— (Luxemburg)	T385	Marrows	E937
Marienbad	S364	Mars	C905
Marienwerder	S721	Marsala	Q972
Marigolds	E963	Marseilles	R373
Marine Architecture	B650	Marshall Islands	P153
— Artillery	B822	Marshals	B857
— Biology	E079	Marshes	Do93
— Boards	B811	Marsh Mallows	E715
— Courts	B785	Marsh Marigold	E525
— Engineering	B685	Marsipobranhii	F412
— Infantry	B823	Marsupialia	F710
— Insurance	L974	Marsupialida	F106
— Law	L833	Martens	F907
— Painting	A640	Martial Law	B841
— Parasites	F270	Martigny	S567
— Worms	F150	Martin I. (Pope)	Q663
— Zoology	F035	— II. —	Q674
Mariners' Compass	B699	— III. —	Q675
Marines	B821	— IV. —	Q693
Mariolatry	K316	— V. —	Q710
Marionnettes	N222	Martinique	W668
Marjorum	E876	Martyniaceæ	E906
Marken	T191	Martyrology	K403
Market Crosses	B445	Martyrs	K403
— Gardens	I226	Mary (and William III.)	V560
Markets	L808	— I. (England)	U364
Mark (Gospel)	K208	— (Scotland)	V034
Marks, Artists	A810	Mary of Lorraine	V036
— for Lessons	A151	Maryborough	U139
— Plate	D687	Maryland	W275
— Pottery	D986	Marylebone	U913
— Sea	B711	Masampo	P387
Marl	D377	Mashonaland	O722
Marlborough	U746	Masks	N219
Marmarica	O309	Masonry	B319
Marmora, Sea of	Q103	Masons	B321
Marmosets	F984	Mason's Marks	B322
Marne	R393	Masquerades	N223
Marocco	O325	Masques	N219
— (City)	O337		

Mass	J615	Maxims	N330
Massachusetts	W215	Mayacaceæ	E376
Massacres	O092	Maya Lang.	M618
Massage	G534	Mayence	R471
Masses (Music)	C555	Mayenne	R471
— Requiem	C556	May Flies	F307
Massowah	O502	May (month)	Do44
Master and servant	L132	Mayo	U091
— of horse	L225	— Earl of	P673
Mastication	H103	Mayors	L391
Masticatories	G522	Mazagan	O343
Mastiffs	F935	Mazes	I234
Mastigophora	F060	Mazurkas	C480
Mastitis	H386	Meal	I200
Mastodons	F882	Meals	I900
Masts	B660	Mearns	V250
Masturbation	H304	Measles	H526
Matabeleland	O723	— German	H527
Matches	C227	Measures	A450
Materialism	J379	Meath	U121
Materia Medica	G400	— West	U118
Maternity	G082	Meat Trade	I892
Mates	B772	Mecca	Q292
Mathematical Drawing	A515	Mechanical Amusements	H785
Mathematicians	X007	— Engineering	B100
Mathematics	A400	— Engraving	A719
Matins	K601.666	— Remedies	G523
Matlock	U587	Mechanics	B020
Matriculation	A182	Mechanism	B101
Matsumai	P349	Mechlin	T307
Matter	B001	Mecklenburg-Schwerin	S815
Matthew (Gospel)	K207	— Strelitz	S820
Matthias Corvinus	S415	Medallions	O095
— II. (Hungary)	S422	Medals	O095
Matto Grosso	W734	Media	P925
Maurice (Byzant Emp.)	Q323	Mediæval Geography	O215
— (Orange)	To15	— History	O046
Maurienne, Counts of	R441	Mediation	L419
Mauritania	O303	Medical Botany	G402
Mauritius	O555	— Jurisprudence	G560
Mausoleums	A797	— Profession	G561
Maxilla	G608	— Science	G550
Maximianus Hercules	Q574	Medicated Baths	G525
Maximilian I. (H. R. E.)	S653	Medici, House of	Q851
— II. —	S656	Medicine	G550-64
— (Hungary)	S420	— Comparative	I100
— Josef I. (Bavaria)	S943	— Veterinary	I100
— — II. —	S945	Medicines	G410
— (Mexico)	W510	Mediocrity	J116
Maximinus	Q555	Mediterranean Provinces	R335

Mediterranean Sea	Q041	Menelik II.	O515
Mediums	J595	Meninges	G750
Medleys	C454	Meningitis	G756
Medo-Persia	P925	Menispermaceæ	E536
Medusae	F106	Mennonite Church	K827
Meerschäum	D374	Meno-pause	H364
Megalithic Remains	O110	Menorrhagia	H363
Megaphone	B643	Menoufieh	O470
Megario	Q361	Menstruation	H360
Megatherium	E090	Mensuration	A540
Megrim	G754	Mental Arithmetic	A420
Mehemet Ali	O437	— Physiology	G765
Meiningen	S377	Mentone	R364
Mekenes	O336	Mentz	S926
Melancholia	G780	Menus	I902
Melanesia	P170	Mercantile Law	L833
Melanesian Lang.	M380	Mercedes (Spain)	R652
Melanochroid Races	G011	Mercenaries	B871
Melastomaceæ	E790	Mercers	I503
Melbourne	P065	Merchant Adventurers	L818
Meliaceæ	E661	— Seamen	B770
Meliaorthaceæ	E701	— Service	B721
Melodeon	C719	— Shipping	B721
Melodramas	N213	Merchants	L818
Melody	C420	Mercia	U311
Melons	E933	Mercury (Mineral)	D473
Melting Machinery	C284	— (Planet)	C903
Melun	R490	Mercy	J266
Melville Island	P032	— Sisters of	K545
Melville Sound	W046	Meredith	U211
Membership	L775	Meridian (Astron.)	C820
Membranes	G702	— (Physiog.)	D009
Memel	S717	Merino Sheep	F861
Memoirs	X	Merioneth	U247
Memorials (Monuments)	A795	Mermaids	J565
— (Petitions)	L030	Meroveus	R006
Memory	J162	Merovingian Dynasty	R003
Memphis	O470	Merry-go-rounds	H787
— (U. S.)	W337	Mersey, River	U497
Memphite Dynasty	O404, 406	Merthyr Tydvil	U280
Menageries	F020	Merv	S269
Mencius	K053	Merwyn	U202
Mende	R347	Mesentery	H170
— Lang.	M207	Mesmerism	G771
Mendesian Dynasty	O422	Mesomycetes	E254
Mendicancy	L076	Mesophytes	E159
Mending (Books)	M881	Mesopotamia	Q170
— (Clothes)	I562	Mesozoic Age	D331
Mendip Hills	U652	Messengers	B616
Mendoza	W810	Messenia	Q373

Mes-Met

CLASSIFICATION.

Met-Mic

Messiah	K300	Metz	S895
Messina	Q973	Meurthe-et-Moselle	R414
Metabolism (Biol.)	E050	Meuse (France)	R411
Metacarpals	G619	— (River)	T300
Metagenesis	E063	Mexican Empire	W508
Metal Bindings	M875	— Lang. and Liter.	M619
— Spinning	D671	— Republic	W511
— Standards (Money)	L871-76	Mexico	W500
— Trades	D640	— City	W542
— Working	D641	— Gulf of	W634
— Working, Sheet	D670	— New	W440
Metallic Elements	D411	— Province	W541
Metallography	D618	Mézieres	R392
Metalloids	D412	Mezzo-Soprano	C522
Metallurgy	D600	Mezzotint Engraving	A721
— Electro-	D610	Miamis	W084
Metals	D410-501	Mica	D498
— Alkali	D430	Micah	K163
— Alkaline Earth	D436	Mice	F760-61
— Earth	D442	Michael I. (Byz. Emp.)	Q327
— Transmutation	D702	— II. —	Q327
Metamorphic Rocks	D381	— III. —	Q327
Metamorphism	D314	— IV. —	Q329
Metamorphoses (Insects)	F301	— V. —	Q329
Metaphors	M042	— VI. —	Q329
Metaphysics	J001	— VII. —	Q329
Metastasis	G356	— VIII. —	Q333
Metatarsus	G634	— and George, St. Ord.	X126
Metazoa	F100	— Feodorowitz	S021
Metempsychosis	J156	— (Poland)	S172
Meteorites	C925	— St. Order	X146
Meteorology	D200	— II. (Servia)	Q426
Meteors	C925	Michaelmas Daisy	E952
Meters	A456	Michigan	W366
— Electric	C056.167	— Lake	W373
— Gas	D930	Michoacan	W557
Method	L136	Microbes	E212
Methodist Churches	K830-50	Microlepidoptera	F381
— Episcopal Church	K841	Micrometers	C155
— New Connection	K835	Micronesia	P140
— Protestant Church	K842	Micronesian Lang.	M387
— Re-Union	K850	Microphone	C340
Methodology	A320	Microphotography	C172
Methods	L136	Microscopes	C173
Methyl Alcohols	D821	Microscopic Printing	M827
Metrics	A450	Microscopy	C170
Metric System	A454	— Photo-	C172
Metritis	H383	Microspermia	E424
Metrology	D200	Microthelyphorida	F282
Metronome	C416	Microtome	C173

Micturation	H221	Millerites	K950
Middens	B268	Millers	I204
— Kitchen	O157	Millet	E349
Middle Ages	O045	Millinery	I520
— Atlantic States	W240	Milling (Mechanics)	B135
— Empire	O408	— (Trade)	I200
— English Language	M522	Millport	V226
— Franconia	S970	Mills	B191
— German Language	M563	Mill Stones	B142
— Kingdom	P400	Milo	Q383
— Mississippi States	W350	Milosch (Servia)	Q425
Middlesborough	U441	Milwaukee	W372
Middlesex	U870	Mimicry	M186
Middleton	U501	— (Biol.)	E076
Midian	Q291	Mimosa	E612
Midlands (England)	U570	Minas Geraes	W735
Midlothian	V330	Mind	J150
Midriff	G659	— and Body	J151
Midshipmen	B817	— Transference	G774
Midwifery	H370	Mindinao	P278
Midwives	H389	Mineral Drugs	G404
Mignonette	E561	— Poisons	G454
Migration (Biol.)	E042	— Products	D904
Miguel (Portugal)	R842	— Waters (Natural)	I874
Mikados	P300-25	Mineralogy	D410
Milan	Q807	Minerals	D410
Milano	Q807	Miners	D635
Milan IV. (Servia)	Q430	Mines	D620
Mildew	E250	— (Torpedo)	B829
Mile End	U940	Ming Dynasty	P419
Milesian Conquest	U010	Mingrelia	S148
Military Band, Music	C767	Minho-e-Duoro	R900
— Biography	X014	Miniature Painting	A635
— Costume	B936	Minieh	O480
— Engineers	B195	Mining Engineering	D620
— History	O004	— Military	B979
— Orders	X118	— Placer	D622
— Police	B879	Ministers (Clergy)	J911
— Science	B840	Ministries. <i>See</i> Names of De-	
— Surgery	H578	partments.	
— Topography	B958	Ministry	J890
Militia	B896	Minks	F906
Milk	I061	Minneapolis	W382
— Cows	F858	Minnesota	W380
— Fever	H386	Minorca	R783
— Products	I062	Minor Morals	J216
Milky Way	C939	Minors	L432
Millboards	M865	Minor Scales	C410
Mill Dams	D174	Minsk	S094
Millennium	K313	Minstrels	C792

Mint	E878	Modena	Q828
Minto, Earl of	P662	— Dukes of	Q829
Mints	L880	Modern Geography	O220
Minuets	C481	— History	O061
Minutes (Time)	D273	Modes (Music)	C405
Miocene Period	D352	Modesty	J275
Miracle Plays	N216	Moesia	Q400
Miracles	K277	Mogador	O344
Mirages	D205	Moghilev	S095
Mirrors	C160	Mogols	P614
Misanthropy	G120	Mohammed	Q051
Miscarriage	H382	Mohammed I. (Turkey)	Q059
Miscegenation	G044	— II. —	Q061
Miscellanies	A001	— III. —	Q067
Mischna	K003	— IV. —	Q073
Misdemeanours	L607	— V. —	Q089
Misers	X071	Mohammed Tewfik	O442
Mishna	K003	Mohammedan Calendar	O082
Misogyny	G106	— India	P604
Missals	J616	Mohammedanism	K070
Missionaries	J885	Mohawks	W083
Missions	J880	Mohegans	W084
— Foreign	J882	Moir, Earl of	P663
— Home	J881	Moisture	D213
Mississippi	W322	Molar Physics	B002
Missouri	W345	— Pregnancy	H377
Mistletoe	E478	Molasses	I885
Mistral	D226	Moldavia	Q471
Mists	D215	Molecular Physics	B002
Mitau	S081	Molecules	B002
Mites	F292	Moles	F733
Mithradatic War	Q125	Molinists	K645
Mitres	I652	Molisé	Q910
Mittelfranken	S970	Mollusca	F200
Mitylene	Q135	Molluscoidea	FI67, F200
Mixing Machinery	B150	Moluccas	P240
Mixtures	G426	Molybdates	D428
Mizuo, Go-	P310	Molybdenum	D461
Mnemonics	J163	Momozono (Japan)	P313
Mnemonic Writing	M708	— Go-	P315
Moab	Q251	Monachism	K508
Moabite Stone	M234	Monaco	R580
Moats	B975	Monaghan Co.	U073
Mobilisation (Army)	B854	— Town	U074
Mobs	L559	Mon-Anam Language	M341
Mock Moons	C890	Monarchs (Biog.)	X043
— Suns	C865	— Divine Right	L211
Model Drawing	A606	Monarchy	L206
Model Machinery	B190	— Absolute	L210
Modelling	A791	— Constitutional	L212

Mon-Mon

CLASSIFICATION.

Mon-Mor

Monasteries	J858	Mont-de-Piété	L965
Monastic Communities	K570	Monte Carlo	R598
— Orders	K510-570	Monte Cristo Island	Q872
— Schools	A163	Montenegro	Q410
Monastir	Q107	— (Church)	K441
Monday	D055	Montevedio	W838
Mond Gas	D924	Montezuma	W504
Monera	F052	Montgomeryshire	U249
Money	L869-97	Montgomery (U. S.)	W321
— Lending	L966	— (Wales)	U250
Mongol Dynasty	P418	Months	D039
Mongolia	P490	Montpellier	R349
Mongolian Lang.	M316	— (U. S.)	W211
Mongol Invasions (India)	P630	Montreal	W058
Mongoloid Races	G009	Montreux	S564
Mongols	P491	Montrose	V259
Mongrels	F945	Mont St. Michel	R242
Monimiaceæ	E538	Montserrat	W674
Monism	J378	Monuments	A795
Monitorial System	A156	— Sepulchral	A796
Monitors (Educ.)	A156	Moon	C885
— (Zool.)	F524	Moors	R604
Monkey Puzzle	E310	Moose	F845
Monkeys	F980-994	Moots	L373
Monks	J925	Moraceæ	E463
Monkshood	E528	Moraines	D082
Monmouth	U667	Moral Philosophy	J200
Monmouthshire	U666	Morals	J200
Monochrome	A617	— Minor	J216
Monocotyledones	E331	Moravia	S368
Monogamy	G060	Moravians	K725
Monogenea	F137	Moray	V155
Monograms, Artists	A810	— Firth	VIII
Monoliths	O154	Morbihan	R260
Monomania	G778	Morbus Coxarius	G654
Monopolies	L824	Morea	Q367
Monotheism	J422	Morecambe	U502
Monotremata	F701	Morelos	W543
Monotype Printing	M834	Moresnet	T340
Monroe Doctrine	W121	Moringaceæ	E562
Monroe, Jas. (U. S.)	W120	Morisonians	K915
Mons	T332	Morley	U462
Monsoons	D225	Mormonism	K955
Monsters (Folk Lore)	J570	Morning	D053
— (Pathology)	G368	Morocco	O325
Monstrosities	G368	— City	O337
Montana	W425	Morpeth	U408
Montanists	K422	Morphia	G746
Montaubon	R299	Morphology (Biol.)	E048
Montbrison	R574	Mortality, Tables	L049

Mortar (Building)	B307	Mounds	O153
Mortars (Guns)	B915	Mountain Ash	E589
Mortgages	L753	— Batteries	B889
Mortification	G338	— Floras	E169
Mortmain	L752	— Railways	B514
Mortuaries	H654	Mountaineering	H733
Mosaic Cosmogeny	K126	Mountains	D092
— Law	K124	Mounted Infantry	B886
— Work	A697	Mounting	M883
Moscovy, Czars of	So10	Mourne Mountains	U085
Moscow, City	So70	Mourning	H681
— Dukes of	So06	Mouse	F760
— Govt.	So69	Mouth	H112
Mosel, River	S785	Movements, Biology	E043
Moselle	S785	— (Watch)	D281
— (Wine)	I864	Moving Pictures	A786
Moskva	So69	Moxa	H405
Moslemism	K070	— Language	M611
Mosques	J857	Mozambique	O781
Mosquitos	F362	Mucilage	D952
Mossa e Carrara	Q873	Muck	I007
Moss Animals	F163	Mucous Membranes	G670
Mosses	E277	Muggletonians	K804
— Club	E295	Mukden	P484
Mossley	U503	Mulai-Abd-el-Aziz	O331
Mossul	Q174	Mulai-Abderrahman	O328
Mostar	S485	Mulai-Hassan	O330
Motets	C558	Mulai-Soliman	O327
Mother Marks	H426	Mulberry	E464
— of Pearl	F203	Mules	F834
Mothers	Go82	Mülhausen	S894
Moths	F380-386	Mull	V207
Motion	B027	Mullahs	J915
Motions, Celestial	C814	Mullingar	U119
— (Gasses)	D722	Mullions	B375
— (Meetings)	L035	Multiplication	A410
Motive Power	B111	Mummers	N248
Motor Boats	B673	Mummies	H671
— Carriages	B570	Mumps	H528
Motoring	B572	München	S953
Motors	B570	Munich	S953
Motor System	E043, G656	Municipal Administration	L385
Motory Organs	E043, G656	— Boroughs	L380
Mottoes	N326	— Libraries	M906
Mould	E250	Municipalities	L376
Moulding, Metal	D643	Munster (Ireland)	U160
Mouldings	B373	Münster (Prussia)	S762
Moulds, Printing	M803	— (Switzerland)	S522
Moulins	R567	Murad I. (Turkey)	Q055
Moulting	F000.414	— II. —	Q060

Mur-Mus

CLASSIFICATION.

Mus-Myx

Murad III. (Turkey)	Q066	Muskets	B918
— IV. —	Q071	Muskogi	W087
— V. —	Q087	Muslin	I412
Mural Decorations	A692	Musquash	F764
Murat (Naples)	Q924	Musselburgh	V333
Murcia (City)	R775	Mussels	F211
— (Dept.)	R773	Mustangs	F830
Murder	L612	Mustapha I. (Turkey)	Q069
MurRAIN	F851.507	— II. —	Q076
Murray River	P061	— III. —	Q080
Musaceæ	E414	— IV. —	Q083
Musa-Chelebi	O058	Mustard	E549
Musci	E277	Mustelidæ	F905
Muscles	G657	Mustel Organ	C722
Musette	C702	Mutilations	H576
Museums	A009	Mutiny	L560
Mushrooms	E265	Mutsuhito	P319
Music	C400	Mutual Aid	LI62, 170
— Chamber	C770	Muzaffer-ed-dîn	P970
— Concerted Vocal	C580	Myalgia	G660
— Dramatic	C780	Mycenæ	Q368
— Gregorian	C551	Mycetozoa	F057
— Orchestral	C761	Mycology	E250
— Printing	M818	Mycomycetes	E255
— Sacred	C550	Myelitis	G711
— Street	C796	Myology	G657
— Vocal	C590	Myoma	H556
Musical Boxes	C751	Myomorpha	F759
— Forms	C440	Myopia	G831
— Glasses	C744	Myoporaceæ	E910
— Instruments	C600	Myricaceæ	E440
— — Ancient	C601	Myriopoda	F302, F390
— — Mechanical	C750	Myristicaceæ	E521
— — Percussion	C730	Myrothamnaceæ	E580
— — Savage	C602	Myrrh	E659
— — String (Bow)	C603	Myrsinaceæ	E828
— — — (Key)	C640	Myrtaceæ	E783
— — — (Plectral)	C620	Myrtifloræ	E773
— — Wind (Cup)	C655	Myrtles	E784
— — — (Key)	C715	Mysia	Q131
— — — (Reed)	C690	Mysore	P704
— Tone	C306	Mysteries	J504
Musicians	X018	Mystery Plays	N218
— (Profession)	C790	Mysticism	J340
Musk (Chem.)	D879	Mystics	J340
— Deer	F847	Mythology	J500
— Ox	F864	Myths	J500
— Plant	E894	Myxœdema	G334
— Rats	F764	Myxomycetes	E253
Musketry	B919	Myxosporida	F084

Myzodendraceæ	E479	Nassau, House of	S640
Myzontes	F413	Nasturtiums	E557
		Natal	O750
		Natatores	F630
NABHA	P764	Natatoriums	G531
Nadir Shah	P964	National Assembly	Ro86
Nævus	H426	— Character	G037
Nagasaki	P344	— Debt	L902
Nagoya	P337	— Defence	B852
Nahum	K164	Nationality	Lo25
Naiadaceæ	E338	Nationalrath	L349
Nails	D674	Native States (India)	P700
— (Animal)	F008	Natural History	E-F
— (Human)	H470	— Law	L431
Nairn	V151	— Mineral Waters	I874
Nairnshire	V150	— Philosophy	Boo1
Naka-mikado	P311	— Science Philosophy	J334
Namaland	O711	— Selection	EO13
Names	Mo70-77	Naturalism	J109
— (Logic)	A302	Naturalization	Lo26
Namur, City	T351	Nature	Jo06
— Province	T350	— Printing	M825
Nanchang	P451	— Study (Biol.)	E000.4
Nancy	R415	— — (Physiog.)	Do00.4
Nanking	P445	— Worship	J454
Nantes	R266	Nausea	HI40
— Edict of	K700Ro	Nautical Almanacs	B692
Nap (Game)	H924	— Astronomy	B693
Naphthalene	D814	Nautilus	F234
Naples	Q920	Navajo Indians	Wo85
— Kings of	Q921	Naval Biography	Xo15
Napoleon I.	RI06	— Boards	B811
— II.	RI07	— Coaling Stations	B835
— III.	RI21	— Depots	B833
Napoleon, Code	L436Ro	— Dockyards	B834
Napoleon (Game)	H924	— History	Oo05
Napoli	Q920	— Occupation	B803
Narbonne	R353	— Orders of Knighthood	XI18
Narcissus	E403	— Reserve	B824
Narcomedusæ	FI12	— Science	B801
Narcotics	G746	— Training Ships	B836
Narrow-gauge	B504	— Volunteers	B825
Narwals	F896	Navan	UI23
Nasal Sounds	Mo09	Navarra	R726
Nashville	W336	Navarre and Aragon	R625
Naso-Pharyngeal Diseases	G860	— Kingdom	R610-14
Nâsr-ed-dîn	P969	Navel	H375
Nassau (Bahamas)	W637	Naves	B409
— Hesse	S765	Navies	B806
		Navigation	B691

Navigator's Islands	P147	Nepenthaceæ	E565
Navvies	B203	Nephrite	D535
Navy, British	B807	Nephritis	H202
— List	B838	Nepotism	L142
Naxos	Q385	Neptune	C910
Nazareth	Q215	Neri	Q889
Neagh, Longh	U065	Nero	Q535
Neap Tides	D121	Nerva	Q542
Neath	U284	Nerve Fibres	G701
Nebraska	W410	— Medicines	G741
Nebulae	C935	Nerves	G701
Nebular Hypothesis	C802	Nervous Diseases	G714
Necessity	J012	— System (Biol.)	E028
Neck	G934	— — (Human)	G700
Necklaces	I657	Nervousness	G739
Necrology	Λ000.752	— Prostration	G731
Necromancy	J554	Nestorian Church	K418
Necrosis	H549	Nests	F603
Nectarines	E607	Net Fishing	I722
Nedenaes	T713	Netherlands	T000
Nederlanden	T100	— Governors of	T004
Needle Baths	G530	Netting	I548
Needles	D680	Nettlerash	H427
Needle-Work	I540	Nettles	E472
Negatives	A758	Neuchâtel, Canton	S569
Negligence	L573	— Town	S570
Negotiations	L428	Neufchateau	T346
Negri	P553	Neuralgia	G729
Negroid Races	G007	Neurasthenia	G731
Negro Languages	M216	Neuritis	G732
Negropont	Q378	Neurology	G701
Neguses	O512	Neuroptera	F316
Nehemiah	K143	Neuroses	G714
Nejd	Q297	Neustadt	S869
Nelson (Lancs.)	U504	Neu-Strelitz	S822
Nemathelminthes	F144	Neuters	E061
Nematoda	F145	Neutral Colours	C130
Nematophora	F105	Neutrality	L415
Nemertini	F140	— Armed	L416
Nenagh	U168	Nevada	W455
Neodymium	D448	Nevers	R527
Neo-Latin Lang. & Liter.	M430-1	Nevis, Ben	V148
Neolithic Age	O115	— (Island)	W672
Neology	M056	Newark (N. J.)	W254
Neo-Mathusianism	L043	Newark-on-Trent	U576
Neo-Persian Lang.	M285	New Britain	P181
Neo-Platonism	J328	— Brunswick	W062
Neo-Pythagoreans	J327	Newbury	U734
Nepal	P709	New Calabar	O811
— Lang.	M331	— Caledonia	P185

New-New

CLASSIFICATION.

New-Nin

New Castile	R756	New Year Cards	J702
Newcastle (N.S.W.)	P056	— York City	W245
Newcastle-under-Lyme	U596	— — State	W241
Newcastle-upon-Tyne	U406	— Zealand	P080
New Church	K964	— — Alps	P098
Newchwang	P485	Ngami, Lake	O723
New Connection Gen. Baptists	K822	Nganking	P449
— Empire (Egypt)	O412	Niagara Falls and River	W054
— England Settlement	W102	Nicæa	Q129
— — States	W200	Nicaragua	W615
— Forest	U775	Nicaria	Q134
Newfoundland	W070	Nice	R362
— — Dogs	F937	Nicene Councils	K462, K468
New France	W021	— Creed	K431
— Galloway	V363	Nicephorus I. (Byz.)	Q327
— Grenada	W703	— II. —	Q328
— Guinea	Pr173-183	— III. —	Q329
— — British	Pr175	Nicholas I. (Pope)	Q673
— — Dutch	Pr177	— II. —	Q677
— — German	Pr179	— III. —	Q692
— Hampshire	W205	— IV. —	Q694
— Haven	W237	— V. —	Q713
— Hebrides	Pr189	— I. (Russia)	S040
— Holland	P010	— II. —	S043
Newington (London)	U962	Nickel	D459
New Ireland	Pr181	Nicknames	M075
— Jersey	W250	Nicobar Islands	P861
— Jerusalem Church	K964	Nicotiana	E891
— Light Burghers	K907	Nidwalden	S517
— Mexico	W440	Niederbayern	S954
— Netherlands	W105	Niello Work	A697
— Orleans	W326	Niels (Denmark)	T504
— Platonism	J328	Nietzsche	J364
Newport (I. W.)	U777	Nièvre	R526
— (Mon.)	U669	Nigeria	O810
— News	W303	Niger River	O833
— (R. I.)	W232	Night	Do63
New Radnor	U267	— — Hawks	F679
Newry	U084	Nightmare	G727
News	M137	Nihilism	L240
— Agencies	M126	Nijyō, Go-	P306
Newsagents	M898	Nile	O471
New South Wales	P050	— Languages	M215
Newspaper Press	M122	Nîmes	R345
Newspapers	A053	Nimrod	O032
News Rooms	M968	Ninepins	H775
New Testament	K200	Nineteenth Century	O065
Newts	F488	Nineveh	O033
New World Monkeys	F981	Ningpo	P454
— Year	J701	Ninth Century	O050

Niobates	D424	Normandy, Dukes of	R231
Niobium	D476	Normans	U334
Niort	R274	Norrbotten	T933
Nipal	P709	Norrköping	T908
Nippon	P300	Norrland	T723
Nirvana	Ko40.640	Norse Lang.	M540
Nithsdale	V374	Norsemen	T401
Nitrates	D422	North Africa	O301
Nitric Acid	D860	— America	W020
Nitrogen	D771	— American Lang.	M650
— Group	D770	— — Orders	X189
Nitro-Glycerine	D913	Northampton	U621
Nitrous Oxide	G743	Northamptonshire	U620
Nivernais	R525	North Atlantic States	W200
Nizhnii Novgorod	So66	— Berwick	V339
— — (Town)	So67	— Brabant	T165
Noah's Ark	K129	— Britain	V000
Nobility (Biog.)	Xo63	Northbrook, Earl of (India)	P674
Noble Metals	D485-91	North Carolina	W308
Noctuina	F383	— Central France	R449
Nocturnal Discharges	H330	— — States	W350
Nocturnes	C453	— Dakota	W402
Noëls	C571	— East Provinces(Canada)	W039
Noise	C309	Northern Caucasia	S137
Noises (Street)	B280	— Counties (Eng.)	U400
Nolanaceæ	E882	— Lights	C928
Nomadic Life	L003	— Territory	P031
Nomenclature	A302	North Europe	S-T
Nominalism	J111	— German Confederation	S674
Nominal Rents	L755	— Holland	T186
Non-Christian Religions	K090	— London	U901, 912
Non-Conformity	K800	Northmen	T401
Non-Euclidean Geometry	A502	North Mississippi States	W365
Non-Jurors	V560	— Polar Expeditions	W912
Non-Metallic Elements	D751	— Riding	U440
Nonets	C771	— Scotland	V110
Nord	R203	— Sea	D104
Nordland	T723	— Spain	R700
Nordre Bergenhus	T718	Northumberland	U405
— Trondhjem	T722	Northumbria	U307
Norfolk	U555	Northumbrian Bagpipes	C694
— Island	P054	North Wales	U230
Norge	T600	North West Frontier Provinces	P830
Noricum	S301	— Passage	W913
Norite	D363	— Provinces States	P750
Normal Schools	A143	— Provinces(Canada)	W030
Norman Architecture	B467	Norway	T600
— Conquest	U335	Norwegian Lang. and Liter.	M545
Normandie	R230	— Orders	X166
Normandy	R230	Norwich	U556

Nos-Nur

CLASSIFICATION.

Nut-Occ

Nose	G860	Nutka Lang.	M656
Nosology	G300.89	Nutmegs	E522
Nostalgia	G733	Nutriments	E029
Nostrums	G445	Nutrition (Biol.)	E029
Notaries	L486	— (Human)	H102
Notation (Arith.)	A402	Nuts	E142
— (Music)	C401-4	Nux Vomica	E852
Notebooks	N313	Nyassa, Lake	O626
Notes (Money)	L878	Nyaya	J305
Notre Dame (Paris)	R504	Nyctaginaceæ	E499
Nottingham	U573	Nyland	S206
Nottinghamshire	U572	Nymphæaceæ	E510
Notts	U572	Nymphœmania	G779
Nouns	M031	Nystagmus	G832
Nouvelle France	W021	OAKHAM	U628
Novara	Q804	Oaks	E456
Nova Scotia	W066	Oases	D094
Nova Zemlia	S055	Oaths	L527
Novelists	X055	Oats	E352
Novels	N002	Oaxaca	W559
November	D050	Obadiah	K161
Novgorod	S060	Oban	V203
Nubia	O485	Obedience (Theol.)	K347
Nubian Lang.	M213	Obelisks	B366
Nude Studies	A632	Ober Ammergau	S952
Nuevo Leon	W533	Oberbayern	S950
Nuisances	B270	Oberfranken	S963
Numa Pompilius	Q512	Oberpfalz	S960
Number	A402	Obi River	S272
Numbering (Printing)	M823	Obituaries	X000.752
Numbers (Bible)	K133	Object Glass	C152
— (Prime)	A407	— Lessons	A150
Numerals	A403-06	— Mounting	C171
Numeration	A402	Oblates	K528
Numidia	O304	Oboe	C703
Numidian Language	M227	Oboe d'amore	C704
Numismatics	L895	Oboe di caccia	C705
Nunneries	J861	Obrenovitch	Q425.430
Nuns	J927	O'Brien, Denough	U015
Nuremberg	S971	— Turlough	U016
Nurnberg	S971	Obscenity	L563
Nurseries (Children)	H396	Observation (Logic)	A307
— (Garden)	I228	Observations (Astron.)	C950
Nursery Rhymes (Poetry)	N123	Observatories	C958
— Songs (Music)	C595	Obsidian	D362
Nurses	H618	Obstetrics	H370
— (Biog.)	X034	Obstinacy	J237
Nursing, General	H615	Obwalden	S516
— Home	H616	Ocarina	C688
— Hospital	H617	Occultations	C945

Occult Science	J580	Ogasawara-jima	P372
Occupations	L131	Ogham Writing	M717
Ocean	D101	Ogres	J570
— Currents	D120	Ohio	W351
— Transport	B604	Oil and Colour Trade	D960
Oceania	P000	— Engines	C285
Oceans	D101	— Painting	A615
Ocelots	F958	— Vaporization	C286
Ochnaceæ	E729	Oils	D935-6
Ochus	P912	Ointments	G438
O'Connor, Roderic	U019	Oise	R481
Octarchs of Saxons	U312	Ojibwa Indians	W084
Octateuch	K123	Okehampton	U698
Octavianus	Q528	Okī	P352
Octets	C772	Okinawa	P361
October	D049	Oklahoma	W421
Octocoralla	F122	Okhotsk, Sea	S287
Octopus	F238	Oleaceæ	E483
Octroi Duties	L928	Olaf (Norway)	T604
Odd Fellows	L170	— the Saint	T602
Odense	T559	Old Age	G024
Oder River	S735	— — Pensions	L983
Odes (Music)	C545	— Calabar	O811
— (Poetry)	N118	— Castile	R715
Odessa	S107	— Catholic Church	K630
Odic Force	G771	— Egyptian Lang. & Lit.	M222-3
Odoacer	Q611	Oldenburg, Duchy	S810
Odontalgia	H123	— Grand Dukes	S811
Odontology	Foco. 385	— Line (Denmark)	T510
— (Human)	H120	— Town	S812
Odontornithes	F605	Old English Lang. and Lit.	M510-11
Œcumenical Councils	K641-8	— French Territory	W327
Œdema	G333	— German Lang.	M562
Œnology	I860	Oldham	U505
Œsophagus	H132	Old Light Burghers	K908
Oesterreich	S301	— Norse Lang.	M542
— Ungarn	S300	— Persian	M282
Ofen	S450	— Prussian Lang.	M484
Offences	L550-644	— Red Sandstone	D328
Offertory	J848	— Saxon Lang.	M509
Office	L138	— Slavonic Lang.	M468
Officers	L138	— South West	W330
— Army	B855	— Testament	K120
— Municipal	L390	— World Apes	F985
— Navy	B812	Oleacæ	E844
Offices	L138	Oleanders	E856
Officialdom	L144	Oleates	G428
Official Secrets	L553	Olefines	D815
Officinal Drugs	G406	Oleomargarine	D944
Ogam Writing	M717	Oléron, Ile de	R284

Oli-Oph

CLASSIFICATION.

Oph-Ore

Oligarchy	L232	Ophthalmics	G819
Oligocene	D349	Ophthalmoscope	G819.167
Oligochætæ	F151	Opilius	Q552
Oliniaceæ	E770	Opinion	J013
Olive Tree	E847	Opisthobranchiata	F226
Olmütz	S370	Opium	E546
Olonets	S058	Oporto	R904
Olympiads	O071	Opossums	F713
Olympia (U. S.)	W476	Opoterodonta	F551
Olympic Games	H855	Optical Lantern	A785
Olympus	Q130	Opticians (Biog.)	X017
Omagh	U067	Optic Nerve	G804
Omaha	W412	Optics	C100
— Indians	W086	Optimism	J375
Oman	Q298	Opuntiales	E763
Omayyad Kalifate	Q267	Oracles	J551
Ombay	P250	Oran	O354
Omens	J552	Orange (Colour)	C122
Omentum	H170	— Free State	O741
Omniades	Q267	— Princes of	To10
Omnibuses	B562	— River	O770
Omnipotence (God)	K325	— River Colony	O740
Omnipresence (God)	K325	Oranges	E655
Omniscience (God)	K325	Orang-otangs	F992
Onagraceæ	E791	Orations	M180-6
Onanism	H304	Oratorios	C535
Oneida Indians	W083	Oratory	M180
Onions	E392	Orbit (Eye)	G807
Onondaga Indians	W083	Orbits	C812
Ontario	W047	Orcades	V114
— Lake	W055	Orcham	Q054
Ontogeny	E010	Orchards	I225
Ontology	J002	Orchestral Music	C761
Onychia	H471	Orchestras	C760
Onyx	D527	Orchestration	C760
Oolite	D339	Orchestrions	C752
Oology	F001	Orchidaceæ	E426
Oomycetes	E252	Orchids	E427
Opals	D522	Orchitis	H320
Open Hearths	D603	Ordeals	L505
Operas, Comic	C783	Order	A320
— English	C783	Orders of Animals	F041
— Grand	C781	— of Knighthood	X115
Operations (Surgery)	G572	— of Plants	E192
Operettas	C785	— of the Catholic Church	K510
Ophicleids	C675	Ordination	J898
Ophidia	F550	Ordinance	B911
Ophiuroidea	F172	— Survey	D021
Ophthalmia	G836	Ordovician	D322
		Örebro	T924

Oregon	W465	Osaka	P334
Orel	S075	Oscan Lang.	M424
Orenburg	S132	Oscar I. (Sweden)	T827
Orense	R704	— II. —	T829
Ores	D604	Osculation	A521
Organ, American	C721	Oshima	P363
— Barrel	C728	Osman	O053
— Enharmonic	C729	Osmanli Vilaieti	Q050
— Mustel	C722	Osinium	D490
— Water	C723	Osmose (Chem.)	D723
Organic Chemistry	D800	Ossetian Lang.	M290
Organists	X021	Ossett	U463
Organization	L133	Ostende	T322
Organography (Bio.)	E047	Osteology (Zool.)	F000.385
Organs, Human	G600	— Human	G601
Oriel Windows	B346	Osteotomy	G643
Orientation	J854	Ostergötland	T907
Original Secession Ch.	K908	Östersund	T931
— Sin	K333	Ostpreussen	S715
Orinoco River	W710	Ostracism, Social	J293
Orioles	F666	Ostracoda	F255
Orissa	P816	Ostriches	F608
Orkney	V114	Oswestry	U639
— and Shetland	V113	Otaheite	P111
Orléanais	R515	Othman I. (Turkey)	Q053
Orléanist Line	R191	— II. —	Q070
Orléans	R519	— III. —	Q079
— House of	R114	Otho (Bavaria)	S947
Ormolu	D668	— I. (Greece)	Q351
Ornament	A683	— (Hungary)	S405
Ornaments, Church	J962	— (Rome)	Q537
— of Savage Races	I660	Otology	G841
Orne	R243	Otorrhœa	G844
Ornithodelphia	F701	Ottawa	W051
Ornithology	F600	Otter Hounds	F927
Orobranchaceæ	E898	— Hunting	F912
Orology	D092	Otters	F911
Orphans	G115	Otto I. (Holy Rom. Emp.)	S618
Orrery	C900.167	— II. —	S619
Országgyűlés	L342	— III. —	S620
Orthodox Church	K430	— IV. —	S632
Orthodoxy	J013	Ottocar I. (Bohemia)	S342
Orthoepy	M018	— II. —	S344
Orthographic Projection	A511	Ottoman Empire	Q050
Orthography	M019	Oudenaerde	T318
Orthomorphic Projection	A511	Oudh	P823
Orthopædic Surgery	G584	Ouesant	R259
Orthoptera	F301	Ounces (Zool.)	F964
Oryctology	E090	Ouse, River	U437
Osage Indians	W086	Outcrops	D305

Out-door Games	H750	Pædogenesis	E060
— Relief	L073	Pæony	E524
Outlawry	L426	Paganism	J501
Outposts	B966	Pageants	O089
Ovarian Disease	H344	Pages	L227
Ovaries	H339	Pagination	M850
Ovariectomy	H345	Pahang	P455
Ovens	C206	Pahlavi Lang.	M283
Overloading Ships	B728	Pain	G342
Over-Mantles	B369	Painting	A614
Overpressure (Educ.)	A138	— Encaustic	A618
Overstrain	G315	— Gesso	A619
Overstudy	A138	— Monochrome	A617
Overtures	C763	— National Schools	A649-80
Overwork	G315	— Oil	A615
Overyssel	T157	— Sign	A698
Ovidæ	F861	— Tempera	A620
Oviedo	R707	— Water Colour	A616
Ovules	H340	Paintings	A820
Owain Gwynedd	U220	Paints	D948
Owlet Moths	F383	Paisley	V309
Owls	F691	Palaces	B432
Owners	L774	Palæo-Botany	E195
Ownership	L774	Palæography	M701
Oxalates	D861	Palæolithic Age	O110
Oxalic Acid	D861	Palæologus	Q336, 339
Oxalidaceæ	E636	Palæontology	E090
Oxen	F854	Palæozoic Age	D317
Oxford	U726	Palæo-Zoology	F040
— Movement	K762	Palanquins	B591
Oxfordshire	U725	Palate	H116
Oxides	D416	— Cleft	H117
Oxygen	D761	Palatinate	S957
— Group	D760	— Upper	S960
Oxytocics	H369	Pale, The	U134
Oysters	F210	Palechinoidea	F179
Ozokerite	D813	Palencia	R710
Ozone	D761	Paleography	M701
		— and Diplomatic	M700
PACHYDERMS	F880	Palermo	Q968
Pacific Islands	P100	Palestine	Q200
— Ocean	D105	Pali Language	M260
— States (Mex.)	W550	Palimpsests	M733
— — (U. S.)	W445	Palingenesis	E050
Packing	B615	Palladium	D489
Paddington	U907	Palma	O928
Paddle-Wheels	B686	Palmae	E362
Padova	Q821	Palmistry	J543
Padua	Q821	Palm Sunday	J712
Pædiatrics	H392	Palmyra	Q186

Palpitation	G321, H056	Parabola	A509
Palsy	G734	Paraboloid	A504
Pamirs	S267	Paracelsus	J342
Pamphlets	M104	Paractinopoda	F192
Pamphyilia	Q128	Paradise (Christ. Theol.)	K361
Panama Republic and Canal	W707	Paradises (Theol.)	J411
— Town	W708	Paraffin	D813
Pancreas	H154	Paraguay	W780
Pancreatic Fluid	H154	Parahyba	W737
— Secretions	H154	Parallax	C830
Pandanaceæ	E334	Paralysis	G735
Pandanales	E332	Paraná	W738
Pandects	L442	Parapets	B377
Pandura	C635	Paraphrases	K283
Panelling	I313	Paraselenæ	C890
Pan-Germanism	S602	Parasita	F252
Pangolins	F723	Parasites	E082
Panics (Financial)	L932	Parasitical Diseases	H500
Panjabi Language	M273	— Plants	E163
Pannonia	S400	Parcel Post	B629
Panoramas	A830	Parchment	M863
Pan Pipes	C680	Pardon	L689
Pans	D649	Parent and Child	G114
Pan-Slavism	S002	Parents	G080
Pantagraph	A613	Parhelia	C865
Pantheism	J425	Parietales	E726
Pantheon (Rome)	Q900.715	Paris	R500
Panthers	F963	Parish Clerks	J935
Pantomimes	N220	Parishes	L368
— Shadow	N221	Parks	I238
Pantopoda	F295	Parliamentary Executive	V554
Papacy	K610, Q651	— Government	L244
Papal Bulls	Q652	Parliament, British	L310
— Conclaves	K610	— England	L318
— Infallibility	K610	— Ireland	L320
— States	Q650	— Manx	L321
— Supremacy	Q653	— Scotland	L319
Papaveraceæ	E546	Parliaments	L300-57
Paper	M860-69	Parma	Q831
Paper-chasing	H723	Parnassus	Q365
Paper Hanging	A695	— Grass of	E575
— Makers	M869	Parodies	N124
— Money	L877	Parole	B988
Paphlagonia	Q125	Paros	Q384
Papier Mâché	M868	Parotitis	H528
Papua	P173	Parquetry	B334
Papuan Language	M383	Parricide	L612
Papyrus	E358	Parrots	F656
Pará	W736	Parseeism	K062
Parables	K206	Parsi Language	M284

Parsing	Mo22	Patents	Ao12
Parsis	Ko62	Patent Specifications	Ao13
Parsley	E803	Paterson (N. J.)	W255
Parsnips	E809	Pathology, Comparative	E051
Parsons	J911	— Human	G300
Parsonstown	U140	Patiala	P761
Parthenogenesis	Eo61	Patience	I273
Parthenon	Q362.715	— (Game)	H930
Parthia	P930	Patmos	Q134
Particles (Lang.)	Mo32	Patna	P815
— (Physics)	Boo4	Patriarchates (Greek Ch.)	K433-50
Particular Baptists	K823	— (R. C. Ch.)	K612
Parting Ores	D606	Patriarchs (Church)	J906
Partnership	L835	Patricide	L612
Partridges	F619	Patrick, St., Order	X124
Parts of Speech	Mo25	Patriotism	G038
Parturition	H378	Patristics	K409
Party Government	L255	Patronage, Church	J895
Pascal I. (Pope)	Q669	Pattern-Making	I314
— II. —	Q681	Pau	R322
Pasch	J717	Paul I. (Pope)	Q666
Pas de Calais	R211	— II. —	Q716
Pasigraphy	M743	— III. —	Q723
Passacaglias	C482	— IV. —	Q725
Passau	S955	— V. —	Q733
Passengers (Railway)	B537	— (Russia)	S038
— (Sea)	B731	Paul de Loanda	O661
Passeres	F660	Pauline Epistles	K213
Passifloraceæ	E756	Paul's, St. Cathedral	U927
Passion Flowers	E757	Pauper Immigrants	Lo84
Passion of Christ	K310	— Labour	Li56
— Plays	N217	— Schools	A170
Passionists	K526	Pauperism	Lo71
Passions	J221	Pavans	C483
Passover	J718	Pavements	B276
Passports	L422	Pavia	Q813
Pastels	A626	Pavilions	B399
Pasteurism	G360	Paving	B276
Pastimes	H900	Paviors	B277
Pastoral Epistles (N. T.)	K225	Pawnbroking	L965
— Poetry	N113	Pawnee Indians	Wo83
Pastors	J911	— Language	M658
Pastry	I922	Pay	Li45
Patagonia	W818	Peace	J292
Patagonian Lang.	M604	Peaches	E606
Patchouli	E880	Peacocks	F616
Patella	G630	Peak District	U585
Patent Agents	Ao14	Pea-nuts	E618
— Medicines	G445	Pearl, Mother of	F203
— Office	Ao15	Pearls	D536

Pea-Pem

CLASSIFICATION.

Pen-Per

Pears	E59I	Penæaceæ	E769
Peas	E627	Penal Colonies	L673
Peasantry	L064	— Servitude	L674
Peasant War (France)	R062	Penance	J620
— (Germany)	S654	Pen and Ink Drawing	A627
Peat	D560	Penang	P532
Peccaries	F840	Pencil Drawing	A623
Pechili	P433	Pencils	M738
Peculiar People	K970	Pendulum	B035
Pedagogy	A110	Penguins	F639
Pedaliaceæ	E904	Peninsular War	R980
Pedalling (Organ)	C727	Penis	H331
Pedata	F190	Penitentiaries	L661
Pedestrianism	H721	Penmanship	M730
Pediatrics	H392	Pennsylvania	W260
Pediculi	H504	Pennyroyal	E879
Pedicure	H415	Penology	L660
Pedigrees	X076	Penryn	U713
Pediments	B369	Pens	M735
Pedipalpi	F281	— Fountain	M737
Pedlars	L853	Pensions	L982
Pedobaptism	J614	— Old Age	L983
Pedro I. (Portugal)	R810	Pentamera	F321
— II. —	R833-34	Pentateuch	K124
— III. —	R837	Pentecost	J720
— IV. —	R841	Pentland Firth	V112
— V. —	R850	— Hills	V335
Peebles	V391	Penza	S126
Peeblesshire	V390	Penzance	U714
Peep-Shows	A831	Peony	E524
Peerages	X102	People	L020
Peers, Dignities	X100	Peperino	D362
Pehlevi Lang.	M283	Pepin	R021
Peking	P434	Pepper	E435
Pelagians	K417	Pepper-corn Rents	L755
Pelagic Botany	E156	Pepsin	D880
Pelagius I.-II. (Popes)	Q661	Peræ	Q250
Pelargoniums	E634	Perak	P551
Pelew Islands	P157	Perambulators	B560
Pelicans	F642	Perception	J015
Pelmatozoa	F173	Perch	F455
Peloponnesian War	Q310	Percussion Caps	D918
Peloponnesus	Q367	— Instruments	C730
Pelota	H766	Perfection	J215
Peltry Trade	I751	Perfectionists	K965
Pelvis	G628	Perforating Stamps	M828
Pemba	O542	Performance, Specific	L704
Pembroke	U269	Perfumery	D943
Pembrokeshire	U268	Pergamos	Q142
Pemphigus	H428	Pergolas	I233

Per-Per

CLASSIFICATION.

Per-Pet

Perianth	E128	Personal Property	L713
Pericarditis	H057	— Qualities	G030
Pericardium	H040	Personality	G020
Peridineæ	E221	Personation	L556
Peridotite	D363	Person of Christ	K300
Perigueux	R295	Persons, Offences against	L610
Perim Island	Q295	Perspective	A512
Perinæum	H196	Perspiration	H402
Periodicals	A050	Persuasion	A303
Periodicity	E038, G361	Perth	V231
Periodic Law	D707	Perthshire	V230
Periosteum	G641	Perth (W. A.)	P026
Periostitis	G641	Perturbations	C813
Peripatetics	J323	Pertussis	H529
Peripheral Nervous System	G703	Peru	W760
Perisporaceæ	E258	Perugia	Q877
Perissodactyla	F801	Peruvian Bark	E915
Peritoneum	H128	— Language	M609
Peritonitis	H129	Pesaro-e-Urbino	Q885
Peritricha	F073	Pescadores	P371
Periwinkles	F224	Peshito Language	M242
Perjury	L555	Pessaries	G518
Perm'	Si23	Pessimism	J376
Permanent Way	B502	Pestalozzian Education	A110
Permian Language	M310	Pestilences	G311
— Period	D330	Pests (Agriculture)	I020
Permutations	A414	Petards	B914
Pernambuco	W739	Petchora River	S057
Peromedusæ	F117	Peter, Epistle (N. T.)	K227
Peropoda	F553	Peter, St.	Q654
Perpendicular Gothic Arch.	B474	Peter I. the Great) (Russia)	S026
Perpetual Motion	B027	— II. (Russia)	S028
Perpignan	R334	— III. (Russia)	S036
Perry	I871	— I. (Servia)	Q432
Persecutions (Early Christian)	K402	Peter. <i>See also</i> Pedro	
Perseverance	J273	Peterborough	U625
Persia	P900	— Soke of	U626
Persian Carpets	I453	Peterhead	V176
— Cats	F952	Petersburg (City)	S087
— Dynasty (Egypt)	O420, O424	— (Govt.)	S086
— Gulf	P990	Petitions	L030
— Lang. and Liter.	M280-81	Petrifaction	E090
— Neo-, Language	M285	Petrography	D360
— Old, Language	M282	Petroleum	D813
— Orders	X182	Petrology	D360
— Wars	Q304	Petromyzontes	F414
Persimmons	E840	Pettifoggers	L487
Personal Equation	C950	Petty Juries	L513
— Health	H624	— Officers	B820
— Liberty	L021	Petunia	E890

Pew Rents	J847	Philologists	X049
Pews	B426	Philology	M000
Pewter	D472	— Comparative	M090
Pfaltz, House of	T813	Philoprogenitiveness	G110
Pfalz	S957	Philosophers	X037
Phæophyceæ	E232	Philosopher's Stone	D702
Phagedæna	H545	Philosophy	J300
Phalanges	G620	— Ancient	J301
Phalangida	F285	— and Religion	J000
Phallic Worship	J461	— Greek	J311
Phanerogamia	E300	— Hindu	J303
Phantom Ships	J574	— Moral	J200
Pharamond	R004	— Oriental	J302
Pharmacology	G500	Philtres	J527
Pharmacopœias	G406	Philydraceæ	E384
Pharmacy	G405	Phlebitis	H036
Pharyngitis	G911	Phlebotomy	G578
Pharyngobranchii	F402	Phlegmasia Dolens	H391
Pharyngognathi	F452	Phlogiston	C202
Pharynx	G910	Phlox	E865
Phase Rule	D714	Phocas	Q324
Pheasants	F616	Phocis	Q365
Phenicia	O026	Phœnicia	O026
Phenols	D826	Phœnicio-Hebrew Lang.	M234
Philadelphia (Asia Minor)	Q141	Phoenix Islands	P125
— (U. S.)	W262	Phonetics	M003
Philanthropists	X048	Phonographs	C320
Philanthropy	J265	Phonography	M747
Philately	B630	Phonolite	D362
Philemon	K223	Phonology	M003
Philibert de Chalons	T011	Phoronida	F166
Philip the Arabian	Q559	Phosphates	D423
Philip. <i>See</i> Filippo (Spain)		Phosphor Bronze	D667
Philippopolis	Q491	Phosphorescence	C108
Philipp (H.R.E.)	S631	Phosphoric Acid	D862
Philipp Willem	T014	Phosphorus	D772
Philippe I. (Burgundy)	R532	Phossy jaw	H549
— II. —	R533	Photo-chemistry	A752
— III. —	R535	Photo-electrotyping	A735
— I. (France)	R045	Photo-engraving	A735
— II. —	R048	Photographers	X010
— III. —	R051	Photographic Trades	A788
— IV. —	R052	Photographs. Arrange by Subjects	
— V. —	R055	Photography	A750-89
— VI. —	R061	Photogravure	A741
Philippians	K218	Photo-lithography	A738
Philippicus	Q326	Photo-mechanical Engraving	A735
Philippine Islands	P270	Photometry	C111
— Language	M362	Photo-micrography	C172
Philistines	O036	Photo-optics	A751

Photophobia	G833	Picture Framing	I345
Photo-zincography	A735	— Restoration	A806
Phrase Books	Mo82	— Writing	M709
Phrasing (Music)	C424	Pictures, Living	N232
Phrenitis	G757	Picturesque	J110
Phrenology	G769	Piece Work	Li23
Phrygia	Q147	Piedmont	Q800
Phrygian Lang.	M456	Piemonte	Q800
Phrymaceæ	E881	Pierce, F. (U. S.)	W130
Phrynoidea	F281	Pierre	W405
Phthiotis	Q365	Piers (Arch.)	B363
Phthisis	G952	— (Civil Eng.)	B246
Phycomycetes	E251	Pietermaritzburg	O752
Phyllite	D381	Pietists	K722
Phyllopoda	F246	Pietro Leopoldo	Q861
Phyllotaxy	E114	Piety	J278
Phylloxera	F353	Pigeons	F626
Phylogeny	E011	Pig Iron	D454
Physical Development	H702	Pigmentation	E036
— Examinations	G325	Pigments	D948
— Geography	D000	Pigmies	G369
— Sciences	B000	Pigs	F838
— Training	H700	Pike	F451
Physicians	X032	Pilasters	B363
Physics	B001	Pile Driving	B310
Physiognomy	G770	Piles	H181
Physiography	D000	Pilgrimages	J621
Physiology, Comparative	E023-46	Pilgrim Fathers	W103
— Human	G250	Pilgrims	J622
— Mental	G765	Pillage	B982
Physostomi	F441	Pillars	B366
Phytography	E100	Pills	G429
Phytolaccaceæ	E502	Pilotage	B706
Phytology	E100	Pilots	B707
Piacenz	Q833	Pilsen	S362
Pianists	X023	Pimples	H429
Pianoforte	C647	Pineapples	E381
Pianofortes, Mechanical	C651	Pines	E312
Pianola	C650	Ping-pong	H761
Piauhy	W740	Ping-yang	P383
Picardie	R220	Pinnacles	B405
Picardy	R220	Pinnipedia	F965
Piccolo	C686	Pins	D680
Picenum	Q503	Piotrkow	S191
Pickles	I882	Pipe Organ	C725
Pickpockets	L632	Pipe, Pandean	C680
Pictorial Art	A600	— Pitch	C681
— Record	A600	— Shepherd's	C679
Picts	V001	Piperaceæ	E434
Picture Dealing	A808	Piperales	E432

Pipes	D647	Plain Song	C570
— Bag	C691-95	Plane Earth	D004
Pipes (Tobacco)	I713	— Geometry	A505
Piquet	H928	— Inclined	B038
Piracy	B763	— Trees	E585
Pirates	X042	— Trigonometry	A531
Pisa	Q870	Planes	B154
Pisces	F420	Planetarism	C900.167
Pisciculture	I721	Planetary System	C900
Piscinas	B425	Planets	C900-2
Pisidia	Q147	Planimetry	D020
Pistachio Nuts	E684	Planing Machinery	B138
Pistilo	E130	Planishing	B129
Pistols	B921	Planisphere	C820.167
Pistons	C275	Plankton	E156
Pitcairn Island	P119	Planning	L133
Pitch	D956	— Architecture	B301
Pitch, Concert (Music)	C308	Plans. <i>See</i> Subjects	
— (Music)	C307	Plantagenets	U340
Pitcher Plants	E564	Plantaginaceæ	E912
Pitchstone	D362	Plantaginals	E911
Pit Dwellings	O150	Plantains	E416
Pittenweem	V292	Plantations	I254
Pittosporaceæ	E581	Plantation Songs	C591
Pittsburg	W264	Plant Distribution	E167
Pity	J291	— Lice	F353
Pityriasis	H430	— Studies	A641
Pius I. (Pope)	Q654	— Worship	J456
— II. —	Q715	Planting	I022
— III. —	Q720	Plants	E100
— IV. —	Q726	Plasma	H004
— V. —	Q727	Plaster	B307
— VI. —	Q750	— Casts	A793
— VII. —	Q751	Plasterers	B341
— VIII. —	Q753	Plastering	B340
— IX. —	Q755	Plasters (Pharmacy)	G420
— X. —	Q757	Plastic Arts	A600, A790
Pivots	B170	Plasticity	B009
Pizarro	W762	Platanaceæ	E584
Place Names	M076	Plate	D685
Placenta	H373	— Glass	D992
Placentalia	F720	— Marks	D686
Placer Mining	D622	Platen Presses	M842
Placoids	F420	Platinotype	A774
Placophora	F205	Platinum	D486
Plagiarism	M102	Plato	J321
Plague	H539	Platonic Love	G054
— Bubonic	H540	Platonists	J321, J331
Plagues	G312	Platt Deutsch	M502
Plains	D093	Platyhelminthes	F131

Pla-Pod

CLASSIFICATION.

Pod-Pol

Platyrrhinæ	F981	Podostemaceæ	E571
Play	H900	Pods	E145
Playing Cards	H916	Poetical Books (Bible)	K145
Plays	N201	Poetry	N100
Pleadings	L538	Poets	X056
Pleasure	J214	— Individual	N150
Plectognathi	F469	Poincaré	R141
Plectral Instruments (Music)	C620	Pointers (Dogs)	F931
Pleiocene Period	D353	Poisoning	G455-58
Pleistocene Age	D354	Poisons	G450-54
Plesiosauroia	F502	Poitiers	R276
Pleura	G953	Poitou	R270
Pleurisy	G954	Poker (Game)	H923
Pleurodynia	G955	Poker-work	A685
Pleuro-Pneumonia	G957	Pola	S392
Plexuses	G798	Polabian Lang.	M477
Plinths	B368	Polaccas	C484
Plock	S187	Poland	S150
Plotinus	J328	— Partition of	S177
Plots	O093	— Prussian	S736, S740
— (Literary)	N	Polariscope	C109
Ploughing	1010-11	Polarization	C109
Ploughman	1012	Polar Regions	W900
Ploughs	1010	Polemoniaceæ	E864
Plovers	F654	Police, Civil	L650
Plows	1010	— Courts	L653
Plumage Birds	F602	— Military	B879
Plumbaginaceæ	E835	— Supervision	L676
Plumbago	D497	Policemen	L655
Plumbing	D471	Policies, Insurance	L985
Plums	E603	Polishes	A704
Plumstead	U953	Polishing	A704
Plurality of Worlds	C803	— French	A705
Plural Offices	L143	— Machinery	B142
Plush	I462	Polish Lang. and Liter.	M480-81
Plutocracy	L101	Politeness	J259
Plutonic Rocks	D363	Political Economy	L100
Plymouth	U699	— Parties	L250
— Brethren	K966	— Science	L200
Pneumatic Despatch	B644	Politicians	X044
— Engines	D251	Politics	L250, etc
Pneumatics	D201	— International	L256
Pneumatology	J150	Polity, Ecclesiastical	J800
Pneumonia	G951	Polkas	C485
Poachers	H822	Polk, J. K. (U. S.)	W127
Poaching	H822	Pollen	E120
Pocket-picking	L632	Pollination	E120
Podocarpeæ	E324	Polling	L284
Podolia	S097	Poll Tax	L908
Podophthalmia	F262	Pollution	B270-72
		Polo	H768

Polonaises (Music)	C486	Poor Law Guardians	L075
Polska	S150	Poperinghe	T326
Poltava	S101	Popery	K610
Polyandry	G071	Popes	Q651
Polychætæ	F150	Poplar	U945
Polycladidea	F133	Poplars	E445
Polyedrons	A506	Poplin	I442
Polygalaceæ	E667	Poppies	E546
Polygamy	G070	Population	L040
Polyglot Bibles	K116	Porcelain	D972
— New Testaments	K202	Porches	B392
— Old Testaments	K122	Porcupines	F771
Polyglots (Lang.)	M052	Pores (Skin)	H401
Polygonaceæ	E490	Porifera	F101
Polygonales	E489	Po, River	Q842
Polygoneutic Variations	E012	Pork	F838
Polygons	A505	Pornography	G100
Polygraphy	A001-3	Porosity	B006
Polyhedra	A506	Porphyrite	D368
Polymorphic Variations	E012	Porphyry	D368
Polymorphism	D401	Porpoises	F895
Polynesia	P100	Portadown	U079
Polynesian Lang.	M370	Portalegre	R941
Polyps	F120	Portal Vein	H033
Polypus	G862	Port Arthur	P486
Polystomiæ	F137	Port-au-Prince	W650
Polytheism	J431	Port Elizabeth	O763
Polyzoa	F163	Portents	J552
Pomegranates	E778	Porters	B616
Pomerania	S730	Port Glasgow	V308
Pomes	E149	Porticos	B392
Pommern	S730	Portland (Me.)	W203
Pomology	E593	— (Ore.)	W467
Pompeii	Q916	Port Natal	O751
Pompeius	Q527	Porto	R904
Pondichéry	P851	Port of Spain	W691
Ponies	F824	Porto Maurizio	Q845
Pontederiaceæ	E383	Porto Rico	W654
Pontefract	U464	Port Philip	P066
Pontifical Orders	X157	Portrait Painting	A634
— States	Q650	Portraits	X210
Pontificate	K610, Q651	Portrush	U063
Pontovedra	R705	Ports	B734
Pontus	Q125	Port Said	O459
Poodles	F942	Portsmouth	U772
Pool (Game)	H913	Portugal	R800
Poole	U685	— and Spain	R970
Poona	P840	— Counts of	R802
Poor	L070	Portuguese East Africa	O780
— Houses	L074	— Guinea	O885

Portuguese Language	M447	Practices, Corrupt	L554
— Literature	M448	Piæmonstratensians	K515
— Orders	X172	Prague	S360
— Republic	R854	Praha	S360
— West Africa	O660	Prairie Dogs	F756
Portulacaceæ	E504	Prairies	D093
Port Wine	I866	Prakrit Language	M259
Posen	S736	Praseodymium	D449
— (Town)	S737	Prayer	J633
Positives (Photo.)	A767	— Books receive Church	
Positivism	J380	— plusCategoricalNo..685	
Posology	G409	— Meetings	J875
Postage Stamps	B630	— of Manasseh	K253
Postal Union, International	B622	Prayers, Family	J637
Post Cards	B626	Praying Wheels	J636
Posters	L861	Preaching	J651
Post Horn	C669	— Lay	J652
Posting (Travel)	B607-12	Pre-Adamite Man	G005
Post Marks	B627	Pre-Adamites	G005
Postmasters	B621	Precedency	X101
Post Mortem Examination	G395	Precedents (Law)	L543
Post-Nicene Apostolic Church	K401	Precentors	J935
Post Office	B620-30	Precession	C830
Post, Parcel	B629	Precious Stones	D510-36
Potamogetonaceæ	E337	Precipitation	D708
Potash	D737	Précis Writing	M162
Potassium	D431	Predestination (Christ. Theol.)	K350
Potatoes	E887	— (Theol.)	J407
Potenza	Q945	Predictions	J550
Potosi	W775	Prefaces	M105
Potpourris (Music)	C454	Prefects	L365
Pots	D649	Prefixes	M061
Potsdam	S724	Pregnancy	H371
Potteries	D976	— Concealment of	L565
— (Staffordshire)	U592	Prehistoric Antiquities	O105
Potters' Clays	D966	— Man	G004
Potter's Wheel	D968	Prelacy	J830
Pottery	D965	Preludes (Music)	C455
— Marks	D986	Premature Birth	H382
Poulterers	I894	Premislas	S154
Poultry	F622	Premium, Insurance	L984
Poverty	L070	Preordination	K350
Powder	D917	Prepositions	M033
Powders (Pharmacy)	G430	Prepuce	H333
Power	B036	Pre-Raphaelitism	A675
— Balance of	L258	Presages	J550
— (Electric)	C056	Presbyterian Churches	K900
Pox, Chicken	H534	— Church of America	K930
— Cow	H533	— — England	K290
— Small	H530	— — Ireland	K925

Pre-Pri

CLASSIFICATION.

Pri-Pro

Presbyterians	K900	Princites	K963
Presbyteries	J822	Printers	M857
Presbytery	J822	Printers' Marks	M798
Prescriptions	G409	Printing, Letterpress	M800-57
Preserves	I881	— Photographic	A767-77
Preserving	I881, I924	— Presses	M841-44
Presidents of U.S.A.	W115	Prints (General)	A708
— U. S. (Office)	L328	— (Special. Arrange by Subjects)	
Press	M121-32	Prioresses	J924
Press, Liberty of	M130	Priories	J860
Press Work	M840	Priors	J923
Pressburg	S451	Prisms	C110
Press-gang	B780	Prisoners	L516
Pressing Machinery	B124	— of War	B986
Pressure Gauges	C276	— Rescue of	L557
Prestidigitation	H952	Prisons	L661
Preston	U506	Privas	R343
Pretoria	O728	Privateering	B761
Preussen	S700	Private Schools	A166
Preventive Medicine	H623	Private Worship	J629
Priapuloidea	F158	Privates (Soldiers)	B867
Priapusmus	H335	Privet	E848
Price Lists (General)	L814	Privilegium Clericale	J950
Prices	L810	Privy Council	L315
Prickly Pears	E766	Prize Fighting	H729
Pride	J235	Prizes (Educ.)	A142
Priesthood	J890	Probabilities	A439
Priests	J890, J901	Probate Court	L457
Primæval Man	G004	— (Wills)	L789
Primary Colours	C129	Probationers	J914
Primates	F980	Problems. Arrange by Subjects	
Prime Ministers	L317	Proboscidia	F880
— Movers	B111	Procedure (Law Courts)	L466
— Numbers	A407	— (Meetings)	L032
Primers	M080	— (Parliament)	L302
Primitive (Christian) Church	K401	Processions	O090
— Language	M002	Process (Law)	L540
— Methodists	K836	— Printing	A742
— Society	L001	Proclamations	O087
— Wesleyans	K836	Procuration	G096
Primogeniture	L783	Procurators	L479
Primorskaya	S285	Production	L102
Primrose League	L251-6	Profane Oaths	L561
Primroses	E831	Profanity	J245
Primulacæ	E829	Professions	L130
Primulales	E827	Professors	A181
Primulas	E830	Profit and Loss	A478
Prince Edward Island	W064	— Sharing	L117
Princes	X103	Prognosis	G345
Principe Island	O805		
Principes	E361		

Prognostications	J550	Protestant Episcopal Church	K785
Progression	A435	— Methodist Church	K481
Progressive Friends	K815	Protestantism	K700
— Whist	H919	Protococcoideæ	E227
Prohibited Books	M134	Protocols	L429
Prohibition (Economics)	L915	Protoconchiæ	F208
Projectiles	B914	Protophyta	E210
Projection	A511	Protoplasm	E004
Prolapsus Ani	H182	Protozoa	F050
— Funis	H352	Provençal Lang. and Liter.	M437-8
Promissory Notes	L842	Provence	R360
Promotion, Company	L825	Proverbs (Bible)	K149
Pronouns	M034	— (Literature)	N330
Pronunciation	M018	Providence (R. I.)	W231
Proof	L520	— (Theol.)	J400
— Reading	M837	Provinces	L364
Propagation (Biol.)	E069	Provincialisms	M054
Propellers	B687-88	Provision Trade	I891
Property	L710	Provosts	L391
— House	L715	Prudence	J271
— Land	L717	Prunes	E604
— Offences against	L630	Pruning	I222
— Private	L713	Prunus	E601
— Public	L711	Pruritus	H431
— Real	L714	Prussia	S700
Prophecies	J550	— Dukes of	S702
Prophecy	K276	— East	S715
Prophetical Books (Bible)	K152	— West	S719
Proportional Representation	L266	Prussian, Old, Lang.	M484
Proportion (Arith)	A415, A435	Prussic Acid	D858
Propositions (Logic)	A301	Psalmody (Music)	C560
Proscription	L426	— (Texts)	J641
Prosecution, Malicious	L578	Psalms (Bible)	K147
Proselytism	J876	— Metrical	K148
Prosimiæ	F970	— (Music)	C560
Prosobranchiata	F221	Psalters	J641
Prosody	N130	Psaltery	C630
Prospecting	D621	Pseudepigrapha	K260
Prospectuses	L864	Pseudo-diseases	G378
Prostate	H315	Pseudo-Gospels	K261
Prostatitis	H316	Pseudomorphs	D401
Prostitution	G094-99	Pseudoneuroptera	F305
Proteaceæ	E475	Pseudonyms	M114
Proteales	E474	Pseudoscorpia	F284
Protection (Biol.)	E075	Pskov	S063
— (Economics)	L913	Psoriasis	H432
Protectorate	V555	Psychiatry	G775
Proteids	D876	Psychical Research	J590
Protestant Churches	K701, etc.	Psychology	J150
— Councils	K701	Psychomancy	J554

Psychophysics	J010	Punishment (Penology)	L660
Psychrometry	D214	— Capital	L665
Pteridophyta	E280	— Eternal (Chris. Theol.)	K366
Pterodactylia	F580	Punishments (Educ.)	A148
Ptolemy I.-VIII. (Egypt)	O426	— Eternal	J417
— IX. —	O428	Punjab	P826
Ptosis	G834	— States	P760
Ptyalism	H119	Punning	N323
Puberty	G021	Puns	N323
Public	L020	Punts and Punting	B677
— Health	H621	Pupa	E068
— Houses	I877	Pupianus	Q557
— Meetings	L031	Pupils	A146
— Opinion	L029	Pupil Teachers	A155
— Schools	A158	Puppet Shows	N222
— Works Boards	B295	Purâna	K030
— Worship	J612	Purchase	L837
Publishers	X052	— Hire	L838
Publishing	M895	Purgatives	H191
Publius (Rome)	Q549	Purgatories (Theol.)	J414
Puddings	I922	Purgatory	K363
Pudding Stone	D351	Purification of Virgin	J704
Pudsey	U465	Puritanism	K801
Puebla	W545	Puritans	K801
Pueblo Lang.	M620	Purple Loostrife	E775
Puerperal Fever	H383	Purpura	H433
Puerto Rico	W654	Pursers	B773
Pug Dogs	F942	Purses	I756
Pugilism	H729	Pursuivants	X088
Pugilists	H730	Purvamimarisa	J309
Pukhtu Lang.	M289	Pus	G336
Pulley	B039	Puseyites	K761
Pulmonary Artery	H021	Pushball	H781
— Disease	G950-2	Pustulants	H444
Pulmonata	F229	Putney	U970
Pulpits	B422	Putrefaction	E056
Pulse	G322	Putty	D950
Pumas	F961	Puy de Dôme	R561
Pumice Stone	D365	Puzzles	H955
Pumpkins	E936	Pwllheli	U238
Pumps	D176	Pyæmia	H546
— Air	D258	Pycnogonida	F295
Punch and Judy	N222	Pygmies	G369
Punches, Printing	M804	Pylorus	H133
Punchiniello	N222	Pyramids	O456
Punching Machinery	B128	Pyrenees	R319
Punctuation	M017	Pyrénées-Orientales	R333
Punicaceæ	E777	Pyrenomycetes	E259
Punic Lang.	M238	Pyrites	D499
— Wars	Q524	Pyrogallic Acid	D863

Pyr-Que

CLASSIFICATION.

Qui-Rai

Pyrolaceæ	E816	Quiberon	R262
Pyrometers	C252	Quietists	K656
Pyrometry	C251	Quiinaceæ	E732
Pyrosis	H143	Quinine	E915
Pyrotechnics	D916	Quinones	D840
Pyrrhonism	J328	Quinsy	G924
Pyrus	E588	Quintets	C775
Pythagoreanism	J313	Quintillius	Q566
Pythons	F552	Quito	W752
		Quoits	H776
QUACKERY	G564	Quotations	N335
Quadrant	C800.167		
Quadrature	A508	RABAT	O342
Quadric Surfaces	A502	Rabbinism	K005
Quadrilaterals	A505	Rabbits	F753
Quadrilles	C487	Rabies	H586
Quadrumana	F980	Raccoons	F904
Quadrupeds	F700	Race Courses	F815
Quaggas	F832	— Horses	F820
Quakers	K815	— Improvement	G036
Qualitative Analysis	D731	— Meetings	F816
Quantics	A437	Races	G000-012
Quantitative Analysis	D732	Racial Crossing	G044
Quantities (Arch.)	B308	— Questions	G043
Quantity (Poetry)	N134	Racing (Dog)	F944
— Theory of Money	L885	— (Horse)	F814
Quarantine	B733	Rack	L672
Quarries	D638	Raconteurs	N315
Quarrying	D638	Racquets	H765
Quartermasters	B865	Radiant Energy	Bo15
Quartets (Instrumental)	C776	Radiata	F170
— (Vocal)	C583	Radiation	Bo15
Quartier Latin	R508	Radical Party	L253
Quartz	D500	Radio-Activity	Bo16
Quartzite	D381	Radiolaria	F055
Quassia	E657	Radium	D464
Quaternary Age	D354	Radius (Bones)	G616
Quaternions	A523	Radnor	U266
Quays	B247	Radom	Si93
Quebec (City)	W059	Rafflesiaceæ	E487
— (Province)	W057	Rafts	B679
Queen Anne Archit.	B480	Ragged Schools	A168
Queen Anne's Bounty	K752	Ragusa	S395
Queenborough	U815	Railroads. <i>See</i> Railways	
Queens	X043	Rails (Birds)	F651
Queen's County	U138	— (Railways)	B503
Queensferry	V323	Railway Administration	B530
Queensland	P040	— Engineering	B500
Queenstown	U184	Railways	B501
Queretaro	W539	— State	B531

Rain	D211	Reading (Press)	M837
Rainbows	D204	— Rooms	M967
Rainer I.-III. (Monaco)	R581	Ready-Reckoners	A400.102
Rainless Regions	D094	— Arithmetic	A401.102
Raisins	E708	Reagents (Chem.)	D730
Rajputana	P715	Realism	J112
Raleigh	W309	Reality	J003
Rampur	P751	Real Presence	J615
Rams, Battering	B943	Real Property	L714
Rams (Hydraulics)	D173	Reaping	I023
Ramsgate	U814	— Machines	I024
Ranales	E509	Reason	J008
Rand	O730	— in Animals	F002
Rangoon	P803	Reasoning	A303
Rank	X101	Rebec	C604
Ransom	B987	Rebellions	O091
Ranunculaceæ	E523	Rebuses	H956
Raoul (France)	R031	Receipts	A010
Rapateaceæ	E379	Receiverships	L710
Rape (Crime)	L620	Receivers, Telegraph	B633
— (Plant)	E555	Receiving Stolen Goods	L638
Raptores	F685	Recent Period (Geol.)	D356
Rarities, Book	M763	Recipes	A010
— (Bric-a-brac)	A809	Reciprocity	L918
Rasores	F614	Recitation (Reciters)	M181
Raspberries	E595	Recitative (Music)	C504
Ratafia	I848	Reclamation of Waste Lands	I006
Rat Catching	F763	Recluses	K502
Rates, Church	J846	Reconnaissance	B955
— Railway	B535	Reconnoitering	B955
— (Shipping)	B735	Recorder	C682
Rathlin	U064	Record Offices	M704
Rating	L388	Records (Diplomatic)	M703
Ratio	A415	— (Statistics)	A461
Rational Dress	I607	Recreation	H900.536
Rationalism	J430	Recreative Arts	H900
Ratisbon	S961	Recruiting	B868
Ratitæ	F606	Rectilinear Motion	B027
Rats	F762-4	Rectors	J912
Rattlesnakes	F561	Rectum	H178
Ravenna	Q839	Red (Colour)	C121
Ravens	F673	— Eagle, Order	X152
Rawtenstall	U508	— Sea	O460
Rays, Light	C102	— Tape	L144
Rays (Zool.)	F427	Redemption	K344
Razors	H645	Redemptorists	K527
Reading (Berks.)	U735	Reduplication (Lang.)	M060
— (Pa.)	W265	Redwood	E319
Reading (Book)	M954	Reed Wind Instruments	C690
— (Lang.)	M041	Ree, Lough	U102

Reels	C488	Religion and Science	J432
Refectories	B417	— Comparative	J451
Reference Libraries	M969	— Universal	J452
Refining	D606	Religions	J453-470
Reflection	C105	Religious Associations	K980
Reformation	Q020	— Biography	X037
Reformatories	L663	— Tests	A107
Reformed Episcopal Church	K967	Remarkable Characters	X073
— Presbyterian Church	K903	Remittent Fevers	H512
Refraction	C106	Remonstrants	K745
— Errors of (Eye)	G822	Removal of Unfit	G377
Refrigerants	H187	Removals	B614
Refrigerating Machinery	C246	Renaissance	Q018
Refuse	B274	— Archit.	B475
Regal	C716	Renal Calculus	H203
Regalia	I651	— Ducts	H207
Regattas	B682	René de Nassau	T012
Regeneration	K346	Renfrew	V306
Regensburg	S961	Renfrewshire	V305
Reggio di Calabria	Q946	Rennes	R254
Reggio Emilia	Q840	Rent	L754
Regimental History (British)	B845	Rents	L754
Regiments	B843-45	— Ground	L754
Regional Anatomy	G202	— Peppercorn	L755
Registers, (Births, etc.)	X203	— Pew	J847
— Life	X204	Repentance	K345
— School	A145	Reporting	M125
Registrars	L046	Reports (Parliamentary)	L308
Registration	L146	Repoussé Work	D672
— of Voters	L275	Reppresencione	N216
— (Population)	L045-51	Representation (Parliament)	L264
Regular Clergy	J920	Representative Government	L201
Regulations	L146	Representatives, Chambre de	L344
Reichenberg	S367	— House of	L326
Reichstag (Austria)	L339	Reproduction (Biol.)	E060-71
— (Germany)	L335	— (Human)	H300
Reid (Philos.)	J353	Reproductive Organs (Human)	H300
Reigate	U835	Reptiles	F500
Reign of Terror	R102	Reptilia	F500
Reims	R396	Republicanism	L234
Reincarnation	J157	Republic, 1st France	R100
Reindeer	F846	— 2nd —	R116
Relapsing Fever	H515	— 3rd —	R130
Relationships	G080	Repulsion	B014
Relevancy (Evidence)	L519	Requiem Masses	C556
Relics	J980	Reredos	B421
Relief, Bas- (Sculpture)	A801	Rescue of Prisoners	L557
Relief, Church	K910	Research	A901
Religion	J450	Resedaceæ	E560
— and Philosophy	J000	Reserve Fund	L943

Reservoirs	D145	Rhamnaceæ	E704
Residences	B430	Rhamnales	E703
Residual Calculus	A520	Rhapalocera	F387
Resins	D955	Rhea Fibre	E473
Resolutions	L035	Rheas	F609
Resonators	C303.167	Rheims	R396
Respiration, Artificial	G937	Rheinland	S770
— (Biol.)	E026	Rheinpfalz	S957
Respiratory Organs	G900	Rhenish Bavaria	S957
Responsibility	L137	— Language	M566
Restaurants	I984	— Prussia	S770
Restionaceæ	E374	Rhetoric	M170
Restoration (Brit. Hist.)	V557	Rheumatic Fever	H562
— (Buildings)	B447	Rheumatism	H562
— (Pictures, etc.)	A806	Rhine	S782
Rest (Therapeutics)	G539	— Counts Palatine	S958
Results	A461	Rhinoceros	F803
Resurrection	K311	Rhinology	G860
Resurrectionists	G241	Rhizocarps	E290
Retail Trading	L855	Rhizocephala	F259
Retaliation (Tariff)	L917	Rhizophoraceæ	E781
Retford, East	U574	Rhizopoda	F051
Reticularia	F057	Rhode Island	W230
Retina	G802	Rhodes	Q137
Retouching Plates (Photo.)	A765	Rhodesia	O721
Retribution	J417	Rhodium	D488
Retrievers (Dogs)	F932	Rhododendrons	E819
Return Tickets (Rail)	B538	Rhœadales	E545
Réunion	O580	Rhondda	U264
Reuss-Greiz (Old Line)	S880	Rhône, Bouches-du	R371
Reuss-Schleiz (Younger Line)	S883	— (Dept.)	R571
Reval	R085	— River	R372
Revelation (New Test.)	K230	Rhubarb	E491
— Divine	K324	Rhyme	N132
Revenge	J230	Rhymes, Nursery	N123
Revenue	L923	Rhynchobdellidæ	F162
— Stamps	B624	Rhynchocephalia	F510
Reversi	H940	Rhynchophora	F331
Reviews	A052	Rhynchota	F350
Revivals	J871	Rhyolite	D362
Revolution, French	R090	Rhythm (Music)	C423
Revolution, 1688	V559	— (Poetry)	N133
Revolutions	O091	Riasan	S073
Revolvers	B922	Ribble, River	U507
Rewá	P732	Ribs	G610
Rewards (Educ.)	A142	Rice	E350
— (Theol.)	J413	Richard I. (England)	U343
Rhabdocælidæ	F135	— II. —	U349
Rhætia	Q006	— III. —	U359
Rhætian Alps	S379	— of Cornwall	S637
		Richmond (Surrey)	U836

Ric-Roa

CLASSIFICATION.

Rob-Rom

Richmond (Va.)	W302	Robbers (Biog.)	X042
— (Yorks.)	U463	Robbery	L634-36
Rickets	H560	Robert I. (France)	R030
Ricks	I027	— II. —	R043
Rickshaws	B559	— I. (Scotland)	V023
Riddles	H956	— II. —	V026
Ridicule	J283	— III. —	V027
Riding	F814	Robin Redbreasts	F669
Ridings (Yorks.)	U440, 445, 450	Rochdale	U509
Rifle Rangers	B920	Rocheforte	R283
Rifles	B918	— (Belgium)	T353
Riga	S083	Rochester (Kent)	U816
Rigadouns	C489	— (N. Y.)	W247
Rigging	B661	Rock Climbing	H734
Right	J202	— Gardens	I237
Righteousness	K348	Rocks	D360-89
Right of Way	L745	Rocky Mountains	W417
Rights, Civic	L022	Rococo Archit.	B488
Rigidity	B052	Rodentia	F750
Rigors	G331	Rodent Ulcers	H554
Rigsdag (Denmark)	L352	Roderic O'Connor	U019
Rigveda	K023	Roderic the Great (Wales)	U203
Rimini	Q841	Roderic (Wales)	U202
Rinderpest	I120	Rodez	R304
Ringed Worms	F148	Rod Fishing	I723
Ring Games	H975	Rodolph. <i>See</i> Rudolf	
Ringkjöbing	T557	Rodrigo (Spain)	R603
Rings	I654	Rodriguez	O556
Ringworm	H435	Rods, Fishing	I738
Rio de Janeiro	W741	Rolling Contacts	B102
Rio Grande do Norte	W742	— Machinery	B146
Rio Grande do Sul	W743	— Stock	B507
Rioja	W807	Roma	Q900
Rio Muni	O680	Roman Catholic Church	K601
Riots	L559	— Empire	Q510
Riparian Rights	L723	— — Holy	S610
Ripon, Marquis of (India)	P676	— Forts	B976
— (Yorks.)	U466	— Law	L440
Risks (Insurance)	L987	— Numerals	A404
Rites	J610	— Script	M723
Ritual	J610	— Type	M810
Ritualists	K760	Romances	N001
River Angling	I745	Romanesque Archit.	B463
Rivers	D131	Romanic Lang.	M430
Riveting	D674	Romanism	K601
Rivets	D674	Romanof, House of	S035
Riviera	Q846	Romans (New Test.)	K214
Road Carriages	B570	Romanticism	J108
Roads	B208	Romanus I. (Byz.)	Q328
Roadsters (Horses)	F822	— II. —	Q328

Romanus III. (Byz.)	Q329	Roulette	H944
Romany Lang. and Liter.	M590	Roumania	Q450
Rome	Q900	Roumelia	Q105
— Councils	K472-75, 481	Round Card Games	H933
Romish Church	K601	Round Table, Knights	X121
Rommany	M590	Round Worms	F144
Romney	U817-(U823)	Rounders	H757
Romsdal	T719	Roundheads	V552
Romsey	U773	Rounds (Music)	C584
Romulus (Byz.)	Q511	Rousillon	R330
— (West Emp.)	Q606	Route Maps (Military)	B959
Rondane	T708	Routes	B208
Röntgen Rays	C102	Rovigo	Q822
Roofs	B329	Rowans	E589
Rooks	F672	Rowing	B708
Roosevelt, T. (U. S.)	W141	Roxburgh	V380
Roots	E104	Royal Courts	L215
Rope	I426	— Red Cross Order	X137
— Gearing	B165	Royalty	L206
Rosa	E600	Rubber	I701-2
Rosaceæ	E586	— Stamps	M828
Rosales	E570	Rubefaciens	H442
Rosaries	J635	Rubella	H527
Roscommon Co.	U100	Rubiaceæ	E914
— (Town)	U101	Rubiales	E913
Rose (Erysipelas)	H550	Rubidium	D434
Rosemary	E873	Rubies	D515
Roses	E600	Rubrics	K750.685
— Wars of the	U351	Rubus	E594
Rosetta Stone	M715	Rudolf I. (H.R.E.)	S639
Rosicrucians	K061	— II. (Austria)	S315
Ross	V131	— III. —	S316
— and Cromarty	V130	— IV. —	S318
Rossiya	S000	— (Hungary)	S421
Rostock	S817	Rudolf, Lake	O537
Rostov	S109	Rudolstadt	S852
Rostrevor	U086	Rue	E649
Rotation of Crops	I014	Rugby Football	H780
— of Earth	D031	Rügen	S733
Rotatoria	F141	Rugosa	F120
Rötheln	H524	Rugs	I450
Rotherham	U467	Rule of Road (Driving)	B612
Rotherhithe	U959	— — (Sea)	B703
Rothsay	V221	Rulers. <i>See</i> Names of Countries	
Rotifera	F141	Rules (Business)	L146
Rotterdam	T181	— (Debate)	L034
Roubaix	R207	— (Measures)	A456
Rouen	R234	Ruling	M822
Rouge-et-noir	H947	Rum	I834
Rough-casting	B316	Rumania	Q450

Rum-Sab

CLASSIFICATION.

Sab-Sai

Rumanian Patriarchate	K442	Sabines	Q503
Rumelia	Q105	Sabinianus (Pope)	Q663
— Eastern	Q490	Sables	F908
Rumesh Lang.	M451	Sabots	I764
Ruminantia	F841	Sac and Fox (Indians)	W084
Runes	M716	Saccharine	D871
Runic Inscriptions	M716	Sacerdotalism	J893
Running	H722	Sachsen	S745
— Powers (Rail.)	B541	— -Altenburg	S870
Rupert (H.R.E.)	S649	— -Coburg-Gotha	S861
Ruprecht (H.R.E.)	S649	— -Königreich	S980
Ruptures	H574	— -Meiningen	S875
Rural Councils	L374	— -Weimar	S865
— Depopulation	Lo65	Sackbut	C660
— Districts	L382	Sacral Nerves	G706
— Life	Lo64	Sacramento	W461
— Sanitation	B252	Sacraments	J613
Rurik (Russia)	S004	Sacred Books	J601
Rushes	E387	— Congregation	K613
Russia	S000	— Duets	C573
— Great	S051	— Music	C550
— in-Asia	S250	— Solos	C572
— in-Europe	S050	Sacrifice (Christ)	K310
— Little	S098	Sacrifices	J465
— South	S105	Sacrilege	J764
— West	S089	Sacristan	J937
Russian America	W480	Saddlery	I770
— Church	K445	Sadi-Carnot (France)	R136
— Lang. and Liter.	M471-2	Sadness	J288
— Orders of Knighthood	X159	Sado	P350
— Painting	A664	Safe Deposits	L961
Rust	D658	Safes	L962
Rusticated Work (Archit.)	B317	Saffron Walden	U856
Rutaceæ	E648	Sagas	M541
Ruth	K138	Sage	E875
Ruthenium	D487	Sago	E365
Rutherglen	V316	Sahaptin Lang.	M655
Ruthin	U242	Sahara	O490
Rutland	U627	Said (Khedive)	O440
Ryde	U779	Saigon	P515
Rye (Grain)	E353	Saikyo	P336
Rye (Sussex)	U796	Sailing	B695
		— Directions	B696
SABÆISM	J455	— Lines (Ships)	B722
Sabbatarians (Baptist)	K802	— Ships	B665
Sabbath	J760	Sail-Making	B663
— Christian	J761	Sailors' Homes	B778
— Jewish	J763	Sailors, Mercantile	B776
Sabellians	K414	— Naval	B776
Sabiaceæ	E700	Sainfoin	E617

Saint Albans	U763	Saint Pancras	U915
— Andrew's	V293	— Patrick, Order	X124
— Anthony's Fire	H550	— Paul de Loanda	O661
— Asaph	U246	— Paul (Min.)	W381
— Bartholomew Island	W669	— Paul's Cathedral	U927
— Bartholomew's Day	R075	— Petersburg (City)	So87
— Bernard Dogs	F936	— — (Govt.)	So86
— Brieuc	R256	— Saviour (London)	U963
— Catherine, Order	X160	— Sepulchre (London)	U933
— Croix Island	W679	— Simonism	L236
— David's	U271	— Stanislas, Order	X162
— Denis	R485	— Stephen, Order	X140
— Etienne	R575	— Thomas Island	W678
— Gall	S547	— Valentine's Day	J706
— — (Prov.)	S547	— Vincent	O935
— — (Town)	S548	— — de Paul, Order	K544
— George, Bloomsbury	U923	— — Island	W663
— — Hanover Square	U910	— Vitus's Dance	G719
— — -in-the-East	U941	— Vladimir, Order	X161
— — Order	X150	Saintonge	R280
— — -the-Martyr	U964	Saints	K404
— Giles (London)	U922	Saints' Days	J750
— Helena	O960	Sais Empire	O417, 419, 421
— Helen's	U510	Saïte Empire	O417, 419, 421
— Hubert (Belgium)	T347	Sakhalin	P376
— — Order	X149	Sakuramachi	P312
— Ives (Cornwall)	U715	— Go-	P314
— — (Hunt.)	U549	Saladin	Q271
— James of Compostello,		Salads	I915
Order	X174	Salamanca	R711
— — (Spain) Order	X177	Salamanders	F483
— John Island	W680	Salaries	L145
— — (N. Bruns.)	W063	Sale, Bills of	L768
— — of Jerusalem Order	X190	Salem (Mass.)	W220
— John's (Newfoundland)	W071	— (Oregon)	W466
— John's Wort	E739	Salerno	Q935
— Kilda	V144	Sales	L837
— Kitts Island	W672	— Auction	L840
— Lawrence River	W061	Salford	U500
— Louis	W348	Salicaceæ	E443
— — Order	X145	Salicales	E442
— Lucia Island	W665	Salic Law	L402
— Luke (London)	U934	Salisbury	U741
— Malo	R253	Salivary Glands	H118
— Martin-in-Fields	U909	Sallee	O341
— Marylebone	U913	Salmon	F444
— Michael & George, Ord.	X126	Salonica	Q106
— — Order	X146	Salop	U635
— Michel (Finland)	S207	Salpæformes	F406
— Olave (London)	U960	Salt	D736

Sal-San

CLASSIFICATION.

San-Sar

Salta	W815	Sanguification (Human)	H000
Saltarellos	C492	Sanhedrim	K002
Saltash	U716	Sanit. & Municipal Engineering	B250
Salt Lake City	W451	Sanitary Engineering	B251
Saltpetre	D422	Sanitation	B252-55
Salts	D736	Sanjō (Japan)	P303
Salutations	J218	San José	W622
Salvador (Cent. Amer.)	W610	— Juan (Argentina)	W809
Salvadoraceæ	E850	Sankhya	J307
Salvage (Shipping)	B759	San Luis (Argentina)	W812
Salvation Army	K968	— — Potosi	W536
Salvation (Christ. Theol.)	K340	— Marino	Q990
— (Theol.)	J404	Sannki	P341
Salzburg (City)	S381	San Paulo	W745
— (Province)	S380	Sanquhar	V369
Samara	S130	San Salvador	W612
Samarcand	S260	Sanskrit Lang. and Lit.	M257-8
Samaria	Q218	Santa Catherina	W744
Samaritan Lang. and Liter.	M239	— Cruz	P191
Samaritans	K006	— Fé (Argentina)	W804
Samaveda	K024	— — (U. S.)	W441
Samnites	Q502	Santalaceæ	E480
Samnium	Q502	Santales	E476
Samoa	P147	Santander	R719
Samoan Lang.	M371	Santarem	R932
Samoied Lang.	M314	Santiago (Chile)	W832
Samos	Q112	Santiago del Estero	W813
Samphire	E806	Santo Domingo	W651
Samplers	I544	Santorin	Q386
Samudragupta (India)	P603	Saône et Loire	R545
Samuel	K139	São Thomé Island	O803
Sanatoriums	G540	Sapindaceæ	E698
Sancho I. (Portugal)	R804	Sapindales	E675
— II. —	R806	Sapotaceæ	E837
Sanctification	K349	Sapphires	D516
Sanctuary	J951	Saprophytes	E164
Sand	D391	Sarabands	C490
Sand Blast	D997	Saracens	Q261
Sandals	I761	Saragossa	R730
Sandalwood	E481	Sarajevo	S475
Sandbugs	F260	Saratov	S129
Sandemanians	K916	Sarawak	P225
San Domingo	W653	Sarcophagi	H663
Sands	D391	Sarcosporida	F085
Sandstone, Old Red	D328	Sardanapalus	O034
Sandstones	D371	Sardegna	Q950
Sandwich Islands	P161	Sardinia	Q950
San Francisco	W463	Sardinian Lang.	M434
Sanghir Islands	P235	Sardines	F448
Sangreal	K306	Sardis	O043

Sark	U993	Saxony Kingdom	S980
Sarmatia	Q007	— (Prussia)	S745
Sarnen	S519	Saxophone	C700
Sarraceniaceæ	E564	Saxotrombas	C672
Sarraceniales	E563	Sayam	P520
Sarsaparilla	E399	Sayyido (India)	P611
Sarthe	R473	Scabies	H505
Sarum	U741	Scaffolding	B121
Saskatchewan	W036	Scagliola	B312
Sassafras	E542	Scalds	H583
Sassanides	P935	Scales, Fish	F420
Sassari	Q960	Scales (Music)	C405
Satan	K367	Scallops	F209
Satellites	C912	Scalping	H576
Satin	I463	Scandal	J243
— Wood	E651	Scandinavia	T400
Satire (Poetry)	N111	Scandinavian Lang.	M540
— (Prose)	N336	— Painting	A671
Saturday	D060	Scandium	D444
Saturn	C908	Scansores	F655
Sauces	I880	Scaphopoda	F215
Saumur	R454	Scapula	G614
Saurians	F520	Scarabus	F324
Saururaceæ	E433	Scarborough	U443
Saururæ	F604	Scarlatina	H519
Savage Races, Ornaments	I660	Scarlet Fever	H519
Saving	L967	— Runners	E629
— Life	H602	Scarpants	Q137
Savings Banks	L959	Scatology	G100
Savoie (Dept.)	R444	Scavenging	B273
— (Province)	R440	Scenas	C504
Savoy, Counts of	R442	Scene-Painting	A646
— (Dept.)	R444	Scent of Flowers	E131
— Dukes of	R443	Sceptics	J326
— (Province)	R440	Schaffhausen	S544
Saw Fishes	F426	Schaumburg-Lippe	S830
Saw Mills	I301	Schelde, River	T301
Sawing Machinery	B140	Schelling	J358
Saws	B141	Scherzos	C456
Saxe-Altenburg	S870	Scheveningen	S177
— Coburg-Gotha	S861	Schiedam	T182
— Meningen	S875	Schists	D381
— Weimar	S865	Schizocarps	E143
Saxhorn	C671	Schizomycetes	E211
Saxifragaceæ	E574	Schizophyta	E206
Saxon Architecture	B466	Schizopoda	F263
Saxons, Anglo-	U313	Schlesien (Austria)	S371
— South	U304	— (Germany)	S740
— West	U305	Schleswig-Holstein	S750
Saxony, House of (H.R.E.)	S616	Scholarship, Latin	A124

Scholarships	A134	Scots Borders	V344
Scholasticism	J331	— Literary History	M527
School Books	Mo80	Scottish Episcopal Church	K770
Schools	A143	— Painting	A677
— and Colleges	A130	Scouting	B954
— Boarding	A165	Scranton	W266
— Church	A162	Scrap Books	N311
— Endowed	A161	Screens	B398
— Industrial	A169	Screw Propellers	B113
— Monastic	A163	Screws	B180
— Pauper	A170	Scriptorium	M731
— Private	A166	Scriptures	K110
— Ragged	A168	Script Writing	M720-8
— Truant	A167	Scrofula	H559
— Voluntary	A164	Scrophulariaceæ	E892
Schooners	B666	Scrotum	H322
Schopenhauer	J359	Sculling	B709
Schottisches	C493	Sculpture	A790
Schwaben	S977	Scurvy	H564
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt	S850	Scutage	L204
— Sonderhausen	S855	Scutari	Q109
Schwarzwald	S933	Scyphorredusæ	F115
Schweiz	S500	Scyphozoa	F115
Schwerin	S818	Scythia	P295
Schwyz (Canton)	S514	Scythian Invasions (India)	P603
— (Town)	S515	Scythians	Q261
Sciatica	G736	Sea	D100
Science and Christianity	K323	— Anemones	F120
— General	A900	— Baths	G529
— Occult	J520	— Command of	B802
Sciences and Arts	A902	— Cucumbers	F190
— Physical	B000	— Fishing (Line)	I741
Scientific Travel	A950	— Life	B777
Scientists	X011	— Lilies	F173
Scilly Isles	U718	— Lions	F967
Scinde	P841	— Marks	B711
Sciopticon	C159	— Otters	F913
Scios	Q136	— Power	B802
Scitamineæ	E413	— Sickness	H142
Sciuromorpha	F754	— Slugs	F228
Sclerosis	G758	— Urchins	F178
Sclerotic	G806	— Voyages	G542
Scolding	J244	Seahorses	F468
Scones	I935	Sealing Wax	D958
Scorpions	F280	Seal of Confession	J624
Scotland	V000	Seals, (Biog.)	X216
— Central	V200	— Fur	F968
— North	V110	— (Zool.)	F966
— South	V342	Seamanship	B690
Scots	V002	Seamen, Mercantile	B776

Seamen, Merchant (General)	B770	Sees	J830
— Naval	B776	Segovia	R720
Search Lights	Co63	Seine (Dep.)	R487
— Right of	L421	— et Marne	R489
Seascapes	A640	— et Oise	R483
Seaside (Biol.)	E079	— Inférieure	R232
— (Health)	G538	— River	R486
Seasons	D032	Seismology	Do70
Season Tickets (Rail)	B540	Selachii	F422
Seats (Arch.)	B431-2	Sêlångor	P552
Seattle	W477	Selection, Natural	E013
Seaweeds	E225-40	Selenides	D763
Sebaceous Glands	H400	Selenium	D763
Sebastian (Port.)	R827	Seleucidæ	Q180
Sebastopol	SI13	Self Culture	A129
Sebennyte Empire	O423	Self-Governing Colonies	V652
Seborrhœa	H434	Selfishness	J208
Secession Church	K904	Selim I. (Turkey)	Q063
— War (U. S.)	W111	— II. —	Q065
Sechwan	P467	— III. —	Q082
Second Advent	K313	Selish Lang.	M653
— Century	O021	Selkirkshire	V385
— Empire	R120	Selkirk (Town)	V386
— Republic (France)	R116	Semaphores	B636
— Sight	J546	Sematology	M749
Secondary Age (Geol.)	D331	Sembilan	P554
— Education	A119	Seminaries	A143
Seconds (Time)	D274	Seminary Instruction	A110
Secretaryship	M111	Seminole Indians	W087
Secret Chambers	B441	Semipalatinsk	S254
— Commissions	L554	Semirychensk	S266
— Societies	L180	Semitic Lang. and Liter.	M230-1
Secretion (Biol.)	E034	— Religions	J001
Secrets, Disclosing Official	L553	Senate, Belgium	L345
Sects	K000-	— France	L331
Secular Clergy	J902	— Italy	L347
— Education	A106	— Russia	L355
— Holidays	J751	— U. S.	L327
Secularism	J429	Seneca Indians	W083
Securities	L904	Senegal River	O838
Sedan Chairs	B592	Senegambia	O835
Sedatives	G742	Senile Decay	G387
Sedentary Life	H624	Sennar	O488
Sedges	E359	Sensation	J158
Sedilia	B428	Sensationalism	J372
Sedimentary Rocks	D370	Sense	G800
Sedition	L552	Sensibility	J167
Seduction	G093	Sensitive Plant	E612
Seedlings	E102	Sensory System	G800
Seeds	E101	Sentiments	J168

Sentinels	B967	Seven Weeks' War	S325
Sentries	B967	— Wonders of the World	O230
Seoul	P382	— Years' War	S706
Separating Machinery	B151	Seven-leagued Boots	J557
Separatist Dutch Reform. Ch.	K959	Sevenoaks	U819
Sepoy War	P655	Seventeenth Century	O063
September	D048	Seventh Century	O048
Septets	C773	— Day Adventists	K950
Septicæmia	H547	— Day Baptists	K802
Septic Diseases	H545	— Day Sabbath	J761
Septuagint	K120M452	Severn River	U631
Sepulchres	A796	Sevilla	R772
Sepulture	H662	Seville	R772
Sequence (Music)	C554	Sevres Ware	D977
Sequoias	E318	Sewage	B262
Seraing	T337	— Farms	B264
Seraphim, Order	X167	Sewers	B262
Serbien	Q420	Sewing	I540
Serenades	C457	— Machinery	I545
Serfs	L151	Sex, Determination of (Biol.)	E066
Sergipe	W746	Sexes	G050
Sergius (Pope)	Q669	Sextants	B694
Sericulture	F385	Sextets	C774
Serjeants	B865	Sextons	J938
Sermon on the Mount	K204	Sexual Inversion	H303
Sermons	J653	— Relations	G050
Serpent (Mus. Inst.)	C678	— Reproduction (Biol.)	E064
Serpent Charming	F565	Seychelles	O551
— Worship	J457	Shad	F449
Serpentine	D387	Shading	A513
Serpents	F550	Shadow Pantomimes	N221
Serum	H005	Shadows	A513
Servants	I960	Shaftesbury	U686
Servants' Registries	I961	Shafting	B178
Servetus	J344	Shafts (Mining)	D624
Servia	Q420	Shah Jéhân	P619
Servian Church	K449	Shakers	K969
— Lang. and Liter.	M475-6	Shale	D372
Service Books. <i>See</i> Church		Shamo Desert	P492
Services (Music)	C552	Shamrock	E623
Servitude, Penal	L674	Shan Lang.	M340
Servius Galba	Q536	Shan States	P524
— Tullius	Q516	Shang Dynasty	P403
Sesame	E905	Shanghai	P446
Sessional Courts	L463	Shanghaing	B779
Session, Court of	L458	Shannon River	U165
Seto	P338	Shansi	P440
Setters	F931	Shantung	P437
Sevastopol	S113	Shareholders	L831
Seven Churches of Asia	K432	Shares	L828

Sha-Sho

CLASSIFICATION

Sho-Sie

Sharks	F423	Shōkō (Japan)	P307
Shaving	H464	Shooting (Gunnery)	B916
Shawm	C701	— (Rifle)	B919
Shawnees (Indians)	W084	Shooting Stars	C926
Shearing Machinery	B133	Shoots	E108
Shebeens	I879	Shop Assistants	L110
Sheep	F861	— Keeping	L854
— Dogs	F933	Shops	B446
Sheet-Metal	D670	Shoreditch	U936
Sheffield	U468	Shoreing	B315
Shell Fish	F200-225	Shorthand	M746
— Work	F202	Shortsightedness	G831
Shells (Ordnance)	B914	Shoshone Indians	W088
Shells (Zoology)	F201	Shovelboard	H914
Shelving	I342	Show Cards	L865
Shensi	P463	Shower-Baths	G530
Sheol	K364	Shows	A008
Shepherd Kings	O411	Shrews	F732
Shepherd's Pipe	C679	Shrewsbury	U640
Sheriffs	L474	Shrimps	F266
Sheriff's Officers	L475	Shrines	A797
Sherries	I867	Shropshire	U635
Sherwood Forest	U578	Shrovetide	J705
Shetland Islands	V116, V113	Shrubbery	I229
Shields	B933	Shrubs	E154
Shields, South	U422	Shunchi (China)	P421
Shikoku	P340	Shuri	P362
Shingles	H320	Shutters (Photo.)	A755
Shintoism	K055	Shuttlecock	H763
Shinty	H767	Shuttles	I404
Ship Chandlers	B750	Sialagogues	H186
— Railways	B520	Siam	P520
— Stores	B749	— Gulf of	P527
Shipbuilders	B683	— Lower	P526
Shipbuilding	B650	— Proper	P523
— Yards	B658	Siamese Lang. and Liter.	M339
Shipping	B720	Siangtan	P462
— Merchant	B721	Siberia	S270
— Registers	B726	— East	S275
Ships	B651-684	— West	S271
— of War	B826-832	Sibilants	M010
— Unseaworthy	B727	Sibir	S270
Shipwrecks	B751-52	Sibylline Books	J551
Shiraz	P987	Sibyls	J551
Shire Horses	F823	Sicilia	Q965
Shoa	O520	Sicilianas	C494
Shoddy	H438	Sicilies, Kingdom of Two	Q926
Shoemaking	I760	Sicily	Q965
Shoes	I760-64	— Kings of	Q967
Shoguns	P309	Sick Benefit Clubs	L172

Sickness	H141	Silver	D474
— Home	G733	— Prints	A770
Sideboards	I324	— Standards	L873
Side Drum	C733	Silverwork	D474
Sidereal Time	D277	Simarubaceæ	E656
Sidesmen	J934	Simbirsk	SI25
Sidi-Mulai-Mohamed	O329	Simiidaë	F990
Sidings, Railway	B505	Simla	P829
Sidon	O027	Simony	J896
Siebenburgen	S465	Simoons	D226
Siedlce	SI96	Sin (Christ. Theol.)	K332
Sieges	B980	— Eating	J460
Siena	Q869	— Original	K333
Sierra Leone	O880	— (Theol.)	J406
Siffleuse	C530	— Unpardonable	K334
Sifting Machinery	B150	Sinai	O450
Sight	G801-39	Sinaitic Language	M248
Sights (Navigation)	B694	Sinaloa	W553
Sigillography	X216	Sind	P841
Sigismund I. (Bohemia)	S352	Sindhi Lang.	M268
— I. (Poland)	SI65	Sinecures	LI41
— II. —	SI66	Singalese Lang. and Liter.	M264
— III. —	SI69	Singan	P464
— (Sweden)	T809	Singapore	P531
Sigmaringen	S801	Singers	X022
Sigmoid Flexure	H164	Singing	C514
Sigmund of Brandenburg	S650	— Birds	F661
Signalling, General	B645	Singlestick	B930
Signals, Railway	B512	Single Tax	L908
— (Sea)	B702	Sinkiang	P495
Signatures (Book)	M851	Sinking Fund	L942
— (Music)	C411	Sintooism	K055
Sign-Painting	A698	Sion	S566
Signs (Sematology)	M749	Sioux Indians	W086
— (Trade)	A698	Siphonaptera	F370
Sikhs	G012P760	Siphoneæ	E228
Sikkim	P708	Siphoning	DI58
— Language	M332	Siphonophora	FI13
Silence	C310	Siphonostomata	F252
Silesia (Austria)	S371	Siracusa	Q974
— (Germany)	S740	Sirenia	F885
Silhouette Drawing	A610	Sirens	C305
Silicates	D421	Siricius (Pope)	Q655
Silicispongiæ	F103	Sirinagar	P706
Silicon	D782	Sirmur	P767
Silk Culture	F385	Siroccos	D226
— Manufacture	I460	Sisinnius (Pope)	Q664
— Worms	F384	Sisterhoods (Anglican)	K562
Silos	I028	— (Catholic)	K540
Silurian Age	D322-23	Sisters	G084

Sisters of Charity	K544	Slaves, Galley	L675
— of Mercy	K545	Slavic Lang. and Liter.	M467
Sites (Building)	B302	Slavism, Pan	S002
Sitten	S566	Slavonia	S460
Siva	K021	Slavonic, Ecclesiastical, Lang.	M470
Sivas	Q149	— Languages	M465-85
Six Nations (Indians)	W083	— Nations	S001
Sixteenth Century	O062	— Old, Lang.	M468
Sixth Century	O047	Sledges	B593
Sixtus I. (Pope)	Q654	Sledging	H744
— II. —	Q654	Sleep (Biol.)	E040
— III. —	Q658	— Human	G723
— IV. —	Q717	Sleeping Sickness	H541
— V. —	Q729	Sleep-walking	G728
Size Notation (Paper)	M846	Sleight-of-Hand	H952
Sjaelland	T560	Slide Rule	A456
Skaraborg	T922	— Trumpet	C662
Skates	F425	Sliding Contacts	B102
Skating	H742	Sligo (Co.)	U095
Skeleton, Human	G602	— (Town)	U096
Skeptics	J326	Slime Animals	F057
Sketching	A638	Slogans	X096
Skill, Games of	H903	Slöjd	A126
Skin	H400	Sloths	F725
Skins	I751	Slotting Machinery	B139
Skirmishing	B970	Slovak-Czech Lang. and Lit.	M478-9
Ski Running	H743	Slovene Language	M473
Skittles	H774	Sluices	D145
Skull	G606	Slumming	L092
Skunks	F914	Smaalenene	T706
Sky	D206	Smallpox	H530
Skye	V141	Smell	G861
Skylarks	F667	— of Flowers	E131
Skyro	Q379	Smelting	D601
Sky-Scrapers (Arch.)	B489	Smelts	F446
Slags	D609	Smerdis (Persia)	P903
Slander	L577	Smethwick	U601
Slaney River	U153	Smithsonian Institution	A900.6
Slang	M055	Smoke	C220
Slate Clubs	L173	— Prevention	C221
Slate (Geol.)	D384	Smoking	I714
Slates (Building)	B330	Smolensk	S068
Slating	B330	Smuggling	L926
Slaughter Houses	I895	Smyrna	Q139
Slaughtering	I895	Snails	F220
Slave Coast	O837	— Edible	F231
— Indians	W085	— Pond	F230
— Kings of Delhi	P607	Snake Bites	H589
— Trade	L153	— Charming	F565
Slavery	L150	— Indians	W088

Sna-Sol

CLASSIFICATION.

Sol-Sor

Snakes	F550	Soleure	S539
Snares	H840	Sol-Fa Method	C403
Sneezing	G864, G961	Solfeggi	C516
Snow	D084	Solicitor-General	L445
Snowdon	U231	Solicitors	L485
Snowdrops	E404	Solid Geometry	A506
Snuff	I715	Solidification	D710
— Boxes	I716	Solids	B006
Soap	D938	Solifugæ	F283
Soapstones	D387	Solitaire	H943
Sobieski	S173	Solitary Confinement	L664
Social and Political Science	L	Solitude	J288
— History	O003	Solomon Islands	P193
— Organizations	L090	Solomon, Song of	K151
— Ostracism	J293	Solothurn	S539
— Science	L000	Solpugida	F283
— Work	L091	Solubility	D708
Socialism	L236	Solutions (Pharmacy)	G424
Societies	A006	Solyman I. (Turkey)	Q057
Society	L001-6	— II. —	Q064
— Islands	P109	— III. —	Q074
— of Friends	K815	Somaliland	O525
Socinians	K736	Somatics	G015
Sociology	L000	Somerset	U670
Socrates	J318	Somme	R224
Soda	D737	Somnambulism	G728
Södermanland	T906	Sonata	C442
Sodium	D432	Sonatinas	C458
Sodor and Man	U291	Sonderhausen	S857
Sœurs de bon Secours	H618	Söndre Bergenhus	T716
Sofas	I337	— Trondhjem	T720
Sofia	Q492	Sondrio	Q814
Sogdianus	P909	Songbooks (Music)	C590-96
Soils	I002	Song of Solomon	K151
Soirées	H991	— of the Three Children	K250
Sokoto	O816	Songs (Music)	C590-96
Sokotra	O526	— Part	C580-86
Solanaceæ	E883	— (Poetry)	N116
Solar Spectrum	C860	Sonnets	N120
— System	C850	Sonora	W552
— Time	D275	Sophi I. (Persia)	P956
Soldering	D654	— II. —	P958
Soldiers, General	B855-904	Sophists	J317
Soldiers of Fortune	B871	Soporifics	G745
— (Privates)	B867	Soprano Voice	C521
Solenocoenchæ	F215	Sorbonne	R509
Solenogastres	F206	Sorcery	J553
Solenoglypha	F560	Sores	H581
Soles	F466	Sore Throat	G923
Sole Traders	L834	Sorghum	E349

Sor-Spa

CLASSIFICATION.

Spa-Spe

Soria	R721	Spanish America	W700
Sorrow	J287	— Armada	R629
Soteriology	K340	— Lang.	M445
Soudan, Egyptian	O486	— Literature	M446
— French	O830	— Main	W631
Soul	J154-57	— Painting	A662
Sound	C300	Spar	D381
Soundings	B698	Sparganiaceæ	E335
Soups	I911	Sparrows	F664
South Africa	O700	Sparta	Q302
— African Republic	O726	Spas	G541
— America	W701	Spatangoidea	F182
— American Languages	M601	Spathifloræ	E369
Southampton	U774	Spaying	I103
South Atlantic States (U. S.)	W300	Speakers	L312
— Australia	P030	Speaking Trumpets	B642
— Carolina	W310	— Tubes	B641
— Central States (U. S.)	W315	Spears	B931
— Dakota	W404	Special Creation	E007
Southend-on-Sea	U857	Specialization	L139
Southern Atlantic Ocean	D102	Specie	L871
— Counties (Eng.)	U720	Species	E015
— States (U. S.)	W300	Specific Gravity	B034
South Europe	Q040	— Heat	C255
— Holland	T175	— Performance	L704
— Mississippi States (U.S.)	W330	Specification, Building	B300.111
— Pole	W950	— General	A489
Southport	U511	— Patents	A013
South Russia	S105	Specifics	G511
— Saxons	U304	Spectacles	G837
— Sea Bubble	L819	Spectacle Trade	G838
— Sea Islands	P100	Spectres	J592
— Shields	U422	Spectroscope	C110
— Wales	U255	Spectroscopy	C110
— — Princes	U226	Spectrum Analysis	C110
Southwell	U577	Speculation	L930
South West, Old	W330	Speech	G903
Southwold	U567	— Errors of	M043
Sovereignty	L401	— Freedom of	L028
Sowing	I022	— Parts of	M025
Spa	T338	Speeches	M180
Space	C801	Speed	B026
Spain	R600	Spelling	M019
— and Portugal	R970	Spells	J526
— North	R700	Spencer, Herbert	J363
— South	R750	Spermaphyta	E300
Spalato	S396	Spermatic Cord	H329
Spandau	S727	— Secretions	H326
Spandrels	B384	Spermatorrhœa	H330
Spaniels	F932	Sperm (Human)	H326

Sperm Whales	F893	Spoletto	Q880
Speyer	S959	Sponges	F101
Spey, River	V164	Spontaneous Generation	E001
Sphærogastrida	F290	Sporades	Q377
Sphagna	E277	Sporadic Cholera	H537
Spherical Astronomy	C820	Sporangia	E103
— Earth	D005	Sporozoa	F080
— Trigonometry	A532	Sports, Athletic	H720
Sphingina	F386	— Field	H800
Sphinx Moths	F386	Sportsmen	X035
Sphragistics	X216	Spots, Sun	C860
Sphygmograph	G322	Spotted Fever	H518
Spice Islands	P240	Sprains	H580
Spices	I880	Spree, River	S728
Spider Monkeys	F983	Spring	D035
Spiders	F291	Springfield (Ill.)	W361
Spies	B956	Springs (Mechanism)	B166
Spikes	E110	— (Watch)	D285
Spina Bifida	G712	Spurge	E670
Spinach	E497	Spurs	I772
Spinal Cord	G709	Sputum	G341
— Curvature	G604	Squamata	F520
Spine	G603	Squares (Geometry)	A500
Spinels	D517	— Magic (Arith.)	A415
Spinet	C643	Squaring the Circle	A508
Spinning	I401	Squids	F236
— (Metal)	D671	Squinting	G835
— Tops	B030	Squirrels	F755
— Wheels	I402	Staats General, Holland	L343
Spinoza	J338	Stability	B051
Spinsters	G053	Stables	I054
Spiræa	E587	Stachyuraceæ	E737
Spirals	A507	Stackhousaceæ	E689
Spires (Arch.)	B403	Staff	L140
— (Town)	S959	— (Administration)	L140
Spirit, Holy	K328	— (Army)	B855
Spirit Worship	J462	— (Music)	C402
Spiritism	J595	Staffa	V208
Spirits	I830-56	Stafford	U591
— (Pharmacy)	G431	Staffordshire	U590
Spirits, Evil	J416	— Pottery	D983
Spiritualism (Occult Science)	J595	Stage Management	N245
— (Philos.)	J370	Staghounds	F923
Spiritual Philosophy	J370	Stag-hunting	F849
Spitting	H119	Stained Glass	D993
Spitzbergen	S054	Staining	A699
Spleen	H153	Staircases	B348
Splices	I427	Stair Treads	B349
Splints	G582	Stalactites	D389
Spoken Word	M	Stalagmites	D389

Sta-Sta

CLASSIFICATION.

Sta-Sta

Stalls (Arch.)	B427	States of the Church	Q650
Stalybridge	U529	Statesmanship	L257
Stamens	E129	Statesmen	Xo44
Stamford	U541	Statics	B022
Stammering	G905	— Graphic	B025
Stamping Machinery	B125	Stationary Engines (General)	B112
Stamps (Book)	M957	— — (Steam)	C280
— Postage	B623	Stationery	M870
Standardization of Mechanism	B106	Stationery Office	M871
Standards (Weights)	A455	Stations	B521
Standards. <i>See</i> Subjects		Statistics	A460
Standerath, Switzerland	L348	— Vital	Lo41
Standing Orders	Lo34	Stato Pontifico	Q650
Stanislas I. (Poland)	Si75	Statuary	A794
— II. —	Si77	Statute Law	L433
Stanneries	D479	Statutes	L307
Stanz	S518	Stauromedusæ	F116
Staphyleaceæ	E692	Stavanger	T715
Starch	D873	Stavropol	Si39
Star Chamber	L452	Steam	C271
Star Clusters	C933	— Engines	C270
Star Fish	Fi71	— Whistles	C278
Star of India, Order	Xi27	Steamship Lines	B723
Stars	C900-939	Stearine	D935
— Double	C931	Steel	D456
— Fixed	C930	— Engraving	A718
— Shooting	C926	Steeplejacks	C217
— Variable	C932	Steering	B700
Starvation	Hi10	Stegocephali	F481
State	L202	Stellar System	C930
— Administration	L263	Stelleridea	Fi71
— and Church	J810	Stemonaceæ	E388
— Control	L261	Stems	E112
— Departments	L358	Stencils	A706
— Education	AI01	Stenkil, House of	T802
— Interference	L262	Stenography	M747
— Legislatures (Germany)	L336	Stephanotis	E858
— — (U. S.)	L329	Stephen Bathori	Si68
— Librarians	M905	Stephen (England)	U338
— Lotteries	L935	— I. (Pope)	Q654
— Medicine	H622	— II. —	Q666
— Offences against	L550	— III. —	Q666
— Papers	M705	— IV. —	Q666
— Territory	L404	— V. —	Q669
— Trials	L501	— I. St. (Hungary)	S401
Statecraft	L257	— II. —	S402
Statement of Claim	L536	— III. —	S402
Statements (Accounts)	A479	— IV. —	S403
States	L202-44	— V. —	S403
— and Territories (U. S.)	Wi80	Stepney	U938

Steppes	S258	Stolen Goods, Receiving	L638
Steps	B351	Stomach	H131
Sterculiaceæ	E723	— Pump	G458
Stereometer	B034	Stomatitis	H114
Stereometry	A450	Stomatopoda	F264
Stereopticon	C156	Stone Ages	Or10-115
Stereoscopes	C156	— Artificial	B312
Stereotomy	A514	Stone (Calculus)	H213
Stereotyping	M839	Stonehouse	U701
Sterility	H346	Stones, Building	B320
Sternum	G611	Stones, Precious	D510-36
Sternutatories	G961	Stoneware	D973
Stethometry	G900	Stooks	I027
Stethoscope	G324	Stoppering	D996
Stettin	S731	Storage	B615
Stevedores	B745	Stories	N003
Stewards (Court)	L223	Storks	F648
— (Sea)	B774	Storms	D220
Stewart, House of	V025	— Dust	D231
Stewart Island	P096	Stornoway	V136
Sticks, Walking	I615	Storthing, Norway	L353
Stigmatists	K502	Story of Susanna	K251
Still-births	L048	Story Telling	N315
Still-born Children	L048	Stout	I824
Still Room Manual	I850	Stoves	D648
Stills	I855	Stowage	B741
— Illicit	I856	Stowaways	B732
Stimulants	G744	Strabane	U069
Stings	H590	Strabismus	G835
Stipends	J897	Strains (Mechanics)	B053
Stipple	A715	Straits Settlements	P530
Stirlingshire	V300	Stralsund	S732
Stirling (Town)	V301	Stranguary	H212
Stitching (Binding)	M884	Strangulation, Intestinal	H173
Stock Exchanges	L931	— (Punishments)	L667
Stock, Live	I050	Stranraer	V359
— Management (Agric.)	I051	Strassburg	S892
Stockholm (City)	T901	Strategy	B951
— (Govt.)	T900	Stratford-on-Avon	U615
Stockings	I436	Strathspeys	C491
Stock-keeping	A476	Stratification	D315
Stockport	U512	Stratigraphical Geology	D315
Stocks	L903	Strawberries	E598
Stock-taking	A477	Strawboards	M867
Stockton-on-Tees	U423	Straw-plaiting	I375
Stockworks	D395	Stream Flow	D132
Stoics	J324	Streatham	U971
Stoke Newington	U918	Street Architecture	B444
Stoke-on-Trent	U594	— Cleaning	B273
Stokers	C219	— Music	C796

Str-Sub

CLASSIFICATION.

Sub-Sum

Street Noises	B280	Subiaco	Q888
— Paving	B276	Sublime	J103
— Railways	B515	Submarine Vessels	B687
— Traffic	B279	Subpœnas	L522
— Vendors	L852	Subscription Libraries	M908
— Watering	B281	Subsidies	L922
Streets	B278	Substance	J002
Strelitz	S820	Subtraction	A409
Strength	B053	Suburban Life	L066
Strepsiptera	F318	Subways	B213
Stresses	B053	Success	L136
Stretchers	B594	Succession	L402
Stricture	H218	Succi (Pharmacy)	G432
Strikes (Geology)	D307	Suchau	P447
Strikes (Labour)	L116	Suckling	H387
Stringed Instruments (Bow)	C603-14	Sucre (Bolivia)	W773
— — (Keyboard)	C640	Suctoria	F075
— — (Plectral)	C620	Sudan, Egyptian	O486
Strings (Mus. Insts.)	C615	— French	O830
Stromboli	Q976	Sudbury	U568
Strong Rooms	L962	Sudorifics	H243
Strontium	D439	Suez Canal	O461
Structural Geology	D301	— Gulf of	O462
Structures	B050	Suffixes	M062
Struma	H559	Suffocation	H582
Struthiones	F607	Suffolk	U560
Strychnia	E852	Suffrage	L270-74
Stuart Architecture	B478	Sugar	I885
Stuart, House of	V025	— Cane	E348
Stucco	B340	Suicide	G791
Stud Books	F813	Sui Dynasty	P412
Students	A146	Suir River	U193
Studies (Music)	C459	Suisse	S500
Studios	B440	Suites (Mus.)	C765
Study, Methods of	A114	Suket	P771
— Over-	A138	Sulks	J238
Sturgeons	F433	Sullenness	J238
Stuttering	G906	Sulphates	D425
Stuttgart	S934	Sulphides	D414
Style (Aesthetics)	J106	Sulphur	D762
— (Literary)	M042	Sulphuric Acid	D864
Styles (Archit.)	B451	Sulphurous Acid	D865
Styles (Chronology)	O073	Sulphur Salts	D415
Styles (Penmanship)	M736	Sulpicians	K525
Styptics	H448	Sultans (Turkey)	Q053
Styracacæ	E842	Sumatra	P205
Styria	S382	Sumba	P255
Suabia	S977	Summary Jurisdiction	L602
Suabian Language	M568	Summer	D036
Subalterns, Army	B862	Summers' Isles	W635
— Naval	B816		

Sum-Sur

CLASSIFICATION.

Sur-Swi

Summonses (Police)	L654	Surveys, Ordnance	Do21
Sumptuary Laws	I606	Survival of the Fittest	EO14
Sun	C860	Susanna, Story of	K251
— and Lion, Order	X183	Susiana	P940
— Animalcules	F054	Suspended Animation	H604
Sunda	P201	Suspension Bridges	B225
— Eastern	P265	Sussex	U785
Sunday	J760	— East	U786
— Schools	J873	— West	U787
Sunderland	U425	Sutherland	VI25
Sun-dials	D294	Sutras (Vedas)	J027
Sunflowers	E956	Suttee	G105
Sung Dynasties	P410	Suttlers	B902
Sunshine	C870	Sutton-Coldfield	U616
Sunstroke	G759	Suwalki	SI85
Suomi	S200	Suzerain States	L405
Superannuation	L981	Svend Estridsen	T503
Supercargoes	B773	— (Norway)	T603
Superfoetation	E060	Sverige	T800
Superior, Lake	W374	Sverker, House of	T803
Supernatural	J580	Sverre (Norway)	T604
Superstition	J522	Swabia	S977
Supervision, Police	L676	Swaging	D653
Suppers	I907	Swallowing	H104
Supply and Demand	L102-03	Swallows	F670
Suppositories	G519	Swans	F634
Suppuration	G339	Swansea	U281
Suprarenal Bodies	H206	Swazi Land	O734
Supremacy, Papal	K610	Swearing (Oaths, Law)	L527
Supreme Courts	L452	— (Profane)	L561
— Pontiff	K610	Sweat	H402
Sureties	L701	Sweating (Labour)	LI13
Surface Protection (Metals)	D655	Sweden	T800
Surgeons, Barber-	H461	Swedenborgian Church	K964
— (Biog.)	X033	Swedish Athletics	H706
— (Profession)	G563	— Evangelical Mission	K971
Surgery	G570	— Lang. and Liter.	M549
— Military and Naval	H578	— Painting	A674
— Veterinary	I100	Sweetmeats	I921
Surgical Fever	H522	Sweet Peas	E628
Surinam	W716	Sweet Williams	E508
Surnames	M071	Swimming	H739
Surrenders	B989	— Baths	G531
Surrey	U830	— (Zoology)	F000.409
Surrogates	J813	Swindon	U747
Surrusophone	C709	Swine	F838
Surveying	Do20	Swing Bridges	B227
— Subterranean	B231	Swings	H786
Surveys	A950	Swiss Literature	M569
— Land	L732-33	— Painting	A666

Switch-back Railways	H789	Tableaux Vivants	N232
Switches, Electric	Co70	Table Decorations	I908
Switzerland	S500	Tables	I335
Swoons	H572	Table Talk	N318
Sword Exercise	B927	Tablets	G434
Swordfish	F458	Tabor	C732
Swords	B924	Tabriz	P981
Swordsmanship	B927	Taccaceæ	E406
Sybils	J551	Tachygraphy	M746
Sycamore	E694	Tacitus (Rome)	Q568
Sycosis	H453	Tact	J216
Sydney	P052	Tactics (Military)	B964
Syenites	D369	Taffeta	I443
Sylla	Q520	Tafilet Oasis	O345
Syllogism	A304	Taft (Wm. H.)	W142
Symbolism	J970	Taghlak, House of	P609
Sympathetic System	G795	Tagus River	R934
Sympathy	J290	Tahitan Lang.	M374
Sympetalæ	E813	Tahiti	P111
Symphonies	C762	Tai Language	M338
Symplocaceæ	E841	Tailoring	I530
Symptomatic Diseases	H551	Tailors	I530
Symptomatology	G330	Tain	V132
Synagogues	J856	Taiwan	P370
Synanthæ	E367	Taiyuen	P441
Synchronization (Time)	D276	Talc	D387
Syncope	H571	Talca	W835
Syndicalism	L106	Talent	G031
Synods	J821	Tales and Stories	N003
Synonyms	Mo63	Tales, Fairy	N005
Synovitis	G653	Talienwan	P487
Syntax	Mo24	Talipes	G637
Synthesis	A300	Talismans	J524
Syphilis	H313	Talking Machines	C330
Syphoning	DI58	Tallahassee	W317
Syracuse	Q974	Talmuds	K003
— (U. S.)	W248	Tamaricaceæ	E744
Syr-Daria	S264	Tamarinds	E615
Syria (City)	Q183	Tamasp I. (Persia)	P952
Syria (Vilayet)	Q180	— II. —	P962
Syriac Lang. and Liter.	M242-3	Tamatave	O574
Syringas	E846	Tamaulipas	W521
Syrtica Regio	Q180	Tambourine	C738
Syrups (Pharmacy)	G433	Tambouring	I543
Systemic Artery	H022	Tambov	S074
TABASCO	W523	Tamerlane (India)	P610
Tabby Cats	F954	Tamil Lang. and Liter.	M322
Tabernacles	J855	Taming Horses	F811
— Feast of	J721	Tamworth	U602
Tabes Mesenterica	HI71	Tana, Lake	O523

Tan-Tat

CLASSIFICATION.

Tat-Tem

Tanegashima	P357	Tattooing	H404
Tanganyika, Lake	O612	Taukwang (China)	P426
Tang Dynasty	P413	Taunton	U675
Tangents	A530	Taurida	S110
Tangier	O339	Tavastehus	S208
Tanite Empire	O414, 416	Taverns	I878
Tannic Acid	D866	Tavy River	U257
Tanning	I753	Tax, Income	L909
Tantalates	D424	— Single	L908
Tantalum	D475	Taxation	L907
Taoism	K054	Taxeæ	E325
Taouism	K054	Taxes	L907
Tapestry	A693	Taxidermy	E085
Tape-worms (Disease)	H502	Taxodiinæ	E317
— (Zool.)	F139	Tay, Firth	V238
Tapioca	E673	— Loch	V236
Tapirs	F802	— River	V237
Tapping (Surgery)	G576	Taylor, Z. (U. S.)	W128
Tar	D956	Tchudic Language	M304
Tar and Feathering	L687	Tea	E735
Tarantellas	C495	Teachers	A152-55
Taranto, Gulf of	Q949	Teaching	A110
Tarascon	R375	Tears	G811
Tarbes	R316	Teas	I905
Tardigrada	F294	Tebeth	J732
Tares	E625	Technical Education	A125
Targets	B933	Technology	A-I <i>passim</i>
Targums	K120M241	Tees River	U424
Tariffs	L911	Teeth	H120
— Revenue	L924	Teetotalism	G787
Tarn	R354	Tegucigalpa	W608
Tarn-et-Garonne	R298	Teheran	P982
Tarot	H917	Tehuantepec	W559
Tarquinius Priscus	Q515	Teinds	J845
Tarquinius Superbus	Q517	Telegraphs	B631
Tarragona	R735	Telegraphy	B631
Tarsus	G633	— Wireless	B637
Tartans	I439	Teleology	J007
Tartaric Acid	D867	Teleostei	F440
Tartar Invasions (India)	P603	Telepathy	G773
— Language	M315	Telephones	B640
Tartary	S257	Telephotography	A757
Tashkend	S265	Telescopes	C152
Tasmania	P070	Tell (Africa)	O359
Tasmanian Devil	F711	Tellurates	D426
— Language	M386	Tellurides	D414
Tasmanians	P071	Tellurium	D764
Taste (Æsthetics)	J100	Telugu Language	M323
— (Physiology)	G852	Tembuland	O766
Tatting	I549	Temper	J226

Tem-Ter
CLASSIFICATION.
Ter-The

Temperament (Music)	C413	Territorial Regiments	B846
Temperaments (Human)	G768	Territory, State	L404
Temperance	G787	Tertiary Age	D343
Tempera Painting	A620	Teruel	R729
Temperature (Pathology)	G326	Tessin	S558
Temperatures	C240	Testacea	F200
Tempering	D650	Testament, New	K200-230
Templars, Knights	X193	— Old	K120-170
Temples	J855	Testamentary Deeds	L780
Temporal Power (Popes)	Q653	Testes	H317
Tenants	L770	Testicardines	F169
Ten Articles	K754	Testicles	H317
Tenby	U270	Testimony	L518
Tender, Legal	L889	Testing Machinery	B153
Tendons	G658	Testudinata	F504
Tenements	B431	Tetanus	G737
Teneriffe	O925	Tethyoidea	F405
Tennessee	W335	Tetrabanchia	F233
Tennis	H759	Tetracorolla	F121
— Lawn	H760	Tetramera	F328
— Table	H761	Tetuan	O338
Tenoroon	C699	Teutonic Knights, Order	X141
Tenor Voice	C525	— Languages	M500
Tenotomy	G658	— Nations	S601
Tenses	M035	Tewkesbury	U664
Tension	B052	Texas	W328
Tenterden	U820	Texel	T190
Tenth Century	O051	Textile Manufactures	I400
Tent Pegging	H769	Thaiki	Q389
Tents	B908	Thalamophora	F056
Tenures	L750	Thaliacea	F406
Tepic Territory	W554	Thallium	D469
Teplitz	S365	Thallophayta	E205
Teramo	Q914	Thallus	E107
Teratology (Biol.)	E053	Thames	U721
— (Human)	G365	— Conservancy	U722
Terebrantia	F341	Thasos	Q105
Terek	S140	Thatch	B332
Terminals (Railway)	B536	Theaceæ	E734
Terminology	A302	Theatres	N241
Termites	F306	— Toy	N246
Terms (Logic)	A302	— Travelling	N244
Terms (School)	A132	Theatricals, Private	N230
Terns	F636	Theban Empire	O413, O409
Terraces	B390	Thebes	O483
Terra Cotta	B325	Theft	L632
Terra del Fuego	W819	Theism	J420
Terrapin	F505	Themes (Music)	C425
Terrestrial Magnetism	C033	Theodicy	K324
Terriers	F941	Theodolite	D020.167

Theodore (Abyssinia)	O513	Three Children, Song of	K250
Theodoric (Italy)	Q612	Three Colour Process	M854
Theodosius I. (Byz.)	Q321	Threshing Machinery	I201
— II. —	Q322	Thrift	L967
— III. —	Q326	Throat	G923
Theologians	X038	Thrombosis	H038
Theology	J400	Throwing the Hammer	H731
— Christian	K320	Thrush	H113
Theophany	J703	Thrushes	F668
Theorbo-Lute	C636	Thugs	LI80P6
Theosophy	J426	Thun	S533
Therapeutics	G500	Thunderstorms	D232
Thermo-Chemistry	D729	Thurgau	S556
Thermodynamics	C260	Thuringia	S860
Thermometers	C249	Thuringian Lang.	M567
Thermometry	C241	Thurles	U171
Thermoscope	C240	Thursday	D058
Thermostats	C250	Thursday Island	P045
Theromorpha	F501	Thurso	V122
Thessalonians	K220	Thushian Lang.	M352
Thessaly	Q390	Thyatira	Q140
Thetford	U559	Thyme	E877
Thibet	P493	Thymelæaceæ	E771
Thiers (France)	R133	Thymelæales	E767
Thinite Empire	O403	Thymus Body	G933
Third Century	O022	Thyroid Body	G931
— Republic	R130	Thysanura	F304
Thirst (Biol.)	E032	Tiberias	Q217
Thirteenth Century	O054	Tiberius II. (Byz.)	Q323
Thirty-nine Articles	K757	— III. —	Q324
Thirty Years' War	S655	— (Rome)	Q532
This Empire	O403	Tiber River	Q896
Thistle, Order of	X122	Tibet	P493
Thistles	E964	Tibeto-Burman Lang.	M330
Thoracic Aorta	H024	Tibia	G631
Thoracostraca	F262	Tic-douloureux	G730
Thorax	G609	Ticino	S558
Thorium	D483	Tickets (Membership)	L775
Thornaby-on-Tees	U444	— of Leave	L677
Thorns	E110	— (Railway)	B538-40
Thorough-bass	C430	Ticks	F292
Thought	J153	Tides	D121
Thousand Islands (Canada)	W056	Tientsin	P435
— — (Malay)	P216	Tierra del Fuego	W819
Thrace	Q105	Tiger Beetles	F322
Thracian Language	M454	Tigers	F959
Thread	I403	Tigré	O516
Thread Worms	H501	Tigris River	Q173
Threats	L615	Tiles	B331
Three Bodies (Astron.)	C810	Tiliaceæ	E712

Till	D390	Toba (Japan)	P304
Tills (Money)	L891	Tobit	K243
Tilsit	S718	Toboganning	H744
Tilting	H851	Tobolsk	S273
Timber Houses	B327	Toccatas	C460
Timbering (Mines)	D627	Todmorden	U469
Timbers	I260	Toes	G638
Timbuctu	O834	Togoland	O840
Time (Horology)	D271	Toilet	H460
— Lunar	D276	Toison d'Or, Order	X139
— (Music)	C414	Tokay	I868
— Sidereal	D277	Tokelau	P129
— Solar	D275	Token Money	L890
— Tables (Railway)	B523	Tokio	P331
Timor	P260-2	Tokushima	P342
Timothy	K221	Tōkyō	P331
Timur, House of	P614	Toledo	R762
Timur (India)	P610	— (U. S.)	W356
Tin	D477	Toleration	J280
Tinctures	G435	Tolls	B215
Tinctures (Heraldry)	X085	Toltecs	W501
Tinea	H435	Tomatoes	E888
Tinfoil	D678	Tomb-Burial	H662
Tinkers	D481	Tombs (Sculp.)	A797
Tinsmiths	D480	Tomsk	S274
Tin-types	A769	Tom-tom	C737
Tipperah, Hill	P748	Tonga	P145
Tipperary (County)	U166	Tongan Lang.	M372
— (Town)	U170	Tongue	G850
Tiris	O895	Tonics	G502
Tissues (Biol.)	E049	Tonic Sol-fa	C403
Titanates	D421	Toning (Photo.)	A776
Titanium	D482	Tonk	P724
Tithes	J843	Tonking	P516
Tithings	L372	Tonnage (Shipping)	B725
Title-pages	M847	Tonsilitis	G913
Titles of Christ	K305	Tonsils	G912
Titles of Honour	X099	Tontines	L971
Titus	K222	Tooling (Binding)	M886
— Rome	Q540	Tools (Hand)	B154
Tivoli	Q890	— (Machine & General)	B110
Tlaxcala	W544	Toothache	H123
T'linket Lang.	M663	Topaz	D520
Toads	F485	Topeka	W416
Toadstools	E250	Topiary Work	I231
Toasts	I812	Topography	O-W <i>passim</i>
Tobacco Manufacture	I710	— Military	B958
— Plant	E891	Tordel Vach	U018
Tobaccos	I711	Tories	L251
Tobago	W695	Torino	Q801

Tornadoes	D230	Trade, Free	L912
Toronto	W048	— Guilds	L816
Torpedo Boats	B829	— Labels	L867
Torpedoes (Mines)	B830	— Marks	L866
Torquay	U702	— Routes	B210
Torres Strait	P044	— Unions (Workmen)	L159
Torsion	B008	— — (Employers)	L160
Torticollis	G935	— Winds	D224
Tortoises	F505	Traders, Sole	L834
Torts	L570	Trades	A-I <i>passim</i>
Torture	L671	Trading Companies	L819
Toscana	Q847	— Machines, Automatic	L857
Tossing the Caber	H732	— Municipal	L389
Total Abstinence	G787	— Retail	L855
Totemism	J464	— Wholesale	L856
Totnes	U703	Traditions	J521
Tottenham	U875	Traffic (Railway)	B522
Touch	G870	— (Street)	B279
Toulon	R368	Tragedies	N210
Toulouse	R318	Trahaern (Wales)	U218
Touraine	R460	Trails (Roads)	B209
Tourcoing	R208	Training (Physical)	H703
Tournai	T333	Training Ships	B836
Tournaments	H850	Trains of Mechanism	B103
Tours	R462	Trains (Railway)	B508
Toussaint l'Ouverture	W649	Trajan (Rome)	Q544
Tovariaceæ	E558	Tralee	U179
Towage	B760	Tramps	L077
Tower of London	U926	Tramways	B516-19
Towers	B400	— Cable	B518
Towing	B760	— Electric	B517
Town Clerks	L394	— Horse	B519
Town Life	L062	Trance	G717
Towns	L380	Transbaikalia	S278
Townships	L382	Trans-Caspian Provinces	S268
Toxicology	G450	Transcaucasia	S142
Toy Dogs	F942	Transcendentalism	J371
Toys	H971	Transepts	B413
Trachea	G926	Transfiguration	J725
Tracheitis	G927	Transformers (Elect.)	C055
Tracheotomy	G928	Transfusion of Blood	G545
Trachomedusæ	F111	Trans-Himalayan Lang.	M336
Tractarians	K762	Transition Archit.	B468
Traction	B123	Transits	C940
— Engines	B571	Transkei	O767
Tracts	A070	Translating	M091
Trade	L800	Transliteration	M015
— Boards of	L801	Transmigrations of Soul	J156
— Domestic	L803	Transmission of Force	B037
— Foreign	L805	Transmitters	B632

Transmutation of Metals	D702	Trial by Combat	L506
Transpiration (Biol.)	E027	— by Fire	L507
Transplanting	I022	— by Jury	L511
Transport	B600	Trials	L500-04
— Aerial	B605	Triangle (Music)	C745
— Land	B603	Triangles	A500
— Ocean	B604	Triangulation	D007
Transportation	L673	Triassic Age	D332
Transposition (Music)	C412	Tribal African Lang.	M202
Transubstantiation	J615	— Organizations	L006
Transvaal	O725	— Relationships	G090
Transylvania	S465	Tribes	L006
Trap	D361	Trichadidea	F134
Trapani	Q975	Trichinosis	H506
Trapping Animals	H840	Trickery	L641
Trappists	K517	Trick Photography	A783
Traps	H840	Tricks, Card	H954
Tras-os-Montes	R910	Tricycles	B582
Traumatic Fever	H576	Trier	S778
Travancore	P742	Trieste	S391
Travel, Scientific	A950	Triforium	B418
— Topographical	O-W <i>passim</i>	Trigoniaceæ	E664
Travellers (Biog.)	X061	Trigonometry	A530
Travellers, Commercial	L859	Trikkala	Q392
Traveller's Tree	E417	Trilobitæ	F245
Travelling	B601-2	Trim	U122
— Commercial	L858	Trimera	F329
— Libraries	M966	Trimmings	I521
— Shows	H792	Trinidad	W690
Travels (See also Local Nos.)	O250-60	Trinitarians	K415
Trawling	I723	Trinity (Christianity)	K327
Treadmills	L682	Trinity House	B713
Treason	L551	Trinity Sunday	J724
Treasure Trove	L727	Trios (Vocal)	C585
Treasury	L901	— (Instrumental)	C777
Treaties	L411	Tripoli	O380
Trebizond	Q150	Trismus	G661
Tree-painting	A644	Tristan da Cunha	O950
Trees	E153	Triturations	G436
Tremandraceæ	E666	Triumphs	O090
Trematoda	F136	Triumvirate, First	Q527
Trenches	B978	— Second	Q528
Trent, Council of	K482	Triuridaceæ	E343
Trent River	U571	Troas	Q131
Trenton	W251	Trochilidæ	F677
Trepanning	G760	Trochisci	G437
Trephining	G760	Trochodendraceæ	E519
Trespass	L744	Trolling	I734
Treves	S778	Trombones	C673
Treviso	Q823	Tromsö	T726

Tro-Tub

CLASSIFICATION.

Tub-Tur

Trondhjem	T720-22	Tubulariæ	F109
Tropæolaceæ	E637	Tucson	W447
Tropical Agriculture	I040	Tucuman	W814
— Diseases	H544	Tudor Archit.	B476
Tropics	D011	Tudors	U360
Trossachs	V239	Tuesday	D056
Trotting	F817	Tufa	D362
Troubadours	C793	Tuff	D362
Trouts	F445	Tughlak, House of	P609
Trouveres	C793	Tugs	B760
Troy	Q131	Tuileries	R507
Troyes	R398	Tuition	A110
Truant Schools	A167	Tula	S072
Truces	B990	Tulips	E395
Trucks (Railway)	B509	Tullamore	U127
Truck System	L115	Tulle	R554
Truffles	E266	Tullus Hostilius	Q513
Trumpets	C661-65	Tulu Lang.	M324
— Speaking	B642	Tûlûnid	Q269
Trunks	I326	Tumours	H555
Truro	U717	Tumults	L559
Trusses	G583	Tunbridge Wells	U821
Trust Companies	L823	Tungchi (China)	P427
Trustees	L788	Tungstates	D428
Trusts	L823	Tungsten	D462
Truth	J253	Tungusian Lang. & Liter.	M317
Tsana, Lake	O523	Tunicata	F403
Tsars	S010-43	Tunica Vaginalis	H323
Tsetse Flies	F363	Tuning Forks	C753
Tsi Dynasty	P410	Tuning, Piano	C647
Tsinan	P438	Tunis, Beys of	O371
Tsin Dynasty	P405, 408	— (City)	O372
T'sing Dynasty	P420	Tunisia (Africa)	O370
Tsuchi (Japan)	P304	Tunnelling	B230
— Go- (Japan)	P307	Tunnels	B230
Tsushima	P351	Tupi-Guarani Lang.	M613
Tuam	U105	Turanian Languages	M300
Tuamota	P113	Turbary, Common of	L725
Tubas	C674	Turbellaria	F132
Tubercle	G952	Turbines	B114
Tubercular Diseases	H552	Turbot	F465
Tuberculous Arthritis	G655	Turf Rights	L725
Tubers	E106	Turgai	S255
Tubes	D647	Turgesino (Ireland)	U011
— Speaking	B641	Turin	Q801
Tubifloræ	E860	Turkestan (Chinese)	P495
Tübingen	S938	— (Russia)	S257
Tubs	I352	Turkey-in-Asia	Q120
Tubuai Islands	P105	Turkey-in-Europe	Q100
Tubular Bridges	B224	Turkey Red-Dyeing	I472

Tur-Tyr

CLASSIFICATION.

Tyr-Uni

Turkeys	F617	Tyrol	S377
Turkish Art	A658	Tyrone	U066
— Baths	G526	Tyranny	L230
— Carpets	I452		
— Empire	Q050	UDAIPUR	P716
— Tartar Lang.	M315	Ude Lang.	M350
Turkistán (Afghan.)	P884	Udine	Q824
Turks Islands	W638	Ufa	S131
Turlough O'Brien	U016	Uganda	O534
Turneraceæ	E754	Ugliness	J102
Turning	B134	Uigur Lang. & Liter.	M312-13
Turnips	E554	Uist	V142
Turnpikes	B214	Ulceration	G336
Turnstiles	B396	Ulcers	H545
Turntables	B192	Uleåborg	S209
Turquoises	D523	Ulm	S935
Turrets	B404	Ulmaceæ	E461
Turriff	V177	Ulna	G617
Turtles	F506	Ulrika Eleonora	T817
Tuscan Archit.	B464	Ulster	U050
Tuscany	Q847	Ultramontonism	K655
— Dukes of	Q848	Umbelliferæ	E799
Tuscarora Indians	W083	Umbellifloræ	E795
Tutors	A157	Umberto (Italy)	Q642
Tver	S064	Umbilical Cord	H375
Tweed River	V398	Umbrellas	I610
Twelfth Century	O053	Umbria	Q876
Twentieth Century	O066	Umbrian Lang.	M423
Twenty-first Century	O067	Uncles	G085
Twilight	D062	Unconsciousness	J010
Twine	I426	Uction, Extreme	J627
Twins	H371	Underclothing	I511
Tyler, John (U. S.)	W126	Underground Phenomena	D096
Tylopoda	F870	— Railways	B515
Tympana (Archit.)	B369	Undermanning Ships	B730
Tynemouth	U409	Underpinning	B314
Tyne River	U407	Understanding	J152
Type (Printing)	M807	Undertakers	H695
Type-distribution	M836	Underwriting	L975
Typefounding	M801	Undesirable Immigrants	L085
Types of Mankind	G027	Unearned Increment	L756
Typewriting	M750	Unemployment	L118
Typhaceæ	E333	Ungarn	S400
Typhlitis	H157	Ungava	W042
Typhoid Fever	H516	Unguenta	G438
Typhus Fever	H518	Ungulata	F800
Typography	M770-857	Uniat Schism	K446
Typology	K282	Unicorns	J572
Tyre	O028	Uniforms (Civil)	I603
Tyres (Carriages)	B552	— (Military)	B936

Union of Anglo-Saxon Races	V690	Upper Palatinate	S960
— of England & Scotland	V037	Upsala	T905
— of Parliaments (Eng. & Scot.)	V038	Uragoga	E918
— of South Africa	O720	Uralic Languages	M303
Union Pipes	C693	Ural Mountains	SI21
Unitarian Church	K740	Uralsk	S256
United Brethren	K725	Uranates	D429
— Colonies of New Eng.	W104	Uranium	D463
— Free Church	K913	Uranography	C830
— Kingdom	V500	Uranus (Astron.)	C909
— Netherlands	T007	Urban I. (Pope)	Q654
— Presbyterian Church	K911	— II. —	Q680
— Provinces (India)	P820	— III. —	Q686
— Provinces (Netherlands)	T007	— IV. —	Q690
— Secession Church	K907	— V. —	Q701
— States of America	W100	— VI. —	Q703
— — Indians	W082	— VII. —	Q730
Unity of Christianity	K380	— VIII. —	Q735
Univalves	F220	Urban Districts	L381
Universal Bibliography	M761	— Sanitation	B253
— Biography	X001	Urchins, Sea	F178
— Geography	O200	Ureters	H216
— History	O000	Urethra	H217
— Language	M670	Uri (Canton)	S510
— Portraits	X211	— (Town)	S511
— Religion	J452	Uric Acid	D868
— Suffrage	L271	Urinals	B267
— Writing	M743	Urinary-Gemtal Organs	H230
Universalist Church	K972	— Organs	H200
Universe (Astron.)	C801	Urine	H220
— (Mosaic)	K126	Uriya Lang.	M270
Universities	A180	Urn Burial	H661
University Extension	A186	Urochorda	F403
Universology	J004	Urodela	F483
Unknown Diseases	G380	Ursuline Nuns	K543
Unnatural Indulgence	H305	Urticaceæ	E471
— Offences	L621	Urticales	E460
Unpardonable Sin	K334	Uruguay	W836
Unseaworthy Ships	B727	Usedom	S734
Unterfranken	S974	Useful Arts	A903
Unterwalden	S516-7	Ushant	R259
Untruthfulness	J240	Ushers	A157
Upanishads	K029	Usk River	U256
Upholstery	I336	Usury	L951
Upper Austria	S333	Utah	W450
— Bavaria	S950	Ute Indians	W088
— Burma	P804	Uterine Descent	G032
— Egypt	O475	Uterus	H348
— Franconia	S963	Utilitarianism	J381
		Utopias	L241

Utr-Van

CLASSIFICATION.

Van-Veg

Utrecht (Province)	Ti83	Van Dieman's Land	Po70
— (Town)	Ti84	Vanilla	E428
Uttaramimarisa	J310	Vanity	J236
Uvulæ	G914	Vannes	R293
		Vans	B561
VAAL River	O744	Vaporization, Chem.	D711
Vacations (School)	AI33	— (Oil)	C286
Vaccination	H532	Vapour Baths	G527
Vagabondage	Lo77	Var	R367
Vagina	H353	Varangian Kingdom	S003
Vaginaismus	H354	Variable Stars	C932
Vagrancy	Lo77	Variation (Biol.)	E012
Vaisheshika	J306	Variations (Music.)	C461
Valais	S565	Varicose Veins	Ho37
Valdemar (Denmark)	T505	Variety Halls	N242
Valence	R434	Variola	H530
Valencia (Province)	R777	Varnishes	D951
— (Town)	R780	Varnishing	D951
Valenciennes	R209	Vasa	S211
Valens (Byz.)	Q321	Vasa, Gustaf	T806
Valentines	J707	Vasa, House of	T805
Valentine's (St.) Day	J706	Vasa Order	X168
Valentinian I.	Q600	Vasali. <i>See</i> Basil	
— II.	Q603	Vascular Cryptogams	E280
Vale of Leven	V297	Vascular System	E025
Valerian	E927	Vas Deferens	H324
Valerianaceæ	E926	Vaseline	D812
Valerianus	Q563	Vases	D965
Valetta	Q044	Vassalage	L204
Valladolid	R713	Vatican Council	K483
Valleys	Do92	Vaucluse	R376
Valois, House of	Ro60	Vaud	S561
Valparaiso	W833	Vaudevilles	N215
Valuation (Municipal)	L386	Vaudois	K712
Valve Bugle	C659	Vault Burial	H662
— Horn	C668	Vaulting (Archit.)	B382
— Trumpet	C663	Vaulting (Athletics)	H725
Valves	Bi67	Vaults	B383
— Steam	C272	Vedas	Ko22-29
Valvular Disease (Heart)	Ho58	Vedettes	B966
Vamping	C649	Vedic Lang.	M257
Vampire Bats	F742	Vegetable Chemicals	D902
Van	Q169	— Drugs	G401
Vanadates	D422	— Marrows	E937
Vanadium	D475	— Poisons	G451
Van Buren, M. (U. S.)	Wi24	— Products	I700
Vancongadas	R722	Vegetables (Garden)	I227
Vancouver	Wo27	Vegetarianism	I802
— Island	Wo28	Vegetation, Forms of	E151
Vandals	Q005	— Zones	E170

Veh-Ver

CLASSIFICATION

Ver-Vil

Vehicular Engineering	B550	Vertebral Column	G603
Vehmgericht	L180	Vertebrata	F410
Vehmic Tribunals	L180	Vertigo	G740
Veins	H030	Verviers	T339
Velloziaceæ	E405	Vesicants	H443
Vellum	M863	Vesiculæ Seminales	H325
— Bindings	M876	Vesoul	R424
Velocipedes	B580	Vespariæ	F344
Velocity (Light)	C103	Vespasian	Q539
— (Physics)	B027	Vespers	J611
Velvet	I461	Vessels (Church)	J963
Velveteen	I414	Vessels, Lights on	B704
Venæ Cavæ	H031	Vesterbotten	T932
Vendée	R271	Vesternorrland	T929
Vendors	L834-59	Vestibules	B393
Veneering	I331	Vestmanland	T925
Venereal Diseases	H307	Vestments (Church)	J961
Venery	G072	Vestries	L369
Venesection	G578	Vesuvius	Q918
Venetia	Q816	Vetches	E624
Venetian Glass	D991	Veterinary Medicine	I100
Venezia	Q815-7	Vevey	S563
Venezuela	W710	Viaducts	B220
Venice (City)	Q816	Vianna do Castello	R902
— (Province)	Q815	Viaticum	J627
— Republic)	Q817	Viborg (Denmark)	T554
Ventilation	B356	— (Finland)	S210
— (Mine)	D625	Vibration (Physics)	B028
Ventnor	U780	— (Sound)	C301
Ventriloquism	M185	Vicars	J911
Venus (Astron.)	C904	Vicenza	Q826
Vera Cruz	W522	Viceroy of Ireland	U030
Verandahs	B387	Vices	J234
Verbena	E871	Vices (Machines)	B132
Verbenaceæ	E870	Victor Emanuel. <i>See</i> Vittorio	
Verbs	M035	Victoria, (Queen)	V568
Verd, Cape, Islands	O930	Victoria (Australia)	P060
Verdicts	L545	— (Canada)	W029
Verdun	R413	Victoria and Albert, Order	X129
Vergers	J939	Victoria Cross	X136
Vermes	F130	Victoria Nyanza	O535
Vermiform Appendix	H158	Victoria Water Lily	E512
Vermin Destroying	F763	Vielle	C646
Vermland	T923	Vienna	S332
Vermont	W210	— Pottery	D979
Vermouth	I849	Vienne	R275
Verona	Q825	— Council of	K478
Veronica	E895	Vikings	T401
Versailles	R484	Village Communities	L734
Versification	N132	Villages	L383

Vil-Vit

CLASSIFICATION.

Vit-Vow

Villa Real	R911	Vitus's (St.) Dance	G719
Villas	B433	Vivandiere	B901
Villeinage	L152	Vivisection	F005
Vilna	S091	Vizcayo	R723
Vincennes	R488	Vizcu	R922
Vincent de Paul, Sisters	K544	Vladimir	S065
Vinegar	I869	— St. Order	X161
Vinegars (Pharmacy)	G412	Vladivostock	S288
Vines, Grape	E707	Vlissingen	T174
Vineyards	I860	Vocal Culture	C513
Vingt-et-un	H626	— Forms	C500
Viol da Gamba	C608	— Music	C500
Viol d'Amore	C607	— — (Concerted)	C580
Viola	C611	— — Solo	C590
Violaceæ	E750	— Organs	G902
Violet (Colour)	C127	— Practice	C512
Violets	E751	Vocalises	C516
Violinists	X020	Vocalists	X022
Violins	C610	Vochysiaceæ	E665
Violoncello	C612	Vodká	I836
Viols	C606	Voices (Music)	C520
Virginals	C642	Volapuk	M672
Virginia	W301	Volcanic Rocks	D362
Virginia City	W426	Volcanoes	D071
— Creepers	E709	Voles	F759
— Plantation	W101	Volgaic Lang.	M311
Virgin Islands	W675	Volga River	S128
Virginity	J276	Volhynia	S096
Virtues	J250	Volition	J170
Viscosity	D952	Volkslieder	C591
Viscounts	X105	Vologda	S059
Vises	B132	Volumetric Analysis (Chem.)	D733
Vishnu	K021	— Geometry	A506
Visible Speech	M681	Voluntary Schools	A164
Visigoths	R601	Volunteer Artillery	B891
Vision	G801	— Cavalry	B885
Visions	J591	— Engineers	B197
Visitations	L730	— Infantry	B895
Visitations, Heralds	X091	Volunteers, General	B873
Visiting Cards	X208	— Naval	B825
Vitaceæ	E706	Volvulus	H173
Vitality	E000	Vomiting	H141
Vitebsk	S092	Vorarlberg	S377
Vitellius (Rome)	Q538	Voronezh	S077
Viticulture	I860	Vortex-atoms	B005
Vittorio Amadeo I. (Sard.)	Q952	Vosges	R416
— — II.	Q954	Voters Registration	L275
Vittorio Emanuele II. (Italy)	Q641	Votes (Parliamentary)	L303
— — III.	Q643	Voting	L270
— — I. (Sard.)	Q956	Vowels	M012

Vow-War

CLASSIFICATION.

War-Wat

Vows	L527	War, Honours of	B991
Voyages (Collective)	O250-	— Machines	B942
Vulcanite	I703	— Ministries	B851
Vulgarisms	M045	— Office	B850
Vulgarity	J114	— of Independence (U. S.)	W108
Vulgate	K114 M425	— of Secession (U. S.)	W111
Vulva	H357	— Prisoners of	B986
Vyatka	S122	— Ships	B806
WAGER of Battle	L506	Wards (Law)	L790
Wagers	L934	Wards, Infirmary	H612
Wages	L145	Wareham	U687
Waggons, Railway	B533	Warfare	B950
— Street	B561	Warming	C218
Waiters	I990	Warrant Officers	B819
Wakefield	U470	Warranty	L849
Wakes (Dead)	H681	Warrington	U513
— (Holidays)	J700	Wars of the Roses	U351
Walcheren	T173	Warsaw	S188
Waldeck	S845	Warszawa	S188
Waldenses	K712	Warts	H436
Waldhorn	C667	Warwick	U611
Wales	U200	Warwickshire	U610
— and England	U300	Wash, The	U545
— North	U230	Washing (Baths)	G532
— South	U255	— (Laundry)	I952
Walfish Bay	O768	Washington D. C. (U. S.)	W290
Walking (Pedestrian)	H721	Washington, George (U. S.)	W116
— Sticks	I615	Washington Territory	W475
— (Zoology)	F000.407	Wasps	F344
Walks	H721	Wassburg	S951
Wallace, Sir William	V022	Waste Lands	I006
Wallachia	Q460	— Merchants	I440
Wallachian Lang.	M450	— Products	D907
Wallingford	U736	— (Sanitary)	B262
Walloon Lang.	M442	Watches (Ship)	B705
Wall Papers	A694	Watches (Time)	D290
Walls	B313	Watchmaking	D280
— (Fortifications)	B977	— Trade	D296
Wallsend	U410	Water	D141
Walnut Tree	E459	— Beetles	F323
Walruses	F969	— Chutes	H788
Walsall	U603	Water-colour Painting	A616
Walthamstow	U858	Water Cresses	E556
Waltzes	C496	— Fleas	F246
Waltzing	H981	Waterford (Co.)	U190
Wandsworth	U968	— (Town)	U191
Wapentakes	L370	Water Fowl	F630
War	B950	— Gas	D925
— Game	B947	Watering Places	G537
		Watering Streets	B281

Water Kelpies	J564	Wells	Dr53
Waterloo	T312	— Artesian	Dr54
Watermarks (Paper)	M862	Wells (Town)	U676
Water on the Brain	G755	Welsh Calvinistic Methodists	K834
— Organ	C723	— Harp	C624
— Plants	E155	— Language (Celtic)	M407
— Polo	H741	— Literature —	M408
— Power	Di40	— — (English)	M529
Waterproofing	I704	Welshpool	U251
Waters (Pharmacy)	G413	Wenceslas III. (Bohemia)	S343
— Pollution	B272	— IV. —	S345
Waterspouts	D228	— V. —	S346
Water Tube Boilers	C211	— VI. —	S351
Waterways	B232	Wendish Lang.	M482
Water Works	Di44	Wends, Princes of	S816
Wave Theory (Light)	C101	Wenlock	U641
— — (Sound)	C302	Wens	H557
Waves	Di22	Were-wolves	J573
Wax	D957	Wesleyan Methodists	K831
Wax Figures	A803	— — American Ch.	K832
— Works	A804	— Reform Union	K839
Wealth	Li01	Wessex	U633
Weaning	H388	— Saxons	U305
Weapons	B911	West Africa	O800
— Obsolete	B942	— African Islands	O900
— (Savage Races)	B941	— Asian Languages	M301
Wear River	U426	— Australia	P025
Weasels	F910	— Bromwich	U605
Weather	D245	Western Australia	P025
Weaving	I404	— Counties (Eng.)	U630
Weddings	G060	— Empire	Q600
Wedge	B040	— Islands	V105
Wedgewood Ware	D983	— or Roman Catholic Ch.	K601
Wednesbury	U604	— Siberia	S271
Wednesday	Do57	— States	W400
Weeds	Io21	Westfalen	S760
Weeks	Do32	West Flanders	T320
Weevils	F332	— Ham	U859
Weights and Measures	A450	— Hartlepool	U428
— British	A451	— Indies	W630
— Foreign	A452	— — Danish	W677
— Obsolete	A453	— — Dutch	W676
— Standardization	A455	— — French	W666
Weihaiwei	P439	— London	U902
Weimar, Saxe-	S865	— Lothian	V320
Weimar (Town)	S867	— Meath	U118
Weirs	Di45	Westminster	U908
Welding	D652	— Abbey	U911
Wellesley Islands	Po43	— Confession	K902
Wellington (N. Z.)	Po86	Westmoreland	U430

Westphalia	S760	Whitehaven	U413
Westpreussen	S719	Whithorn	V360
West Prussia	S719	Whitlows	G625
— Riding	U450	Whitsuntide	J723
— Russia	So89	Wholesale Trading	L856
— Saxons	U305	Whooping Cough	H529
— Sussex	U787	Whortleberries	E821
— Virginia	W305	Wick	V121
Wet Nursing	H387	Wicket-keeping	H755
Wet-plate Photos	A759	Wicklow (Co.)	U141
Wexford (Co.)	U150	— (Town)	U142
— (Town)	U151	Widnes	U514
Weymouth	U688	Widows	G104
Whale-louse	F272	Wien	S332
Whales	F891	Wiesbaden	S768
— Right	F892	Wigan	U515
— Sperm	F893	Wight, Isle of	U776
Wharves	B248	Wigs	H463
Wheat	E354	Wigton	V358
Wheel and Axle	Bi64	Wigtonshire	V357
— gearing	Bi64	Wigwams	B908
Wheeling (U. S.)	W306	Wild Cattle	F853
Wheels Cog	Bo42	— Cats	F955
— (Vehicle)	B551	— Flowers	E174
— Water	Di74	— Gardens	E174
Wheelwrights	B553	Wilhelm of Holland (H. R. E.)	S636
Whigs	L252	Wilhelm I. (Prussia, Germany)	S710
Whins	E619	— II. (Germany)	S679
Whippet-hounds	F921	Wilhelmina (Holland)	T106
Whipping	L683	Will	J169
Whirlpools	Di20	Willem I. (Holland)	T102
Whirlwinds	D229	— II. —	T103
Whiskey	I835	— III. —	T104
Whist	H918	— of Nassau(Netherlands)	To13
— Progressive	H919	— II. —	To17
— Short	H921	— III. —	V560
— Solo	H920	— IV. —	To20
Whistle (Flageolet)	C684	— V. —	To21
Whistles, Steam	C278	— VI. —	To22
Whistling	C530	William I. (England)	U335
White Ants	F306	— II. —	U336
— Canons	K515	— III. (U. K.)	V560
— Corpuscles	H003	— IV. —	V567
— Friars	K518	— I. (Scotland)	Vo15
— Lead	D949	William. See Willem and	
— Mountains	W207	Wilhelm	
— Races	G046	Willows	E444
— Swelling	G655	Wills	L780
— Water Lily	E513	Wilmington	W272
Whitechapel	U939	Wilson, J. Woodrow	W143

Wilton	U748	Women	G101
— Carpets	I454	— and Children, Diseases	H391
Wiltshire	U740	— (Biog.)	X045
Wimbledon	U837	Women's Rights	G102
Winchelsea	U797	Wonder	J166
Winchester	U766	Wonders of the World	O230
Wind	D223	Wonsan	P386
— Harp	C627	Wood	I260
— Instruments (Cup)	C655	— Block Flooring	B334
— — (Keyed)	C715	— Pulp	I360
— — (Reed)	C690	Woodburytype	A736
— Pollination	E122	Woodcarving	I332
Winding (Mining)	D634	Woodcocks	F653
Windlasses	B664	Wooden Bridges	B223
Windmills	D261	Wood-engraving	A716
Windows	B344-46	Woodlice	F273
Windpipe	G926	Woodpeckers	F659
Winds	D223-26	Woods and Forests	I254
Windsor	U737	— — (Boards)	I251
— Castle	U738	Woodstock	U730
Windward Islands	W661	Woodworking	I300
Wines	I860	Woodwork, Inlaid	I328
Wings (Zool.)	F000.408	Wool-carding	I433
Winnebagoe Indians	W086	Woollen Manufactures	I430
Winnipeg	W038	Wools	I431
Winnowing	I202	Woolsorter's Disease	H407
Winter	D038	Wool-sorting	I432
Wire	D675	Woolwich	U952
Wire Working	D676	Worcester	U646
Wireless Telegraphy	B637	— (Mass.)	W221
Wiring, Electric	C070	Worcestershire	U645
Wisbech	U552	Worcester Ware	D980
Wisconsin	W370	Words	M <i>passim</i>
Wisdom	J269	Workhouses	L074
— Book of	K246	Workington	U414
Wit	N322	Work (Labour)	L106
Witchcraft	J535	Work (Physics)	B032
Witches	J535	Workmen	L108
Witnesses	L522	Workshop Receipts	A010
Wives	G067	Works of God	K326
Wokingham	U739	— (Salvation)	K343
Wolfenbittel, Dukes of	S837	World	O-W <i>passim</i>
Wolf-hounds	F924	Worlds, Plurality of	C803
Wolof Lang.	M206	Worms (Diseases)	H501-8
Wolverhampton	U606	Worms (Hesse)	S929
Wolves	F949	Worms (Zool.)	F130
Woman	G101	Wormwood	E961
— Hating	G106	Worry	G714
— Suffrage	L274	Worship	J400-900
Womb	H348	— of Dead	J458
Wombats	F714	Worsted's	I435

Wor-Yar

CLASSIFICATION.

Yas-Yun

Worthing	U798	Yass Canberra	P021
Wounds	H576	Year Books	A040
— Gunshot	H577	Yeast	E215
Wrecking	B754	Yekaterinoslar	S108
Wrecks	B751	Yellow (Colour)	C123
Wrens	F671	Yellow Fever	H521
Wrestlers	H727	Yellowstone Park	W430
Wrestling	H726	Yellow Water Lily	E514
Wrexham	U243	Yemen	Q293
Writer's Cramp	G663	Yenesi River	S276
Writers to Signet	L485	Yeniseisk	S281
Writing	M707-43	Yeomanry	B885
Writs	L534	Yeovil	U677
Wrong	J203	Yews	E326
Wrongs (Law)	L570	Yezo	P347
Wry Neck	G935	Yiddish Lang. & Liter.	M237
Wuchang	P459	Yoga	J308
Wuchou	P477	Yojō, Go-	P308
Württemberg	S930	Yokohama	P333
Württemberg	S930	Yonne	R539
Wurzburg	S976	York, City	U439
Wye River	U656	Yorkshire	U435
Wyoming	W430	— East Riding	U445
		— North Riding	U440
		— West Riding	U450
X RAYS	C102		O825
Xanthium	E955	Yoruba	W460
Xanthochroid Man	G010	Yosemite Valley	P320
Xerophytes	E157	Yoshihito	U188
Xerxes I. (Persia)	P905	Youghal	G022
— II. —	P908	Young	
Xiphosura	F276	Young Men's Christian Assoc.	
Xois Empire	O410	(U. K.)	K981
Xoite Empire	O410	Young Men's Christian Assoc.	
Xylographic Printing	M771	(U. S.)	K982
Xylography	A716	Young People's Soc. of	
Xylonite	I361	Christian Endeavour	K952
Xylophone	C749	Young Women's Christian	
Xyridaceæ	E377	Assoc.	K983
		Youth	G022
YACHTING	B669	Ypren	T324
Yachts	B669	Ypres	T324
Yagurveda	K025	Ystrad-y-fodwg	U265
Yakunoshima	P358	Ytterbium	D450
Yakutsk	S279	Yttrium	D445
Yams	E408	Yucatan	W525
Yang-tsi-kiang River	P431	Yuen Dynasty	P418
Yankton	W406	Yukon	W031
Yarkand	P496	Yuletide	J730
Yarmouth, Great	U557	Yuma Lang.	M651
Yarns	I411	Yungching (China)	P423
Yaroslav	S061	Yunnan (City)	P481

Yun-Zod

CLASSIFICATION.

Zod-Zym

Yunnan (District)	P480	Zodiacal Light	C927
ZACATECAS	W535	Zoetrope	A787
Zagrab	S456	Zollverein	L914
Zambesi River	O625	Zone System (Railway)	B539
Zambezia	O782	Zones of Vegetation	E170
Zamora	R714	Zones (Time)	D279
Zanthe	Q388	Zoological Gardens	F021
Zanzibar	O540	Zoologists	X028
— Sultans	O541	Zoology	F000
Zara	S394	— Economic	F030
Zaragoza	R730	— Marine	F035
Zealand (Denmark)	T560	Zoophytes	F106
— (Holland)	T172	Zor	Q182
Zechariah	K168	Zoroastrianism	K060
Zend Avesta	K063	Zozimus (Pope)	Q658
Zend Language	M288	Zug (Canton)	S529
Zenith	D017	— (Town)	S530
Zephaniah	K166	Zululand	O753
Zermatt	S568	Zurich (Canton)	S523
Zinc	D465	— (Town)	S524
Zincography	A739	Zutphen	T162
Zingiberaceæ	E418	Zuyder Zee	T195
Zionism	K010	Zwickau	S999
Zirconium	D482	Zwinglism	K726
Zither	C632	Zwolle	T158
Zoantharia	F123	Zygomycetes	E253
Zodiac	C850	Zygophyllaceæ	E644
		Zymotic Diseases	G314



LIBRARY SCHOOL-LIBRARY--
THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS

WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

OCT 27 1949

JAN 6 1950

OCT 19 1959

APR 3 1964

NOV 26 1964

MAR 6 1966

LD 21-100m-12,'43 (8796s)

297078

Brown

*Z696
B87
1914*

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

